Table of Contents

BOOTSTRAP ROMS

BM873YH

First Used On - DECsystem-10XX console front end.

Current Usability - DECsystem-10XX console front end, DECSYSTEM-20XX console front end.

Summary of Features

1 Switch register
2 RP04/05/06 disk bootstrap
3 RX11 floppy disk bootstrap
4 TC11 DECtape bootstrap
5 Error retry
6 Bootstrap parameters
7 Parameter entry

Button Addresses

1 773000 Switch register
2 773030 Disk
3 773020 Floppy/DECtape
4 773554 DTE20

Other Entry Locations

773300 TC11 DECtape bootstrap. Used if DECtape bootstrap (unit 0) desired and RX11 floppy exists in configuration.

BM873YJ

First Used On - DECSYSTEM-20XX communications front end.

Current Usability - DECsystem-10XX console front end, DECSYSTEM-20XX console front end, DECsystem-10XX communications front end, DECSYSTEM-20XX communications front end.

Summary of Features

1 Switch register
2 RP04/05/06 disk bootstrap
3 RX11 floppy disk bootstrap
4 TC11 DECtape bootstrap
5 DTE20 bootstrap and dump
6 DL11 asynchronous line bootstrap
7 Error retry
8 Bootstrap parameters
9 Parameter entry
10 PDP11/34 support

Button Addresses

1 773220 Switch register (halts)
1 773000 Switch register (does not halt)
2 773030 Disk
3 773020 Floppy/DECtape/DL11
4 773230 DTE20

Other Entry Locations
773214 TC11 DECtape bootstrap. Used if DECtape bootstrap (unit 0) desired and RX11 floppy disk exists in configuration.

773530 DL11 asynchronous line bootstrap. Used if DL11 bootstrap desired and either RX11 floppy disk on TC11 DECtape exists in configuration.

VECTOR AND ADDRESS ASSIGNMENTS FOR FRONT END OPTIONS

Unit No.	DN11	DQ11	DM11BB	DH11	DTE20	LP20	CD20	CTY DL11-C	KLINIK DL11-E
01	775200 660	760230 520	770500 320	760020 330	774400 774	775400 754	777160 230	777560 60	775610 300
02	775210 664	760240 530	770510 340	760040 350	774440 770	775420 750			
03	775220 670	760250 540	770520 360	760060 370	774500 764				
04	775230 674	760260 550	770530 400	760100 410	774540 760				
05	775240 700	760270 560	770540 420	760120 430					
06	775250 704	760300 570	770550 440	760140 450					
07	775260 710	760310 600	770560 460	760160 470					
08	775270 714	760320 610	770570 500	760200 510					
09	775300 720	760330 620							
10	775310 724	760340 630							
11	775320 730	760350 640							
12	775330 734	760360 650							
13	775340 740								
14	775350 744								
15	775360 750								
16	775370 754								

UNIBUS PIN ASSIGNMENTS (BY PIN NUMBERS)		UNIBUS PIN ASSIGNMENTS (BY SIGNAL NAME)	
AA1	INIT L	AO0 L	BH2
AA2	POWER (+5 V)	AO1 L	BH1
AB1	INTR L	AO2 L	BJ2
AB2	GROUND	AO3 L	BJ1
AC1	DO0 L	AO4 L	BK2
AC2	GROUND	AO5 L	BK1
AD1	DO2 L	AO6 L	BL2
AD2	DO1 L	AO7 L	BL1
AE1	DO4 L	AO8 L	BM2
AE2	DO3 L	AO9 L	BM1
AF1	DO6 L	A10 L	BN2
AF2	DO5 L	A11 L	BN1
AH1	DO8 L	A12 L	BP2
AH2	DO7 L	A13 L	BP1
AJ1	D10 L	A14 L	BR2
AJ2	DO9 L	A15 L	BR1
AK1	D12 L	A16 L	BS2
AK2	D11 L	A17 L	BS1
AL1	D14 L	ACLO L	BF1
AL2	D13 L	BBSY L	AP2
AM1	PA L (D16 L)	BG4 H	BE2
AM2	D15 L	BG5 H	BB1
AN1	GROUND	BG6 H	BA1
AN2	PB L (D17 L)	BG7 H	AV1
AP1	GROUND	BR4 L	BD2
AP2	BBSY L	BR5 L	BC1
AR1	GROUND	BR6 L	AU2
AR2	SACK L	BR7 L	AT2
AS1	GROUND	CO L	BU2
AS2	NPR L	C1 L	BT2
AT1	GROUND	DO0 L	AC1
AT2	BR 7 L	DO1 L	AD2
AU1	NPG H	DO2 L	AD1
AU2	BR 6 L	DO3 L	AE2
AV1	BG 7 H	DO4 L	AE1
AV2	GROUND	DO5 L	AF2
BA1	BG6 H	DO6 L	AF1
BA2	POWER (+5 V)	DO7 L	AH2
BB1	BG 5 H	DO8 L	AH1
BB2	GROUND	DO9 L	AJ2
BC1	BR 5 L	D10 L	AJ1
BC2	GROUND	D11 L	AK2
BD1	GROUND	D12 L	AK1
BD2	BR 4 L	D13 L	AL2
BE1	GROUND	D14 L	AL1
BE2	BG 4 H	D15 L	AM2
BF1	ACLO L	GROUND	AB2
BF2	DCLO L	GROUND	AC2
BH1	AO1 L	GROUND	AN1
BH2	AO0 L	GROUND	AP1
BJ1	AO3 L	GROUND	AR1
BJ2	AO2 L	GROUND	AS1
BK1	AO5 L	GROUND	AT1
BK2	AO4 L	GROUND	AV2
BL1	AO7 L	GROUND	BB2
BL2	AO6 L	GROUND	BC2
BM1	AO9 L	GROUND	BD1
BM2	AO8 L	GROUND	BE1
BN1	A11 L	GROUND	BT1
BN2	A10 L	GROUND	BV2
BP1	A13 L	INIT L	AA1
BP2	A12 L	INTR L	AB1
BR1	A15 L	MSYN L	BV1
BR2	A14 L	NPG H	AU1
BS1	A17 L	NPR L	AS2
BS2	A16 L	PA L (D16 L)	AM1
BT1	GROUND	PB L (D17 L)	AN2
BT2	C1 L	+5 V*	AA2
BU1	SSYN L	+5 V*	BA2
BU2	CO L	SACK L	AR2
BV1	MSYN L	DCLO L	BF2
BV2	GROUND	SSYN L	BU1

NOTES

1. +5 V is wired to these pins to supply power to the bus terminator only.

2. +5 V should never be connected via the Unibus between system units.

GENERAL POWER SUPPLY SPECIFICATIONS

The following voltage measurements are to be made from the backplane of the option.

POWER SUPPLY TYPE	OUTPUT	TOLERANCE MAXIMUM	TOLERANCE MINIMUM	MAXIMUM RIPPLE IN MILLIVOLTS
702		VARIABLE		600
703	+10	+11.0	+9.4	300
	+1.8	+1.9	+1.7	N/A
	-3.0	-3.15	-2.85	N/A
705	+10	+11.0	+9.4	300
	-15	-16.5	-14.5	700
706	+50	+54.0	+49.0	1500
723	+8	+9.5	+7.8	600
725	-15	-18.0	-14.7	900
728	+10	+11.0	+9.5	700
	-15	-16.0	-14.5	700
732		VARIABLE		600
739	+53	+55	+52	250
	+65	+65	+63	250
742/7420	+25 V	+30	+20	N/A
	-15	-16.5	-13.5	N/A
	+3	+3.5	+2.5	N/A
744	+5	+5.05	+4.95	150
745	-15	-15.05	-14.95	450
754	+20	+20.2	+19.8	450
	-5	-5.05	-4.95	150
761	-2	NONE		
	-5.2	NONE		
770	+15	+15.05	+14.95	450
778	-15	-16.5	-14.5	700
7131	+5	+5.07	+4.93	50
	+12	+12.18	+11.82	100
	-2	-2.03	-1.97	50
	-5.2	-5.28	-5.12	50

KL10-BASED SYSTEM AND PROCESSOR DESIGNATIONS

The following tables summarize the differences between the various KL10-based DECsystem-10, DECSYSTEM-20, and KL10 processors. Consult the Option/Module List for a complete list of the differences.

KL10 System Designations

Designation	Description
1080	KL10-A(PA) running TOPS-10
1088	Dual processor (1080) system
1090	KL10-B(PA) or KL10-D(PV) running TOPS-10
1090T	KL10-BC(PA) running TOPS-20 (ARPANET system only)
1091	KL10-E(PV) with cache running TOPS-20*
1092	KL10-E(PV) with cache and MOS memory running TOPS-10
1099	Dual processor (1090) system
2040	KL10-C(PA) or KL10-E(PV) running TOPS-20
2050	KL10-C(PA) or KL10-E(PV) with cache running TOPS-20
2060	KL10-E(PV) with MOS memory

* A KL10-E(PV) on a DECsystem-1091 has a DIB20 I/O Bus adapter.

KL10 Processor Designations

Designation	PV	FE TYPE	CACHE	INT CHAN	MAX NO. OF DTEs	MAX NO. OF RH20s	DIA	DMA
KL10-A	NO	10	YES	NO	1	0	YES	YES
KL10-B	NO	10	YES	YES	4	8	YES	YES
KL10-BC	NO	20	YES	YES	4	8	YES	YES
KL10-C	NO	20	OPTIONAL	YES	4	8	NO	NO
KL10-D	YES	10	YES	YES	4	8	YES	YES
KL10-E	YES	20	OPTIONAL	YES	4	8	*	NO

NOTES

1. KL10-PA (Model A) — A basic ECL processor with slots for cache and internal channels. Unofficially, this processor is referred to as the Model A machine.

2. KL10-PV (Model B) — A KL10-PA which has been modified to include extended addressing, more extensive microcode, and a faster clock. Unofficially, this processor variation is referred to as the Model B machine.

KL10A, B, or C MODEL A(PV) SYSTEM REVISION
VRS MODULE REVISION COMPATIBILITY

MODULE TYPE	CPU-PA MODULE REVISION COMPATIBILITY 10	10A	10B	11
M8510	A	A	A	A
M8511	B,C	B,C	B,C	B,C
M8512	A,B,C	A,B,C	A,B,C	A,B,C
M8513	D1,F	D1,F	D1,F	D1,F
M8516	D,E	D,E	D,E	D,E
M8517	B	B	B	B
M8518	B	B	B	B
M8519	A,B,C	A,B,C	A,B,C	A,B,C
M8520	D	D	D	D
M8522	A	A	A	A
M8523	B,C	B,C	B,C	B,C
M8524	D,E	D,E	D,E	D,E
M8525	E,F,H	E,F,H	E,F,H	E,F,H
M8526	F<H	F<H	F<H	F<H
M8527	E	E	E	E
M8528	B	B	B	B
M8529	C,C1,D	C,C1,D	C,C1,D	C,C1,D
M8530	D	D	D	D
M8531	B,C	B,C	B,C	B,C
M8532	D,E	D,E	D,E	D,E
M8537	C,D	C,D	C,D	C,D
M8538	C,D	C,D	C,D	C,D
M8539	B	B	B	B

MODULE TYPE	CACHE MODULE REVISION COMPATIBILITY 10	10A	10B	11
M8514	A	A	A	A
M8515	B	B	B	B
M8521	A	A	A	A

MODULE TYPE	CACHE SUBSTITUTE MODULE REVISION 10	10A	10B	11
M8549YE	A	A	A	A
M8549YF	A	A	A	A
M8549YH	B	B	B	B

MODULE TYPE	CHANNEL MODULE REVISION COMPATIBILITY 10	10A	10B	11
M8533	C	C	C	C
M8534	C,D	C,D	C,D	C,D
M8535	C,D	C,D	C,D	C,D
M8536	D,E	D,E	D,E	D,E

MODULE TYPE	CHANNEL SUBSTITUTE MODULE REVISION 10	10A	10B	11
M8549YA	A	A	A	A
M8549YC	A	A	A	A
M8549YD	B	B	B	B

MODULE TYPE	RH20/DTE MODULE REVISION COMPATIBILITY 10	10A	10B	11
M8552	E,F	E,F	E,F	E,F
M8553	H,J,K,L	H,J,K,L	H,J,K,L	H,J,K,L
M8554	D,F	D,F	D,F	F
M8555	C,D,E	C,D,E	C,D,E	D,E
M8556	C,D<E<F	C,D<E<F	C,D<E<F	D<E<F
M8557	C	C	C	D
M8559	A	A	A	A

MODULE TYPE	DMADIA MODULE REVISION COMPATIBILITY 10	10A	10B	10B
M8550	B,C	B,C	B,C	B,C
M8551	C	C	C	C
M8558	B,C,D	B,C,D	B,C,D	B,C,D
M8560	B,C	B,C	B,C	B,C
M8563	D,D1	D,D1	D,D1	D,D1
	E,F	E,F	E,F	E,F

KD10D OR E MODEL B(PV) SYSTEM REVISION VRS
MODULE REVISION COMPATIBILITY

MODULE TYPE	CPU-PV MODULE REVISION COMPATIBILITY 2	2A	3		
M8512	B,C	B,C	B,C		
M8513YA	B	B	B		
M8514	A	A	A		
M8515	B	B	B		
M8516	D,E	D,E	D,E		
M8517	B	B	B		
M8518YA	A	A	A		
M8519	C	C	C		
M8520YA	A	A	A		
M8521	A	A	A		
M8522	A	A	A		
M8524	D,E	D,E	D,E		
M8525	H	H	H		
M8526YA	B	B	B		
M8529YA	A	A	A		
M8531YA	A	A	A		
M8532	D,E	D,E	D,E		
M8533	C	C	C		
M8534	C,D	C,D	C,D		
M8535	D	D	D		
M8536	E	E	E		
M8537	D	D	D		
M8538	C,D	C,D	C,D		
M8540	A	A	A		
M8541	A	A	A		
M8542	A	A	A		
M8543	A	A	A		
M8544	A	A	A		
M8545	A	A	A		
M8548	A	A	A		

MODULE TYPE	CACHE SUBSTITUTION MODULE REVISION 10A	10B	11		
M8549YA	A	A	A		
M8549YC	A	A	A		
M8549YD	B	B	B		
M8549YE	A	A	A		
M8549YF	A	A	A		
M8549YH	B	B	B		

MODULE TYPE	RH20/DTE MODULE REVISION COMPATIBILITY 10A	10B	11		
M8552	E,F	E,F	E,F		
M8553	J,K,L	J,K,L	J,K,L		
M8554	F	F	F		
M8555	C,D,E	C,D,E	D,E		
M8556	C<D<E<F	C,D<E<F	D<E<F		
M8557	C	C	D		
M8559	A	A	A		

MODULE TYPE	DMADIA MODULE REVISION COMPATIBILITY 10A	10B	11		
M8550	B,C	B,C	B,C		
M8551	C	C	C		
M8558	C,D	C,D	C,D		
M8560	C	C	C		
M8563	D1,F	D1,F	D1,F		

NOTE
Refer to LCCOMP (purple microfiche) for future revision level changes.

KL10-PA DRAWING INDEX

Module Type	Index Name	Module Description
M8563	AI1	ADAPTER INTERFACE DM20 BOARD 2
	AI2	ADDRESS BUFFERS DM20 BOARD 2
	AI3	BUSS SELECTION DM20
	AI4	REQUEST LOGIC DM20 BOARD 3
	AI5	TIMING LOGIC DM20 BOARD 2
M8539	APR1-6	APR BOARD
	APR7	APR POWER, GND, CAPS
M8559	CDS3	I/O BOX CLOCK DISTRIBUTION
M8514	CHA1	CACHE DIRECTORY 0, 1 BITS 14-25
	CHA2	CACHE DIRECTORY 2, 3 BITS 14-25
	CHA3	CACHE DIRECTORY BIT 26 AND WRITTEN I
	CHA4	CACHE DIRECTORY PARITY BITS
	CHA5	CACHE DIRECTORY POWER, GND, CAPS
	CHA6	CACHE DIRECTORY TERMINATORS
M8521	CHD1	CACHE DATA BITS [N] - [N+02]
	CHD2	CACHE DATA BITS [N+03] - [N+05]
	CHD3	CACHE DATA BITS [N+06] - [N+08]
	CHD4	CACHE DATA ADDRESSING LOGIC
	CHD5	CACHE DATA PARITY BITS
	CHD6	CACHE DATA POWER, GND, CAP
	CHD7	CACHE DATA TERMINATORS
M8515	CHX1	CSH ADR COMPARITORS AND VAL BIT MIXERS
	CHX2	CHS VAL BITS AND ADR MIXERS
	CHX3	CACHE USE BITS
	CHX4	CSH DIR PAR CHECKERS AND DIAG MIXERS
	CHX5	CACHE DIRECTORY POWER AND GND
	CHX6	CACHE EXTENSION TERMINATORS
M8551	CL1-3	IBUS ADAPTER INTERFACE
	CL4	I/O BUS ADAPTER INTERFACE
M8526	CLK1	CLK CONTROL CLOCK CONTROL
	CLK2, 4	CLK CONTROL DIAGNOSTIC CONTROL
	CLK3	CLK CONTROL EBOX CLK CONTROL
	CLK5	CLOCK CONTROL DIAGNOSTICS
	CLK6	EMBOX CLOCK TERMINATORS
M8553	CNT0-7	DTE20 CONTROL LOGIC
M8525	CON1-5	EBOX CONTROL #2
	CON6	CON POWER, GND, CAPS
M8511	CRA2	CONTROL RAM ADR CRADR 07-10
	CRA3, 4	CONTROL RAM ADR EBUS, SBR
	CRA5	CONTROL RAM ADR RAM
	CRA6	CONTROL RAM ADR POWER, GND, CAPS
M8528	CRM1	CONTROL RAM INPUT SIGNALS
	CRM2	CONTROL RAM CRAM 00-19
	CRM3	CONTROL RAM CRAM 20-39
	CRM4	CONTROL RAM CRAM 40-59
	CRM5	CONTROL RAM OUTPUT SIGNALS
	CRM6	CONTROL RAM POWER, GND, CAPS
M8513	CSH1-7	CACHE CONTROL
	CSH8	MBOX CONTROL - CSH POWER, GND, CAP
M8527	CTL1-3	EBOX CONTROL #1
	CTL4	CTL POWER, GND, CAPS
M8550	DLH1-4	IBUS ADAPTER DATA PATH
	DLH5	IBUS ADAPTER DATA PATH LEFT
M8552	DPS1-7	DTE20 DATA PATH AND STATUS
M8512	EPD1	DATA PATH AR REGISTERS
	EDP2	DATA PATH ARX, MQ REGISTERS
	EDP3	DATA PATH AD, ADX, ADDER
	EDP4	DATA PATH EBUS, FM, BR, BRX REGISTERS
	EDP5	EBOX DATA PATH POWER, GND, CAPS
M8554	INT1, 2	DTE20 UNIBUS INTERRUPT CONTROL
M8522	IR1	IR, DRAM & CARRY IR REG, DRAM BUFF
	IR2	IR, DRAM & CARRY DRAM
	IR3	IR, DRAM & CARRY DIAG REG & MISC
	IR4	IR, DRAM & CARRY ADD CARRY NETOWKR
	IR5	IR, DRAM & CARRY POWER, GND, CAPS
M8558	KIB1-5	KI MEMORY BUS ADAPTER

KL10-PA DRAWING INDEX (Cont)

Module Type	Index Name	Module Description
M8561	MAC1-6	MA20 CONTROL BOARD
M8562	MAT1-2	MA20 TIMING BOARD
M8517	MB1-5	MB BOARD
	MB6	MEMORY BUFFER POWER, GND, CAPS
M8531	MBC1-5	MBOX CONTROL #5
	MBC6	MBC POWER, GND, CAPS
M8529	MBX1-6	MBOX CONTROL LOGIC
	MBX7	MBX TERMINATORS
M8537	MBZ1-6	MBOX CONTROL #4
	MBZ7	MBOX CONTROL - MBZ POWER, GND, CAPS
M8530	MCL1-6	MEMORY CONTROL
	MCL7	MCL POWER, GND, CAPS
M8519	MEM1-6	INTERNAL MEMORY BUS TRANSLATOR
M8538	MTR1	METER COUNTERS
	MTR2	ACCOUNTING ENABLES AND 1 MHZ CLOCKS
	MTR3	INTERVAL TIMER
	MTR4	PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS
	MTR5	EBUS MIXERS AND BUFFERS
	MTR6	METERS POWER, GND, CAPS
M8520	PAG1	PAGE TABLE DATA PT ACCESS-PT-17
	PAG2	PAGE TABLE DATA PT 16-PT-26
	PAG3	PAGE TABLE DIRECTORY
	PAG4	PAGE TABLE CONTROL LOGIC
	PAG5	PAGE TABLE PARITY LOGIC
	PAG6	PAGING BOARD POWER, GND, CAPS
M8532	PI1	PRIORITY INTERRUPT REGISTERS
	PI2	PRIORITY INTERRUPT DEVICE SELECTION
	PI3	PRIORITY INTERRUPT CHANNELS
	PI4	PRIORITY INTERRUPT EBUS INTERFACE
	PI5	PRIORITY INTERRUPT CONTROL
	PI6	PI POWER, GND, CAPS
M8518	PMA1	PHYSICAL MEM ADR EBR, UBP, UEBR & VMA
	PMA2	PHYSICAL MEM ADR CACHE CLR ADR
	PMA3	PHYSICAL MEM ADR PA 14-31
	PMA4	PHYSICAL MEM ADR ERA, PA 32-35 & PMA
	PMA5	PHYSICAL MEM ADR SELECTION LOGIC
	PMA6	PHYSICAL MEM ADR POWER, GND, CAPS
M8524	SCD1	SCAD, PC FLAGS SCADD, SCADA, SCADB
	SCD2	SCAD, PC FLAGS SC, SCM, FE
	SCD3	SCAD, PC FLAGS ARM DIAG MIXER
	SCD4, 5	SCAD, PC FLAGS PC FLAGS
M8510	SH1	SHIFT MATRIX CONTROL
	SH2	SHIFT MATRIX SHIFT 16, 32
	SH3	SHIFT MATRIX SHIFT 4, 8
	SH4	SHIFT MATRIX SHIFT 1, 2
	SH5	SHIFT MATRIX POWER, GND, CAPS
	SH6	SHIFT REGISTER TERMINATORS
M8560	SIC1	SBUS INTERFACE CONTROL BOARD
	SIC2	ERROR AND DIAGNOSTIC DMA 20 BOARD
	SIC3	CLOCK LOGIC DMA20 BOARD 1 (2 OF 3)
	SIC4	TIMING LOGIC DMA20 BOARD 2
M8516	TRM2-5	E AND C BUS TRANSLATOR
M8523	VMA1	VIRTUAL MEM ADR ADDER & CONTROL
	VMA2	VIRTUAL MEM ADR VMA REGISTER
	VMA3	VIRTUAL MEM ADR PC & ADR BRK REG
	VMA4	VIRTUAL MEM ADR VMA - HELD REGISTER
	VMA5	VIRTUAL MEM ADR DIAGNOSTICS
	VMA6	VIRTUAL MEM ADR POWER, GND, CAPS

NOTE

This page is intentionally left blank for future inclusion of KL10-PV Drawing Index.

NOTE
This page is intentionally left blank for future inclusion of KL10-PV Drawing Index.

CRAM BIT LOCATIONS

CRAM BITS SORTED BY LOCATION

LOCATION	FUNCTION	PHYSICAL BIT	LOCATION	FUNCTION	PHYSICAL BIT
A40R2	FM ADR SEL 1	58	D44R2	ARXM SEL 2	68
A40V2	COND 05	59	D44V2	J 04	09
B40F1	# 08	39	E44D2	J 03	08
B40P2	COND 02	19	E44P2	# 00	29
C40F2	TIME 01	78	E44S2	ADB SEL 2	28
C40J2	# 07	38	F44K2	MEM 01	49
C40K2	COND 01	18	F44P2	MEM 00	48
D40R2	TIME 00	76	D45M2	DISP00	81
D40V2	COND 00	17	D45T2	DISP01	82
E40D2	MQ SEL	16	E45F1	DISP02	83
E40P2	# 06	37	E45M2	DISP03	84
E40S2	ARMX SEL 4	36	E45S2	DISP04	85
E40K2	FM ADR SEL 2	57	A50R2	SH-ARMM SEL 2	46
E40P2	FM ADR SEL 4	56	A50V2	SH-ARMM SEL 1	47
A42P1	BRX LOAD	54	B50A1	ADA SEL 1	27
A42V2	COND 04	55	B50P2	J 02	07
B42F1	# 05	35	C50F2	ARM SEL 1	66
B42P2	J 10	15	C50J2	ADA SEL 2	26
C42F2	AD CRY	74	C50K2	J 01	06
C42J2	# 04	34	D50R2	ARM SEL 2	64
C42K2	J 09	14	D50V2	J 00	05
D42R2	VMA SEL 1	72	E50D2	FE LOAD	04
D42V2	J 08	13	E50L1	ADA DISABLE	25
E42D2	J 07	12	E50S1	AD BOOLE	24
E42P2	# 03	33	E50K2	ARM SEL 4	45
E42S2	ADB SEL 1	32	E50P2	VMA SEL 2	44
F42K2	COND 03	53			
F42P1	BR LOAD	52	A52R2	SCADB SEL 2	42
			A52V2	MARK BIT	43
A44R2	MEM 02	50	B52F1	AD SEL 1	23
A44V2	MEM 03	51	B52P2	SCAD 1	03
B44F1	# 02	31	C52F2	SCM SEL 2	62
B44P2	J 06	11	C52J2	AD SEL 2	22
C44F2	ARMX SEL 1	70	C52K2	SCAD 2	02
C44J2	# 01	30	D52R2	SCADB SEL 1	60
C44K2	J 05	10	D52V2	SCAD 4	01
			E52D2	SCADA EN L	00
			E52P2	AD SEL 4	21
			E52S1	AD SEL 8	20
			F52K2	SCADA SEL 1	41
			F52P2	SCADA SEL 2	40

CRAM BITS SORTED BY FUNCTION

FUNCTION	PHYSICAL BIT	LOCATION	FUNCTION	PHYSICAL BIT	LOCATION
AD SEL 1	23	B52F1	AD SEL 2	22	C52J2
AD SEL 4	21	E52P2	AD SEL 8	20	E52S1
AD BOOLE	24	E50S1	AD CRY	74	C42F2
ADA SEL 1	27	B50A1	ADA SEL 2	26	C50J2
ADA DISABLE	25	E50L1	ADB SEL 1	32	E42S2
ADB SEL 2	28	E44S2	ARM SEL 1	66	C50F2
ARM SEL 2	64	D50R2	ARM SEL 4	45	F50K2
ARXM SEL 1	70	C44F2	ARXM SEL 2	68	D44R2
ARXM SEL 4	36	E40S2	BR LOAD	52	F42P1
BRX LOAD	54	A42P1	COND 00	17	D40V2
CALL	80	*	COND 02	19	B40P2
COND 01	18	C40K2	COND 04	55	A42V2
COND 03	53	F42K2	FE LOAD	04	E50D2
COND 05	59	A40V2	FM ADR SEL 2	57	F40K2
DISP00	81	D45M2	J 00	05	D50V2
DISP01	82	D45T2	J 02	07	B50P2
DISP02	83	E45F1	J 04	09	D44V2
DISP03	84	E45M2	J 06	11	B44P2
DISP04	85	E45S2	J 08	13	D42V2
FM ADR SEL 1	58	A40R2	J 10	15	B42P2
FM ADR SEL 4	56	F40P2	MEM 01	49	F44K2
J 01	06	C50K2	MEM 03	51	A44V2
J 03	08	E44D2	# 00	29	E44P2
J 05	10	C44K2	# 02	31	B44F1
J 07	12	E42D2	# 04	34	C42J2
J 09	14	C42K2	# 06	37	E40P2
MEM 00	48	F44P2	# 08	39	B40F1
MEM 02	50	A44R2	SCAD 2	02	C52K2
MQ SEL	16	E40D2	SCADA EN L	00	E52D2
# 01	30	C44J2	SCADA SEL 2	40	F52P2
# 03	33	E42P2	SCADB SEL 2	42	A52R2
# 05	35	B42F1	SH-ARMM SEL 2	46	A50R2
# 07	38	C40J2	TIME 00	76	D40R2
SCAD 1	03	B52P2	VMA SEL 1	72	D42R2
SCAD 4	01	D52V2	MARK BIT	43	A52V2
SCADA SEL 1	41	F52K2			
SCADB SEL 1	60	D52R2			
SH-ARMM SEL 1	47	A50V2			
SCM SEL 2	62	C52F2			
TIME 01	78	C40F2			
VMA SEL 2	44	F50P2			

MR-2214

CRAM SORTED BY BITS

PHYSICAL BIT	FUNCTION	LOCATION	PHYSICAL BIT	FUNCTION	LOCATION
00	SCADA EN L	E52D2	35	# 05	B42F1
01	SCAD 4	D52V2	36	ARMX SEL 4	E40S2
02	SCAD 2	C52K2	37	# 06	E40P2
03	SCAD 1	B52P2	38	# 07	C40J2
04	FE LOAD	E50D2	39	# 08	B40F1
05	J 00	D50V2	40	SCADA SEL 2	F52P2
06	J 01	C50K2	41	SCADA SEL 1	F52K2
07	J 02	B50P2	42	SCADB SEL 2	A52R2
08	J 03	E44D2	43	MARK BIT	A52V2
09	J 04	D44V2	44	VMA SEL 2	F50P2
10	J 05	C44K2	45	ARM SEL 4	F50K2
11	J 06	B44P2	46	SH ARMM SEL 2	A50R2
12	J 07	E42D2	47	SH ARMM SEL 1	A50V2
13	J 08	D42V2	48	MEM 00	F44P2
14	J 09	C42K2	49	MEM 01	F44K2
15	J 10	B42P2	50	MEM 02	A44R2
16	MQ SEL	E40D2	51	MEM 03	A44V2
17	COND 00	D40V2	52	BR LOAD	F42P1
18	COND 01	C40K2	53	COND 03	F42K2
19	COND 02	B40P2	54	BRX LOAD	A42P1
20	AD SEL 8	E52S1	55	COND 04	A42V2
21	AD SEL 4	E52P2	56	FM ADR SEL 4	F40P2
22	AD SEL 2	C52J2	57	FM ADR SEL 2	F40K2
23	AD SEL 1	B52F1	58	FM ADR SEL 1	A40R2
24	AD BOOLE	E50S1	59	COND 05	A40V2
25	ADA DISABLE	E50L1	60	SCADB SEL 1	D52R2
26	ADA SEL 2	C50J2	62	SCM SEL 2	C52F2
27	ADA SEL 1	B50A1	64	ARM SEL 2	D50R2
28	ADB SEL 2	E44S2	66	ARM SEL 1	C50F2
29	# 00	E44D2	68	ARXM SEL 2	D44R2
30	# 01	C44J2	70	ARXM SEL 1	C44F2
31	# 02	D44F1	72	VMA SEL 1	D42R2
32	ADB SEL 1	E42S2	74	AD CRY	C42F2
33	# 03	E42P2	76	TIME 00	D40R2
34	# 04	C42J2	78	TIME 01	C40F2
			80	CALL	*
			81	DISP00	D45M2
			82	DISP01	D45T2
			83	DISP02	E45F1
			84	DISP03	E45M2
			85	DISP04	E45S2

*CALL BIT IS USED IN KL10(PV) ONLY. THERE IS NO LOGIC FOR IT IN THE MODEL PA. THE CALL BIT IS NOT ACCESSIBLE ON THE BACKPLANE, IT MUST BE READ VIA A DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION 141 BIT 00.

C RAM BIT MAP

MP548

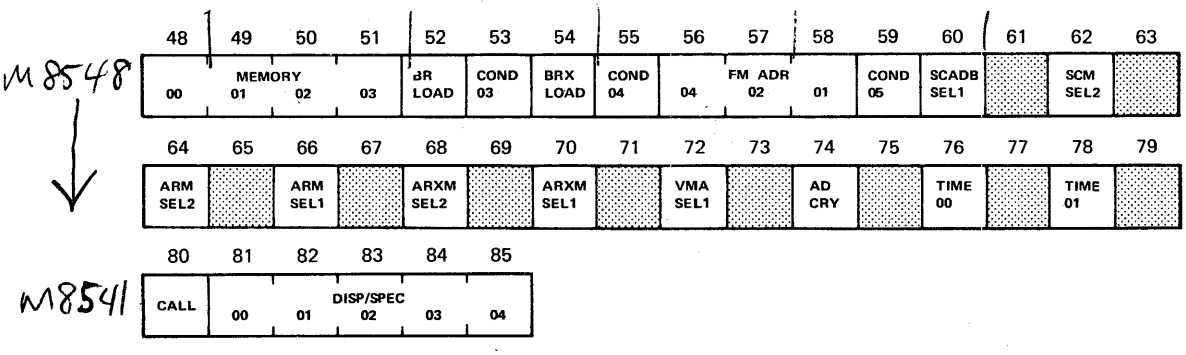
00	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15
SCADA DIS	SCAD 04	SCAD 02	SCAD 01	FE LOAD	J FIELD 00	J FIELD 01	J FIELD 02	J FIELD 03	J FIELD 04	J FIELD 05	J FIELD 06	J FIELD 07	J FIELD 08	J FIELD 09	J FIELD 10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
MQ SEL	CONDITIONS 00	CONDITIONS 01	CONDITIONS 02	AD SELECT 08	AD SELECT 04	AD SELECT 02	AD SELECT 01	AD BOOLE	AD A DIS	AD A SEL 02	AD A SEL 01	AD B SEL2	# 00	# 01	# 02

32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
AD B SEL1	# 03	# 04	# 05	ARXM SEL4	# 06	# 07	# 08	SCADA SEL 02	SCADA SEL 01	SCAD B SEL2	MARK	VMA SEL2	ARM SEL4	SH/ARMM SEL2	SH/ARMM SEL1

BITS	SLOT
<00:03>	52
<04:07>	50
<08:11>	44
<12:15>	42
<16:19>	40
<20:23>	52
<24:27>	50
<28:31>	44
<32:35>	42
<36:39>	40
<40:43>	52
<44:47>	50
<48:51>	44
<52:55>	42
<56:59>	40
<60,62>	52
<64,66>	50
<68,70>	44
<72,74>	42
<76,78>	40
<80:85>	45

MR-2212


M8548
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63
00 MEMORY 01 02 03 aR LOAD COND 03 BRX LOAD COND 04 04 FM ADR 02 01 COND 05 SCADB SEL1 SCM SEL2
64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79
ARM SEL2 ARM SEL1 ARXM SEL2 ARXM SEL1 VMA SEL1 AD CRY TIME 00 TIME 01
80 81 82 83 84 85
M8541
CALL 00 DISP/SPEC 01 02 03 04

MR-2213

KLDCP EC AND DC COMMAND DATA FORMAT

ADR/	J	T	AR	AD	BR	MQ	FM	SCAD	SC	FE	SH	#	VMA	MEM	COND	SPEC	M
3777/3777		3	77	3777	3	1	7	377	1	1	3	777	3	17	77	77	1

SEE NOTE

	ARITH 00–07	ARITH 10–17	AR/ARX 00–07	BOOLE 00–07	BOOLE 10–17	COND 00–07	COND 10–17	COND 20–27	COND 30–37	COND 40–47	COND 50–57
00	A+C	ORCB+C	AR/ARX	SETCA	ANDCA		FM WRITE	DIAG FUNC	VMA–#		SC,LT,36
01		A–B–1+C	CACHE	ORC	XOR	LD AR0–8	PCF–#	EBOX STATE	VMA–#+TRP	EVEN PAR	SCAD0
02			AD	ORCA	B	LD AR9–17	FE SHRT	EBUS CTL	VMA–#+MODE	BR0	SCAD#0
03	A#2+C		EBUS/MQ	1S	OR	LD ARR	AD FLAGS	MBOX CTL	VMA–#+AR	ARX0	ADX0
04		-1+C	SH	ANDC	0S	AR CLR	LOAD IR		VMA–#+PI*2	AR18	AD CRY0
05			AD*2	SETCB	ANDCB	ARX CLR	SPEC INSTR		VMA DEC	AR0	AD0
06	A+B+C	AND–1+C	ADX	EQV	AND	ARL IND	SR–#		VMA INC	AC#0	AD#0
07		A–1+C	AD*,25	ORCB	A	REG CTL	SEL VMA		LD VMA HLD	SC0	AD#0

NOTE: AR FIELD INCLUDES AR AND ARX
AD FIELD INCLUDES ADA AND ADB
SCAN FIELD INCLUDES SCADA AND SCADB.

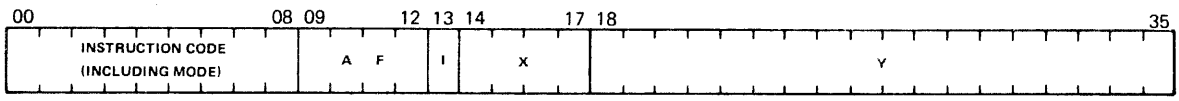
MR-2210

COND 60–67	COND 70–77	FMADR 00–07	MEM 00–07	MEM 10–17	SCAD 00–07	SPEC 00–07	SPEC 10–17	SPEC 20–27	SPEC 30–37
00 FETCH	INTRPT	AC0		A INDRCT	A	DIAG		SEC HOLD	MUL
01 KERNEL	-START	AC1	ARL IND	BYTE INDRCT	A–B–1	DRAM J	INH CRY18	CALL	DIV
02 USER	RUN	XR	MB WAIT	LOAD AR	A+B	A READ	MQ SHIFT	ARL IND	SIGNS
03 PUBLIC	IO LEGAL	VMA	SEC 0	LOAD ARX	A–1	RETURN	SCM ALT	MTR CTL	DRAM B
04 RPW CYCLE	PIS XCT	AC2	A READ	AD FUNC	A+1	PF DISP	CLR FPD	FLG CTL	BYTE
05 PI CYCLE		AC3	B WRITE	BYTE READ	A–B	SR	LOAD PC	SV FLGS	NORM
06 -EBUS GRNT	AC REF	AC+#	FETCH	WRITE	OR	NICOND	XCRY AR0	SP MEM	EA MOD
07 -EBUS XFER	-MTR REQ	#B#	REG FUNC	RPW	AND	SH 0–3	GEN CRY18	AD LONG	EA TYPE

ADA	ADB	SCADA	SCADB	SH	ARMM	VMA
0 AR	FM	FE	SC	SHIFT	#	VMA
1 ARX	BR*2	AR0–5	AR6–11	AR	AR SIGN	PC
2 MQ	BR	AR EXP	AR0–8	ARX	EXP	PC+1
3 PC	AR*4	#	#	AR SWAP	POS	AD

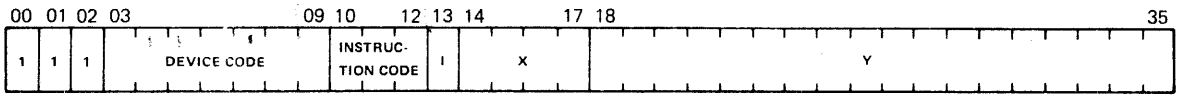
MR-2211

BASIC INSTRUCTION (KA10, KI10 AND KL10)



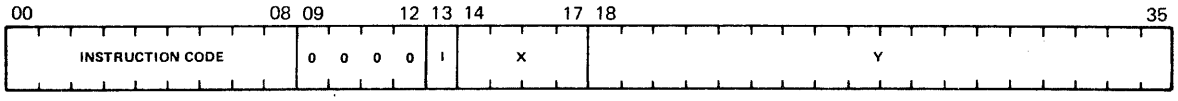
MR-3953

IN-OUT INSTRUCTION (KA10, KI10 and KL10)



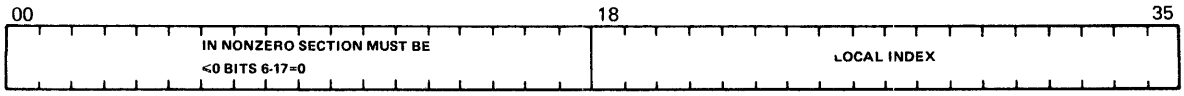
MR-3954

INSTRUCTIONS EXECUTED UNDER EXTEND (KL10 ONLY)



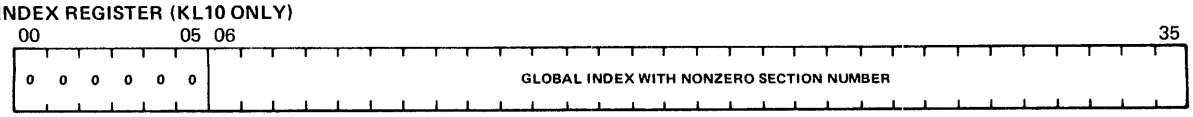
MR-3955

LOCAL INDEX REGISTER (KL10 ONLY)



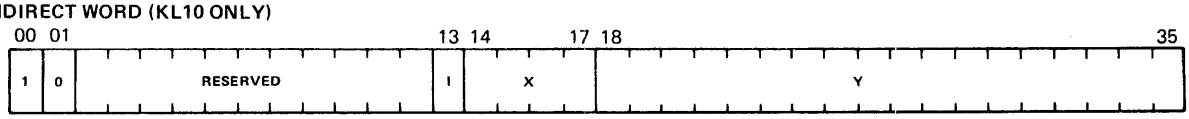
MR-3956

GLOBAL INDEX REGISTER (KL10 ONLY)



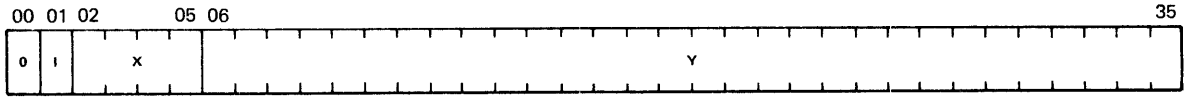
MR-3957

LOCAL INDIRECT WORD (KL10 ONLY)



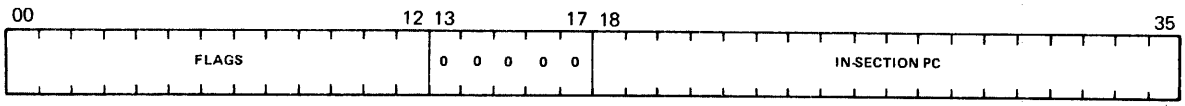
MR-3958

GLOBAL INDIRECT WORD (KL10 ONLY)



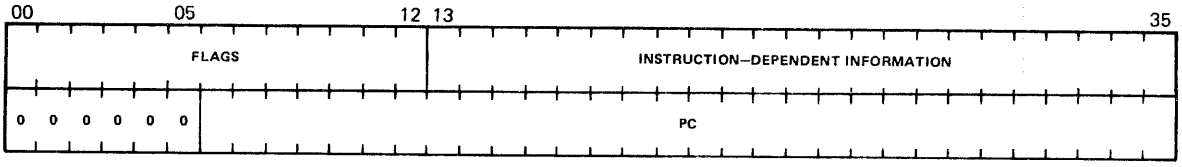
MR-3959

PC WORD (KA10, KI10 AND KL10)



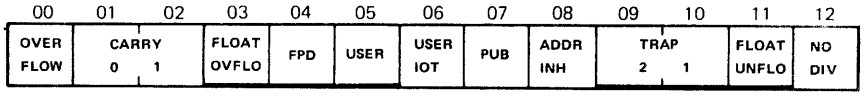
MR-3960

PC DOUBLEWORD (KL10 ONLY)



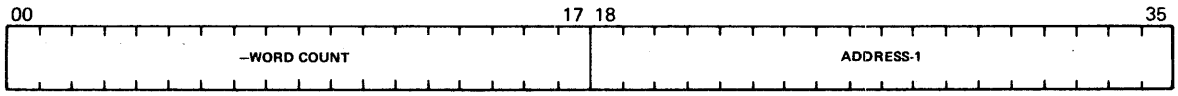
MR-3961

PC FLAGS (KI10 AND KL10 ONLY)



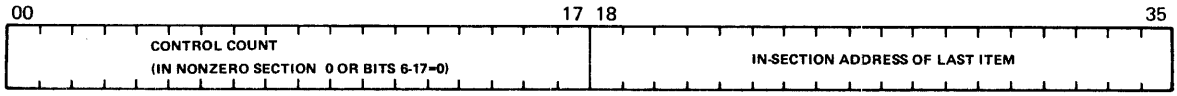
MR-3962

BLKI/BLKO POINTER, PUSHDOWN POINTER, DATA CHANNEL CONTROL WORD (IOWD) (KA10, KI10 AND KL10)



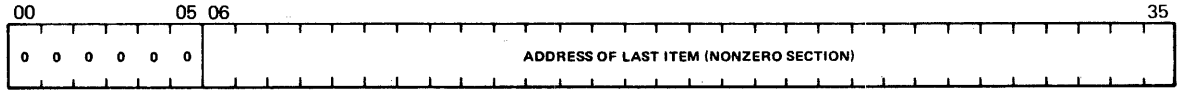
MR-3965

LOCAL STACK POINTER (KI10 AND KL10 ONLY)



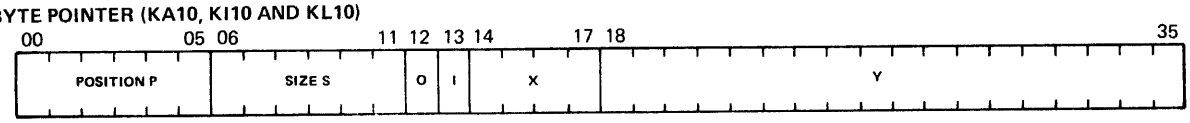
MR-3963

GLOBAL STACK POINTER (KL10 ONLY)

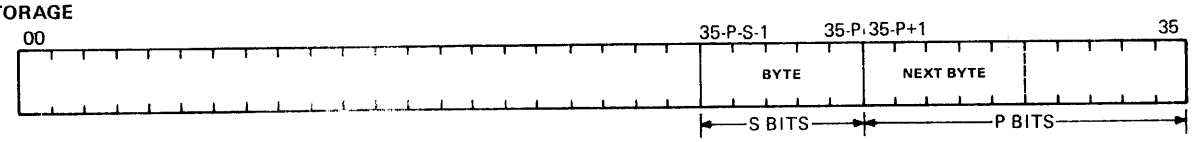


MR-3964

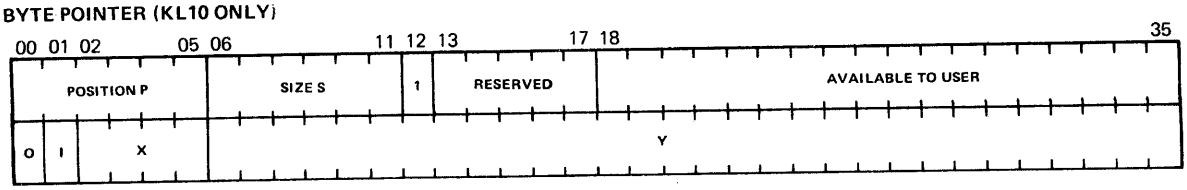
LOCAL BYTE POINTER (KA10, KI10 AND KL10)



BYTE STORAGE

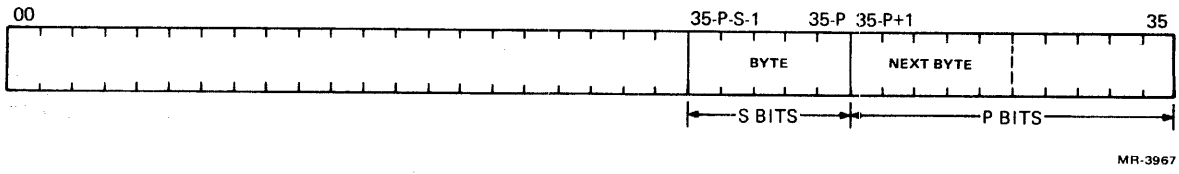


GLOBAL BYTE POINTER (KL10 ONLY)



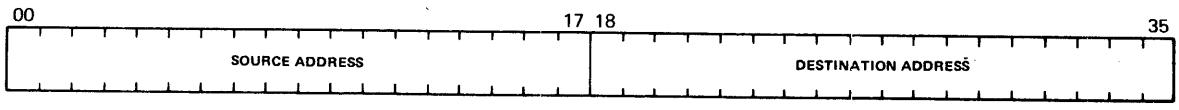
EK-0KL10-02
SEPT 1979

BYTE STORAGE



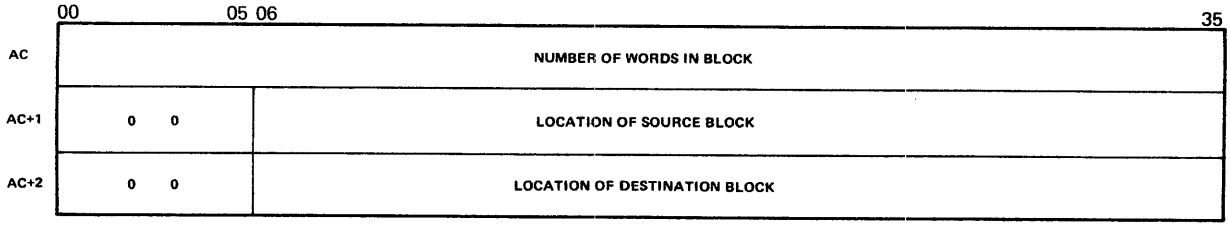
MR-3967

BLT POINTER (XWD) (KA10, KI10 AND KL10)



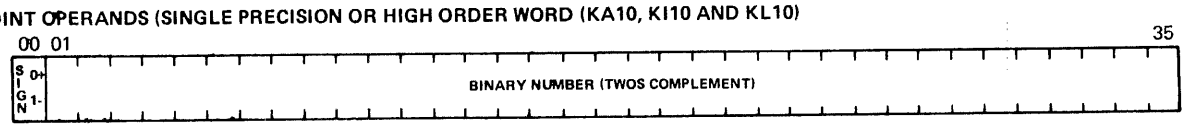
MR-3968

XBLT POINTER (KL10 ONLY)

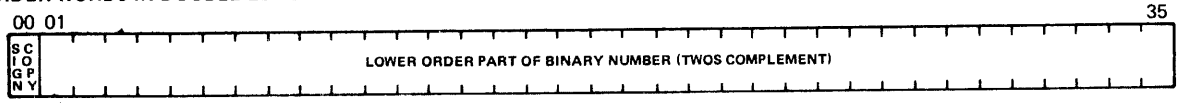


MR-3969

FIXED POINT OPERANDS (SINGLE PRECISION OR HIGH ORDER WORD (KA10, KI10 AND KL10)

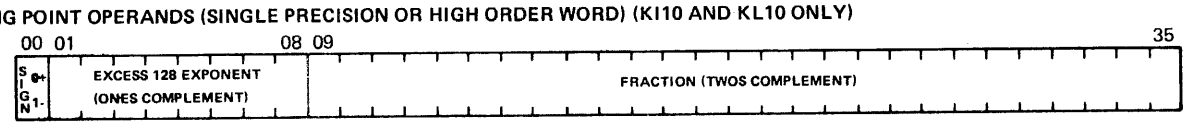


LOWER ORDER WORDS IN DOUBLE LENGTH FIXED POINT OPERANDS

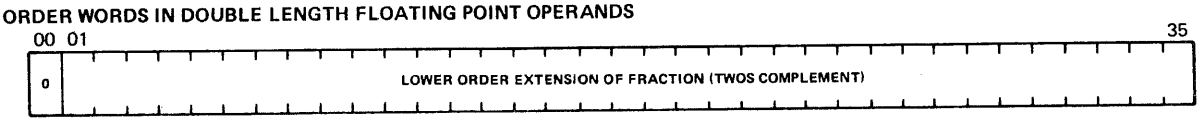


MR-3970

FLOATING POINT OPERANDS (SINGLE PRECISION OR HIGH ORDER WORD) (KI10 AND KL10 ONLY)



LOWER ORDER WORDS IN DOUBLE LENGTH FLOATING POINT OPERANDS



MR-3971

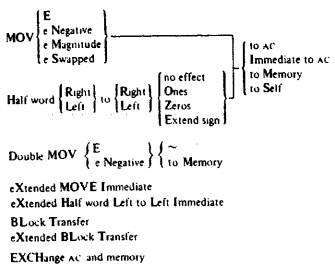
DEVICE CODE AND MNEMONICS

FIRST OCTAL DIGIT \ SECOND AND THIRD OCTAL DIGITS	00	04	10	14	20	24	30	34	40	44	50	54	60	64	70	74
0	**APR** **CPA** CENTRAL PROCESSOR	**PI** PRIORITY INTERRUPT	**PAG** KI10 PAGING	MCA20 **CCA** CACHE	**TIM** KL10 ACCOUNTING LOGIC	**MTR** KL10 ACCOUNTING LOGIC	AD10 **ADC2** ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERTER	DX10 **PDC3** MAGNETIC TAPE					**DLB** PDP-11 DATA LINK	DL10 **DLC** PDP-11 DATA LINK	DK10 **CLK** REAL TIME CLOCK	DK10 **CLK2** REAL TIME CLOCK
1	**PTP** PAPER TAPE PUNCH	**PTR** PAPER TAPE READER	CP10 **CDP** CARD PUNCH		626 **TTY** CONSOLE TELETYPE	LP10 **LPT** LINE PRINTER	VP10 **DIS** DISPLAY	VP10 **DIS2** DISPLAY	XY10 **PLT** PLOTTER	XY10 **PLT2** PLOTTER	CR10 **CR** CARD READER	CR10 **CR2** CARD READER	**DLB2** PDP-11 DATA LINK	DL10 **DLC2** PDP-11 DATA LINK	RC10 **DSK** DISK/DRUM	RC10 **DSK2** DISK/DRUM
2	DTE20 **DTE** 10/11 INTERFACE	DTE20 **DTE2** 10/11 INTERFACE	DTE20 **DTE3** 10/11 INTERFACE	DTE20 **DTE4** 10/11 INTERFACE	DX10 **PDC** MAGNETIC TAPE	DX10 **PDC2** MAGNETIC TAPE		LP10 **LPT2** LINE PRINTER	DC10 **DLS** DATA LINE SCANNER	DC10 **DLS2** DATA LINE SCANNER	RP10 **DPC** DISK PACK SYSTEM	RP10 **DPC2** DISK PACK SYSTEM	RP10 **DPC3** DISK PACK SYSTEM	RP10 **DPC4** DISK PACK SYSTEM	RH10 **RMC** DATA CONTROL	RH10 **RMC2** DATA CONTROL
3		DX10 **PDC4** MAGNETIC TAPE			**DTC** DECTAPE	TD10 **DTS** DECTAPE	**DTC2** DECTAPE	TD10 **DTS2** DECTAPE	**TMC** MAGNETIC TAPE	TM10 **TMS** MAGNETIC TAPE	**TMC2** MAGNETIC TAPE	TM10 **TMS2** MAGNETIC TAPE	RH10 **RMC3** DATA CONTROL	RH10 **RMC4** DATA CONTROL	RH10 **RMC5** DATA CONTROL	RH10 **RMC6** DATA CONTROL
4													**DSS** SINGLE SYNCHRONOUS LINE UNIT	DS10 **DSI** SINGLE SYNCHRONOUS LINE UNIT	**DSS2** SINGLE SYNCHRONOUS LINE UNIT	DS10 **DSI2** SINGLE SYNCHRONOUS LINE UNIT
5	CODES IN THIS SECTION RESERVED FOR USER SPECIAL DEVICES								RH20 **MBC** MASSBUS CONTROL	RH20 **MBC2** MASSBUS CONTROL	RH20 **MBC3** MASSBUS CONTROL	RH20 **MBC4** MASSBUS CONTROL	RH20 **MBC5** MASSBUS CONTROL	RH20 **MBC6** MASSBUS CONTROL	RH20 **MBC7** MASSBUS CONTROL	**MBC8** MASSBUS CONTROL
6																
7									KI10 UNRESTRICTED CODES RESERVED FOR USERS				KI10 UNRESTRICTED CODES RESERVED FOR DEC			

MR-2300

MACHINE LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION SET

Full and Half Word Transmission



eXtended **MOVE** Immediate
eXtended **H**alf word **L**eft to **L**eft Immediate
BLock Transfer
eXtended **BL**ock Transfer
EXCHange AC and memory

Full Word Data Transmission

EXCH	250	(AC) ↔ (E)			
MOVE	200	(E) → (AC)	MOVS	204	$(E)_S \rightarrow (AC)$
MOVEI	201	0,E → (AC)	MOVSI	205	E,0 → (AC)
MOVEM	202	(AC) → (E)	MOVSM	206	$(AC)_S \rightarrow (E)$
MOVES	203	*If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)	MOVSS	207	$(E)_S \rightarrow (E)$ *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)
MOVN	210	− (E) → (AC)	MOVM	214	|(E)| → (AC)
MOVNI	211	− [0,E] → (AC)	MOVMI	215	0,E → (AC)
MOVNM	212	− (AC) → (E)	MOVMM	216	|(AC)| → (E)
MOVNS	213	− (E) → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)	MOVMS	217	|(E)| → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)
XMOVEI	415	*If not local AC reference:* E → (AC) *If local AC reference:* 1,E → (AC)			
DMOVE	120	(E,E+1) → (AC,AC+1)	DMOVEM	124	(AC,AC+1) → (E,E+1)
DMOVN	121	− (E,E+1) → (AC,AC+1)	DMOVNM	125	− (AC,AC+1) → (E,E+1)
BLT	251	*Move* $E_R - (AC)_R + 1$ *words starting with* $((AC)_L) \rightarrow ((AC)_R)$			
XBLT	020	*Move* |(AC)| *words* *If* (AC) > 0: *start with* ((AC+1)) → ((AC+2)) *and go up* *If* (AC) < 0: *start with* ((AC+1) − 1) → ((AC+2) − 1) *and go down*			

Half Word Data Transmission

HLL	500	$(E)_L \rightarrow (AC)_L$	HLLZ	510	$(E)_L$,0 → (AC)
HLLI	501	$0 \rightarrow (AC)_L$	HLLZI	511	0 → (AC)
HLLM	502	$(AC)_L \rightarrow (E)_L$	HLLZM	512	$(AC)_L$,0 → (E)
HLLS	503	*If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)	HLLZS	513	$0 \rightarrow (E)_R$ *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)
HLLO	520	$(E)_L$,777777 → (AC)	HLLE	530	$(E)_L$,[$(E)_0$ X 777777] → (AC)
HLLOI	521	0,777777 → (AC)	HLLEI	531	0 → (AC)
HLLOM	522	$(AC)_L$,777777 → (E)	HLLEM	532	$(AC)_L$,[$(AC)_0$ X 777777] → (E)
HLLOS	523	777777 → $(E)_R$ *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)	HLLES	533	$(E)_0$ X 777777 → $(E)_R$ *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)
HLR	544	$(E)_L \rightarrow (AC)_R$	HLRZ	554	0,$(E)_L$ → (AC)
HLRI	545	$0 \rightarrow (AC)_R$	HLRZI	555	0 → (AC)
HLRM	546	$(AC)_L \rightarrow (E)_R$	HLRZM	556	0,$(AC)_L$ → (E)
HLRS	547	$(E)_L \rightarrow (E)_R$ *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)	HLRZS	557	0,$(E)_L$ → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)

HLRO	564	777777,$(E)_L \rightarrow (AC)$	HLRE	574	$[(E)_0 \times 777777],(E)_L \rightarrow (AC)$
HLROI	565	777777,0 → (AC)	HLREI	575	0 → (AC)
HLROM	566	777777,$(AC)_L \rightarrow (E)$	HLREM	576	$[(AC)_0 \times 777777],(AC)_L \rightarrow (E)$
HLROS	567	777777,$(E)_L \rightarrow (E)$ *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)	HLRES	577	$[(E)_0 \times 777777],(E)_L \rightarrow (E)$ *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)
HRR	540	$(E)_R \rightarrow (AC)_R$	HRRZ	550	$0,(E)_R \rightarrow (AC)$
HRRI	541	$E \rightarrow (AC)_R$	HRRZI	551	0,E → (AC)
HRRM	542	$(AC)_R \rightarrow (E)_R$	HRRZM	552	$0,(AC)_R \rightarrow (E)$
HRRS	543	*If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)	HRRZS	553	$0 \rightarrow (E)_L$ *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)
HRRO	560	777777,$(E)_R \rightarrow (AC)$	HRRE	570	$[(E)_{18} \times 777777],(E)_R \rightarrow (AC)$
HRROI	561	777777,E → (AC)	HRREI	571	$[E_{18} \times 777777],E \rightarrow (AC)$
HRROM	562	777777,$(AC)_R \rightarrow (E)$	HRREM	572	$[(AC)_{18} \times 777777],(AC)_R \rightarrow (E)$
HRROS	563	777777 → $(E)_L$ *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)	HRRES	573	$(E)_{18} \times 777777 \rightarrow (E)_L$ *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)
HRL	504	$(E)_R \rightarrow (AC)_L$	HRLZ	514	$(E)_R,0 \rightarrow (AC)$
HRLI	505	$E \rightarrow (AC)_L$	HRLZI	515	E,0 → (AC)
HRLM	506	$(AC)_R \rightarrow (E)_L$	HRLZM	516	$(AC)_R,0 \rightarrow (E)$
HRLS	507	$(E)_R \rightarrow (E)_L$ *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)	HRLZS	517	$(E)_R,0 \rightarrow (E)$ *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)
HRLO	524	$(E)_R$,777777 → (AC)	HRLE	534	$(E)_R,[(E)_{18} \times 777777] \rightarrow (AC)$
HRLOI	525	E,777777 → (AC)	HRLEI	535	$E,[E_{18} \times 777777] \rightarrow (AC)$
HRLOM	526	$(AC)_R$,777777 → (E)	HRLEM	536	$(AC)_R,[(AC)_{18} \times 777777] \rightarrow (E)$
HRLOS	527	$(E)_R$,777777 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)	HRLES	537	$(E)_R,[(E)_{18} \times 777777] \rightarrow (E)$ *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)
XHLLI	501	$E_L \rightarrow (AC)_L$			

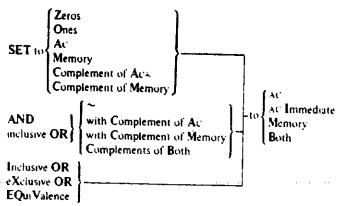
Byte Manipulation

use present pointer / Increment pointer } and { LoaD Byte into AC / DePosit Byte in memory

Increment / ADJust } Byte Pointer

IBP	133 AC = 0	*Linear operations on pointer in* E *or* E,E+1 *If* P - S ≥ 0: P - S → P *If* P - S < 0: Y + 1 → Y 36 - S → P
ADJBP	133 AC ≠ 0	*Array operations on pointer in* E *or* E,E+1 *Let A* = REMAINDER $\frac{36-P}{S}$ *If* S > 36 - *A*: 1 → NO DIVIDE *If* S = 0: (E) → (AC) *or* (E,E+1) → (AC,AC+1) *If* 0 < S < 36 - *A*: *make copy* C *of* (E) *or* (E,E+1) *Compute* (AC) + $\left[\frac{36-P}{S}\right]$ = Q × BYTES/WORD + R $1 \leq R \leq$ BYTES/WORD = $\left[\frac{36-P}{S}\right] + \left[\frac{P}{S}\right]$ $Y\{C\} + Q \rightarrow Y\{C\}$ $36 - R \times S - A \rightarrow P\{C\}$ C → (AC) *or* (AC,AC+1)
LDB	135	BYTE IN ((E)) → (AC)
DPB	137	BYTE IN (AC) → BYTE IN ((E))
ILDB	134	IBP *and* LDB
IDPB	136	IBP *and* DPB

Boolean



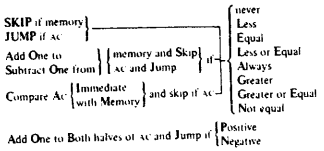
SETZ	400	0 → (AC)	SETO	474	777777777777 → (AC)
SETZI	401	0 → (AC)	SETOI	475	777777777777 → (AC)
SETZM	402	0 → (E)	SETOM	476	777777777777 → (E)
SETZB	403	0 → (AC) (E)	SETOB	477	777777777777 → (AC) (E)
SETA	424	(AC) → (AC) [*no-op*]	SETCA	450	~ (AC) → (AC)
SETAI	425	(AC) → (AC) [*no-op*]	SETCAI	451	~ (AC) → (AC)
SETAM	426	(AC) → (E)	SETCAM	452	~ (AC) → (E)
SETAB	427	(AC) → (E)	SETCAB	453	~ (AC) → (AC) (E)
SETM	414	(E) → (AC)	SETCM	460	~ (E) → (AC)
SETMI	415	0,E → (AC)	SETCMI	461	~ [0,E] → (AC)
SETMM	416	(E) → (E) [*no-op*]	SETCMM	462	~ (E) → (E)
SETMB	417	(E) → (AC) (E)	SETCMB	463	~ (E) → (AC) (E)
AND	404	(AC) ∧ (E) → (AC)	ANDCA	410	~ (AC) ∧ (E) → (AC)
ANDI	405	(AC) ∧ 0,E → (AC)	ANDCAI	411	~ (AC) ∧ 0,E → (AC)
ANDM	406	(AC) ∧ (E) → (E)	ANDCAM	412	~ (AC) ∧ (E) → (E)
ANDB	407	(AC) ∧ (E) → (AC) (E)	ANDCAB	413	~ (AC) ∧ (E) → (AC) (E)
ANDCM	420	(AC) ∧ ~ (E) → (AC)	ANDCB	440	~ (AC) ∧ ~ (E) → (AC)
ANDCMI	421	(AC) ∧ ~ [0,E] → (AC)	ANDCBI	441	~ (AC) ∧ ~ [0,E] → (AC)
ANDCMM	422	(AC) ∧ ~ (E) → (E)	ANDCBM	442	~ (AC) ∧ ~ (E) → (E)
ANDCMB	423	(AC) ∧ ~ (E) → (AC) (E)	ANDCBB	443	~ (AC) ∧ ~ (E) → (AC) (E)
IOR	434	(AC) ∨ (E) → (AC)	ORCA	454	~ (AC) ∨ (E) → (AC)
IORI	435	(AC) ∨ 0,E → (AC)	ORCAI	455	~ (AC) ∨ 0,E → (AC)
IORM	436	(AC) ∨ (E) → (E)	ORCAM	456	~ (AC) ∨ (E) → (E)
IORB	437	(AC) ∨ (E) → (AC) (E)	ORCAB	457	~ (AC) ∨ (E) → (AC) (E)
ORCM	464	(AC) ∨ ~ (E) → (AC)	ORCB	470	~ (AC) ∨ ~ (E) → (AC)
ORCMI	465	(AC) ∨ ~ [0,E] → (AC)	ORCBI	471	~ (AC) ∨ ~ [0,E] → (AC)
ORCMM	466	(AC) ∨ ~ (E) → (E)	ORCBM	472	~ (AC) ∨ ~ (E) → (E)
ORCMB	467	(AC) ∨ ~ (E) → (AC) (E)	ORCBB	473	~ (AC) ∨ ~ (E) → (AC) (E)
XOR	430	(AC) ∨ (E) → (AC)	EQV	444	~ [(AC) ∨ (E)] → (AC)
XORI	431	(AC) ∨ 0,E → (AC)	EQVI	445	~ [(AC) ∨ 0,E] → (AC)
XORM	432	(AC) ∨ (E) → (E)	EQVM	446	~ [(AC) ∨ (E)] → (E)
XORB	433	(AC) ∨ (E) → (AC) (E)	EQVB	447	~ [(AC) ∨ (E)] → (AC) (E)

Logical Testing and Modification

Test AC { with Direct mask / with Swapped mask / Right with ε / Left with ε } { No modification / set masked bits to Zeros / set masked bits to Ones / Complement masked bits } and skip { never / if all masked bits Equal 0 / if Not all masked bits equal 0 / Always }

TLN	601	*No-op*	TRN	600	*No-op*
TLNE	603	*If* $(AC)_L \wedge E = 0$: *skip*	TRNE	602	*If* $(AC)_R \wedge E = 0$: *skip*
TLNA	605	*Skip*	TRNA	604	*Skip*
TLNN	607	*If* $(AC)_L \wedge E \neq 0$: *skip*	TRNN	606	*If* $(AC)_R \wedge E \neq 0$: *skip*
TLZ	621	$(AC)_L \wedge \sim E \rightarrow (AC)_L$	TRZ	620	$(AC)_R \wedge \sim E \rightarrow (AC)_R$
TLZE	623	*If* $(AC)_L \wedge E = 0$: *skip* $(AC)_L \wedge \sim E \rightarrow (AC)_L$	TRZE	622	*If* $(AC)_R \wedge E = 0$: *skip* $(AC)_R \wedge \sim E \rightarrow (AC)_R$
TLZA	625	$(AC)_L \wedge \sim E \rightarrow (AC)_L$ *skip*	TRZA	624	$(AC)_R \wedge \sim E \rightarrow (AC)_R$ *skip*
TLZN	627	*If* $(AC)_L \wedge E \neq 0$: *skip* $(AC)_L \wedge \sim E \rightarrow (AC)_L$	TRZN	626	*If* $(AC)_R \wedge E \neq 0$: *skip* $(AC)_R \wedge \sim E \rightarrow (AC)_R$
TLC	641	$(AC)_L \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_L$	TRC	640	$(AC)_R \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_R$
TLCE	643	*If* $(AC)_L \wedge E = 0$: *skip* $(AC)_L \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_L$	TRCE	642	*If* $(AC)_R \wedge E = 0$: *skip* $(AC)_R \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_R$
TLCA	645	$(AC)_L \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_L$ *skip*	TRCA	644	$(AC)_R \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_R$ *skip*
TLCN	647	*If* $(AC)_L \wedge E \neq 0$: *skip* $(AC)_L \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_L$	TRCN	646	*If* $(AC)_R \wedge E \neq 0$: *skip* $(AC)_R \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_R$
TLO	661	$(AC)_L \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_L$	TRO	660	$(AC)_R \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_R$
TLOE	663	*If* $(AC)_L \wedge E = 0$: *skip* $(AC)_L \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_L$	TROE	662	*If* $(AC)_R \wedge E = 0$: *skip* $(AC)_R \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_R$
TLOA	665	$(AC)_L \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_L$ *skip*	TROA	664	$(AC)_R \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_R$ *skip*
TLON	667	*If* $(AC)_L \wedge E \neq 0$: *skip* $(AC)_L \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_L$	TRON	666	*If* $(AC)_R \wedge E \neq 0$: *skip* $(AC)_R \vee E \rightarrow (AC)_R$
TDN	610	*No-op*	TSN	611	*No-op*
TDNE	612	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E) = 0$: *skip*	TSNE	613	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E)_S = 0$: *skip*
TDNA	614	*Skip*	TSNA	615	*Skip*
TDNN	616	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E) \neq 0$: *skip*	TSNN	617	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E)_S \neq 0$: *skip*
TDZ	630	$(AC) \wedge \sim (E) \rightarrow (AC)$	TSZ	631	$(AC) \wedge \sim (E)_S \rightarrow (AC)$
TDZE	632	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E) = 0$: *skip* $(AC) \wedge \sim (E) \rightarrow (AC)$	TSZE	633	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E)_S = 0$: *skip* $(AC) \wedge \sim (E)_S \rightarrow (AC)$
TDZA	634	$(AC) \wedge \sim (E) \rightarrow (AC)$ *skip*	TSZA	635	$(AC) \wedge \sim (E)_S \rightarrow (AC)$ *skip*
TDZN	636	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E) \neq 0$: *skip* $(AC) \wedge \sim (E) \rightarrow (AC)$	TSZN	637	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E)_S \neq 0$: *skip* $(AC) \wedge \sim (E)_S \rightarrow (AC)$
TDC	650	$(AC) \forall (E) \rightarrow (AC)$	TSC	651	$(AC) \forall (E)_S \rightarrow (AC)$
TDCE	652	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E) = 0$: *skip* $(AC) \forall (E) \rightarrow (AC)$	TSCE	653	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E)_S = 0$: *skip* $(AC) \forall (E)_S \rightarrow (AC)$
TDCA	654	$(AC) \forall (E) \rightarrow (AC)$ *skip*	TSCA	655	$(AC) \forall (E)_S \rightarrow (AC)$ *skip*
TDCN	656	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E) \neq 0$: *skip* $(AC) \forall (E) \rightarrow (AC)$	TSCN	657	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E)_S \neq 0$: *skip* $(AC) \forall (E)_S \rightarrow (AC)$
TDO	670	$(AC) \vee (E) \rightarrow (AC)$	TSO	671	$(AC) \vee (E)_S \rightarrow (AC)$
TDOE	672	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E) = 0$: *skip* $(AC) \vee (E) \rightarrow (AC)$	TSOE	673	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E)_S = 0$: *skip* $(AC) \vee (E)_S \rightarrow (AC)$
TDOA	674	$(AC) \vee (E) \rightarrow (AC)$ *skip*	TSOA	675	$(AC) \vee (E)_S \rightarrow (AC)$ *skip*
TDON	676	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E) \neq 0$: *skip* $(AC) \vee (E) \rightarrow (AC)$	TSON	677	*If* $(AC) \wedge (E)_S \neq 0$: *skip* $(AC) \vee (E)_S \rightarrow (AC)$

Arithmetic Testing

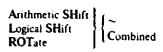


AOBJP	252	(AC) + 1,1 → (AC) *If* (AC) ⩾ 0: E → (PC)
AOBJN	253	(AC) + 1,1 → (AC) *If* (AC) < 0: E → (PC)
CAI	300	*No-op*
CAIL	301	*If* (AC) < E: *skip*
CAIE	302	*If* (AC) = E: *skip*
CAILE	303	*If* (AC) ⩽ E: *skip*
CAIA	304	*Skip*
CAIGE	305	*If* (AC) ⩾ E: *skip*
CAIN	306	*If* (AC) ≠ E: *skip*
CAIG	307	*If* (AC) > E: *skip*
JUMP	320	*No-op*
JUMPL	321	*If* (AC) < 0: E → (PC)
JUMPE	322	*If* (AC) = 0: E → (PC)
JUMPLE	323	*If* (AC) ⩽ 0: E → (PC)
JUMPA	324	E → (PC)
JUMPGE	325	*If* (AC) ⩾ 0: E → (PC)
JUMPN	326	*If* (AC) ≠ 0: E → (PC)
JUMPG	327	*If* (AC) > 0: E → (PC)
AOJ	340	(AC) + 1 → (AC)
AOJL	341	(AC) + 1 → (AC) *If* (AC) < 0: E → (PC)
AOJE	342	(AC) + 1 → (AC) *If* (AC) = 0: E → (PC)
AOJLE	343	(AC) + 1 → (AC) *If* (AC) ⩽ 0: E → (PC)
AOJA	344	(AC) + 1 → (AC) E → (PC)
AOJGE	345	(AC) + 1 → (AC) *If* (AC) ⩾ 0: E → (PC)
AOJN	346	(AC) + 1 → (AC) *If* (AC) ≠ 0: E → (PC)
AOJG	347	(AC) + 1 → (AC) *If* (AC) > 0: E → (PC)
AOS	350	(E) + 1 → (E)
AOSL	351	(E) + 1 → (E) *If* (AC) ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) < 0: *skip*
AOSE	352	(E) + 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) = 0: *skip*
AOSLE	353	(E) + 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) ⩽ 0: *skip*

CAM	310	*No-op*
CAML	311	*If* (AC) < (E): *skip*
CAME	312	*If* (AC) = (E): *skip*
CAMLE	313	*If* (AC) ⩽ (E): *skip*
CAMA	314	*Skip*
CAMGE	315	*If* (AC) ⩾ (E): *skip*
CAMN	316	*If* (AC) ≠ (E): *skip*
CAMG	317	*If* (AC) > (E): *skip*
SKIP	330	*If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)
SKIPL	331	*If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) < 0: *skip*
SKIPE	332	*If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) = 0: *skip*
SKIPLE	333	*If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) ⩽ 0: *skip*
SKIPA	334	*If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *Skip*
SKIPGE	335	*If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) ⩾ 0: *skip*
SKIPN	336	*If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) ≠ 0: *skip*
SKIPG	337	*If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) > 0: *skip*
SOJ	360	(AC) − 1 → (AC)
SOJL	361	(AC) − 1 → (AC) *If* (AC) < 0: E → (PC)
SOJE	362	(AC) − 1 → (AC) *If* (AC) = 0: E → (PC)
SOJLE	363	(AC) − 1 → (AC) *If* (AC) ⩽ 0: E → (PC)
SOJA	364	(AC) − 1 → (AC) E → (PC)
SOJGE	365	(AC) − 1 → (AC) *If* (AC) ⩾ 0: E → (PC)
SOJN	366	(AC) − 1 → (AC) *If* (AC) ≠ 0: E → (PC)
SOJG	367	(AC) − 1 → (AC) *If* (AC) > 0: E → (PC)
SOS	370	(E) − 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC)
SOSL	371	(E) − 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) < 0: *skip*
SOSE	372	(E) − 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) = 0: *skip*
SOSLE	373	(E) − 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) ⩽ 0: *skip*

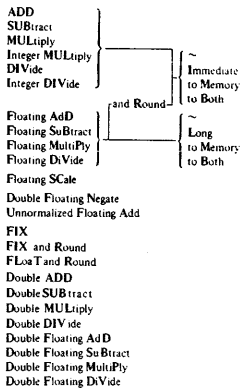
AOSA	354	(E) + 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *Skip*	SOSA	374	(E) − 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *Skip*
AOSGE	355	(E) + 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) ≥ 0: *skip*	SOSGE	375	(E) − 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) ≥ 0: *skip*
AOSN	356	(E) + 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) ≠ 0: *skip*	SOSN	376	(E) − 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) ≠ 0: *skip*
AOSG	357	(E) + 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) > 0: *skip*	SOSG	377	(E) − 1 → (E) *If* AC ≠ 0: (E) → (AC) *If* (E) > 0: *skip*

Shift and Rotate



ASH	240	(AC) X 2^E → (AC)	ASHC	244	(AC,AC+1) X 2^E → (AC,AC+1)
ROT	241	*Rotate* (AC) E *places*	ROTC	245	*Rotate* (AC,AC+1) E *places*
LSH	242	*Shift* (AC) E *places*	LSHC	246	*Shift* (AC,AC+1) E *places*

FIXED AND FLOATING POINT ARITHMETIC



Fixed Point Arithmetic

ADD	270	(AC) + (E) → (AC)	SUB	274	(AC) − (E) → (AC)
ADDI	271	(AC) + 0,E → (AC)	SUBI	275	(AC) − 0,E → (AC)
ADDM	272	(AC) + (E) → (E)	SUBM	276	(AC) − (E) → (E)
ADDB	273	(AC) + (E) → (AC) (E)	SUBB	277	(AC) − (E) → (AC) (E)
IMUL	220	(AC) X (E) → (AC)*	MUL	224	(AC) X (E) → (AC,AC+1)
IMULI	221	(AC) X 0,E → (AC)*	MULI	225	(AC) X 0,E → (AC,AC+1)
IMULM	222	(AC) X (E) → (E)*	MULM	226	(AC) X (E) → (E)†
IMULB	223	(AC) X (E) → (AC) (E)*	MULB	227	(AC) X (E) → (AC,AC+1) (E)
IDIV	230	(AC) ÷ (E) → (AC) REMAINDER → (AC+1)	DIV	234	(AC,AC+1) ÷ (E) → (AC) REMAINDER → (AC+1)
IDIVI	231	(AC) ÷ 0,E → (AC) REMAINDER → (AC+1)	DIVI	235	(AC,AC+1) ÷ 0,E → (AC) REMAINDER → (AC+1)
IDIVM	232	(AC) ÷ (E) → (E)	DIVM	236	(AC,AC+1) ÷ (E) → (E)
IDIVB	233	(AC) ÷ (E) → (AC) (E) REMAINDER → (AC+1)	DIVB	237	(AC,AC+1) ÷ (E) → (AC) (E) REMAINDER → (AC+1)

DADD	114	(AC,AC+1) + (E,E+1) → (AC,AC+1)
DSUB	115	(AC,AC+1) - (E,E+1) → (AC,AC+1)
DMUL	116	(AC,AC+1) X (E,E+1) → (AC-AC+3)
DDIV	117	(AC-AC+3) ÷ (E,E+1) → (AC,AC+1) REMAINDER → (AC+2,AC+3)

*The high order word of the product is discarded.
†The low order word of the product is discarded.

Floating Point Arithmetic

FAD	140	(AC) + (E) → (AC)	FADR	144	(AC) + (E) → (AC)
FADL	141	(AC) + (E) → (AC,AC+1)	FADRI	145	(AC) + E,0 → (AC)
FADM	142	(AC) + (E) → (E)	FADRM	146	(AC) + (E) → (E)
FADB	143	(AC) + (E) → (AC) (E)	FADRB	147	(AC) + (E) → (AC) (E)
FSB	150	(AC) − (E) → (AC)	FSBR	154	(AC) − (E) → (AC)
FSBL	151	(AC) − (E) → (AC,AC+1)	FSBRI	155	(AC) − E,0 → (AC)
FSBM	152	(AC) − (E) → (E)	FSBRM	156	(AC) − (E) → (E)
FSBB	153	(AC) − (E) → (AC) (E)	FSBRB	157	(AC) − (E) → (AC) (E)
FMP	160	(AC) X (E) → (AC)	FMPR	164	(AC) X (E) → (AC)
FMPL	161	(AC) X (E) → (AC,AC+1)	FMPRI	165	(AC) X E,0 → (AC)
FMPM	162	(AC) X (E) → (E)	FMPRM	166	(AC) X (E) → (E)
FMPB	163	(AC) X (E) → (AC) (E)	FMPRB	167	(AC) X (E) → (AC) (E)
FDV	170	(AC) ÷ (E) → (AC)	FDVR	174	(AC) ÷ (E) → (AC)
FDVL	171	(AC) ÷ (E) → (AC) REMAINDER → (AC+1)	FDVRI	175	(AC) ÷ E,0 → (AC)
FDVM	172	(AC) ÷ (E) → (E)	FDVRM	176	(AC) ÷ (E) → (E)
FDVB	173	(AC) ÷ (E) → (AC) (E)	FDVRB	177	(AC) ÷ (E) → (AC) (E)

UFA	130	(AC) + (E) → (AC+1) *without normalization*
DFN	131	− (AC,E) → (AC,E)
FSC	132	(AC) X 2^{E} → (AC)
FLTR	127	(E) *floated, rounded* → (AC)

FIX	122	(E) *fixed* → (AC)	FIXR	126	(E) *fixed, rounded* → (AC)

DFAD	110	(AC,AC+1) + (E,E+1) → (AC,AC+1)
DFSB	111	(AC,AC+1) − (E,E+1) → (AC,AC+1)
DFMP	112	(AC,AC+1) X (E,E+1) → (AC,AC+1)
DFDV	113	(AC,AC+1) ÷ (E,E+1) → (AC,AC+1)

STACK

PUSH } } ~
POP } } and Jump
ADJust Stack Pointer

PUSH	261	*If* PC_L = 0 *or* $(AC)_{0,6\text{-}17} \leq 0$: (AC) + 1,1 → (AC) (E) → $((AC)_R)$ *If* $PC_L \neq 0$ *and* $(AC)_{0,6\text{-}17} > 0$: (AC) + 1 → (AC) (E) → ((AC))
POP	262	*If* PC_L = 0 *or* $(AC)_{0,6\text{-}17} \leq 0$: $((AC)_R)$ → (E) (AC) - 1,1 → (AC) *If* $PC_L \neq 0$ *and* $(AC)_{0,6\text{-}17} > 0$: ((AC)) → (E) (AC) - 1 → (AC)
PUSHJ	260	*If* PC_L = 0: (AC) + 1,1 → (AC) FLAGS, PC+1 → $((AC)_R)$ *If* $PC_L \neq 0$ *and* $(AC)_{0,6\text{-}17} \leq 0$: (AC) + 1,1 → (AC) PC+1 → $((AC)_R)$ *If* $PC_L \neq 0$ *and* $(AC)_{0,6\text{-}17} > 0$: (AC) + 1 → (AC) PC+1 → ((AC)) E → (PC)
POPJ	263	*If* PC_L = 0: $((AC)_R)_R$ → (PC) (AC) - 1,1 → (AC) *If* $PC_L \neq 0$ *and* $(AC)_{0,6\text{-}17} \leq 0$: $((AC)_R)$ → (PC) (AC) - 1,1 → (AC) *If* $PC_L \neq 0$ *and* $(AC)_{0,6\text{-}17} > 0$: ((AC)) → (PC) (AC) - 1 → (AC)
ADJSP	105	*If* PC_L = 0 *or* $(AC)_{0,6\text{-}17} \leq 0$: (AC) + [±] E_R, E_R → (AC) *If* $PC_L \neq 0$ *and* $(AC)_{0,6\text{-}17} > 0$: (AC) + [±] E_R → (AC)

Program Control

Jump
- to SubRoutine
- and Save Pc
- and Save Ac
- and Restore Ac
- if Find First One
- on Flag and CLear it
- on OVerflow (JFCL 10.)
- on CaRrY 0 (JFCL 4.)
- on CaRrY 1 (JFCL 2.)
- on CaRrY (JFCL 6.)
- on Floating OVerflow (JFCL 1.)
- and ReSTore
- and ReSTore Flags (JRST 2.)
- and ENable PI level (JRST 12.)

HALT (JRST 4.)

PORTAL (JRST 1.)

eXtended Jump and ReSTore Flags (JRST 5.)
eXtended Jump and ENable PI level (JRST 6.)
eXtended PC Word (JRST 7.)
Save Flags in Memory (JRST 14.)
eXeCuTe
MAP

XCT	256	*Execute* (E)
JFFO	243	*If* (AC) = 0: 0 → (AC + 1)
		If (AC) ≠ 0: E → (PC) *(see page 2-63)*
JFCL	255	*If* AC ∧ FLAGS ≠ 0: E → (PC) ~ AC ∧ FLAGS → FLAGS
JRST	25400	E → (PC)
PORTAL	25404	0 → PUBLIC E → (PC)
JRSTF	25410	$(X)_L$ *or* $(Y)_L$ → FLAGS E → (PC)
HALT	25420	E → (PC) *stop*
XJRSTF	25424	$(E)_L$ → FLAGS (E+1) → (PC)
XJEN	25430	*Dismiss* PI $(E)_L$ → FLAGS (E+1) → (PC)
XPCW	25434	FLAGS, 0 → (E) PC+1 → (E+1) $(E+2)_L$ → FLAGS (E+3) → (PC)
JEN	25450	*Dismiss* PI $(X)_L$ *or* $(Y)_L$ → FLAGS E → (PC)
SFM	25460	FLAGS, 0 → (E)
JSR	264	*If* PC_L = 0: FLAGS, PC_R +1 → (E) E+1 → (PC)
		If PC_L ≠ 0: PC+1 → (E) E+1 → (PC)
JSP	265	*If* PC_L = 0: FLAGS, PC_R +1 → (AC) E → (PC)
		If PC_L ≠ 0: PC+1 → (AC) E → (PC)
JSA	266	(AC) → (E) E_R, PC_R +1 → (AC) E+1 → (PC)
JRA	267	$((AC)_L)$ → (AC) E → (PC)
MAP	257	PHYSICAL MAP DATA → (AC)

Extended Instructions

MOVe String
- Left Justified
- Right Justified
- Offset
- Translated

CoMPare Strings and skip if
- Less
- Equal
- Less or Equal
- Greater
- Greater or Equal
- Not equal

ConVert
- Decimal to Binary
- Binary to Decimal

→
- Offset
- Translated

EDIT string

CMPSL	001	CVTDBO	010
CMPSE	002	CVTDBT	011
CMPSLE	003	CVTDBO	012
EDIT	004	CVTDBT	013
CMPSGE	005	MOVSO	014
CMPSN	006	MOVST	015
CMPSG	007	MOVSLJ	016
		MOVSRJ	017

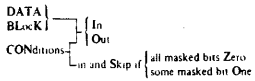
NOTE
Refer to the DECsystem-10/DECSYSTEM-20 Hardware Reference Manual, Volume I, for a description of the Extended Instructions.

Cache *CCA 014*

All sweeps initially set Sweep Busy, and at termination they clear Sweep Busy and set Sweep Done.

SWPIA	70144	*Invalidate all pages*	SWPIO	70164	*Invalidate page E*
SWPVA	70150	*Validate all pages*	SWPVO	70170	*Validate page E*
SWPUA	70154	*Unload all pages*	SWPUO	70174	*Unload page E*

In-out



CONO	70020	E → COMMAND	CONSZ	70030	*If* STATUS$_R$ ∧ E = 0: *skip*
CONI	70024	STATUS → (E)	CONSO	70034	*If* STATUS$_R$ ∧ E ≠ 0: *skip*
DATAO	70014	(E) → DATA	DATAI	70004	DATA → (E)
BLKO	70010	(E) + 1,1 → (E) ((E)$_R$) → DATA *If* (E)$_L$ ≠ 0: *skip*			
BLKI	70000	(E) + 1,1 → (E) DATA → ((E)$_R$) *If* (E)$_L$ ≠ 0: *skip*			

ALGEBRAIC REPRESENTATION

AC — The accumulator address in bits 9–12 of the instruction word

AC+*N* — The address *N* greater than AC, except that accumulator addresses wrap around from 17, e.g., AC+3 is 1 if AC is 16.

E — The result of the effective address calculation. When E is an address it has the number of bits appropriate to such use – depending on the type of processor, whether local or global, etc. E is eighteen bits unsigned when used as a half word operand, mask or output conditions; nine bits signed when used as a scale factor or shift number; and eighteen bits signed when used as an offset. For any signed quantity, the sign is always bit 18.

E_R — The in-section part of E (the right eighteen bits).

E_L — The section-number part of E (those bits, if any, at the left of bit 18).

E+*N* — The address *N* greater than E, with a wraparound, where appropriate, from an in-section value of 777777 without changing the section number.

PC — The 30-bit or 18-bit program counter; the symbol also represents the contents of PC when used as the source of an address.

PC+1 — The address produced by adding 1 to the in-section part of PC with a wraparound from 777777 (the section number does not change).

(*X*) — The word contained in register *X*.

$(X)_L$ — The left half of (*X*).

$(X)_R$ — The right half of (*X*).

$(X)_S$ — The word contained in *X* with its left and right halves swapped.

A_n — The value of bit *n* of the quantity *A*.

A,*B* — A 36-bit word with the 18-bit quantity *A* in its left half and the 18-bit quantity *B* in its right half (either *A* or *B* may be 0).

(*X*,*Y*) — The contents of registers *X* and *Y* concatenated into a double word operand.

(*X*-*Y*) — The contents of registers *X* to *Y* concatenated into a multiword operand.

((*X*)) — The word contained in the register addressed by (*X*), i.e., addressed by the word in register *X*.

$A \rightarrow B$ The quantity A replaces the quantity B (A and B may be half words, full words or double words). For example,

(AC) + (E) → (AC)

means the word in accumulator AC plus the word in memory location E replaces the word in AC.

(AC) (E) The word in AC and the word in E.

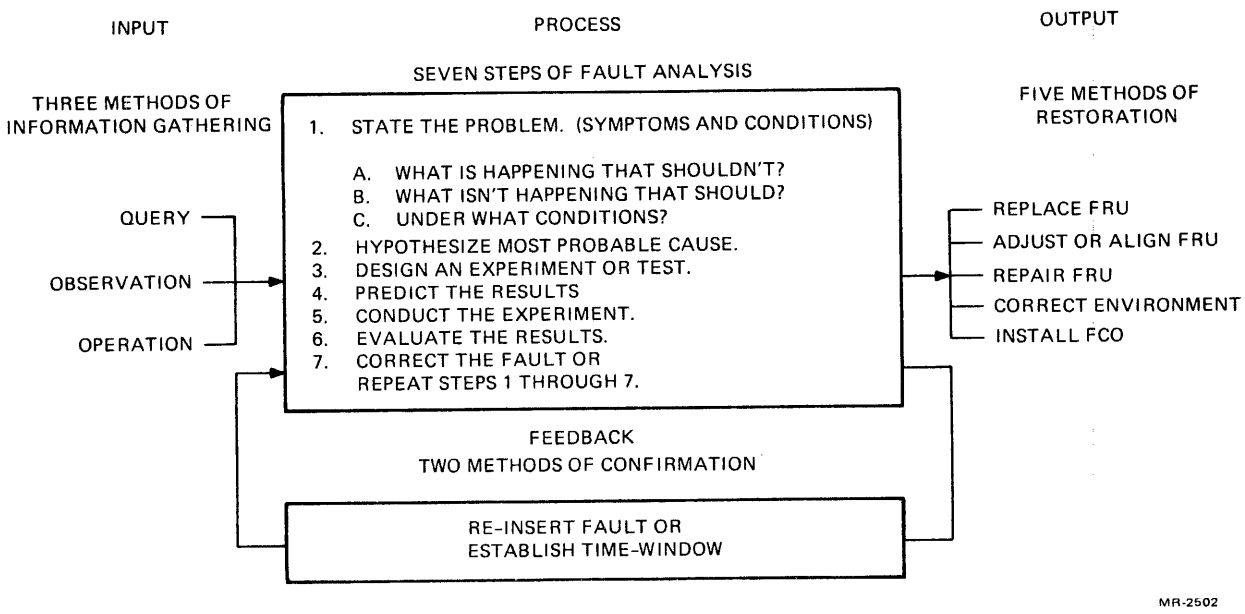
∧ ∨ ∀ ~ The Boolean operators AND, inclusive OR, exclusive OR, and complement (logical negation).

+ − × ÷ ‖ The arithmetic operators for addition, negation or subtraction, multiplication, division, and absolute value (magnitude).

Square brackets are used occasionally for grouping, but when they enclose an arithmetic computation they represent the "largest integer contained in" the enclosed quantity. With respect to the values of their terms, the equations for a given instruction are in chronological order; e.g., in the pair of equations

(AC) + 1 → (AC)
If (AC) = 0: E → (PC)

the quantity tested in the second equation is the word in AC after it has been incremented by one.



NOTES

GATHERING KL10 SYSTEM ERROR INFORMATION

Prior to gathering KL10 system error information, the auto-reload feature must be disabled.

Procedure 1 lists the steps necessary to disable auto-reload for TOPS-20 and TOPS-10 (release 603 or later).

Procedure 2 lists additional steps necessary to disable auto-reload for all TOPS-10 operating systems.

Procedure 3 lists the steps necessary to gather essential KL10 system error information.

Procedure 1 Disabling Auto-Reload (TOPS-20 and TOPS-10/603 and Later)

Step	Command Response	Comments
1	↑\	Enter PARSER command mode
2	PAR>SET CONSOLE PROGRAMER<CR>	Request PROGRAMMER mode privileges
	CONSOLE MODE: PROGRAMMER	PARSER response
3	PAR>SET NO RELOAD<CR>	Disable auto-reload
	RELOAD ENABLE: OFF	PARSER response
4	PAR>QUIT<CR>	Exit PARSER. Return to command mode.

Procedure 2 Disabling Auto-Reload (TOPS-10 Only)

Step	Command Response	Comments
1	↑C	Control C - Enter TOPS-20 command mode.
2	.R WHEEL<CR> Setting Wheel Capability if the CTY is used.	Request 1,2 privileges. This step is not necessary
3	.R FILDDT<CR>	Run FILDDT
4	FILE: SYSTEM/S<CR>	Load the operating system's symbol table.
5	FILE:/M/P<CR>	Enable, examining and patching the operating system.
6	*$H<CR>	Set DDT printout mode to half-word.
7	*DEBUGF/XYXXXX,,XXXXXX	Bit 03 of this word must be set to disable auto-reload. That is, the second octal digit (Y) must be either a 4, 5, 6, or 7. If it is, type a carriage return. If it is not, retype the line changing the second octal digit. From To 0 4 1 5 2 6 3 7 For example, 127413,,371520 would become; 167413,,371520<CR>
8	↑Z	Control-Z Exit FILDDT and return to TOPS-10 command mode.

Procedure 3 Gathering System Error Status

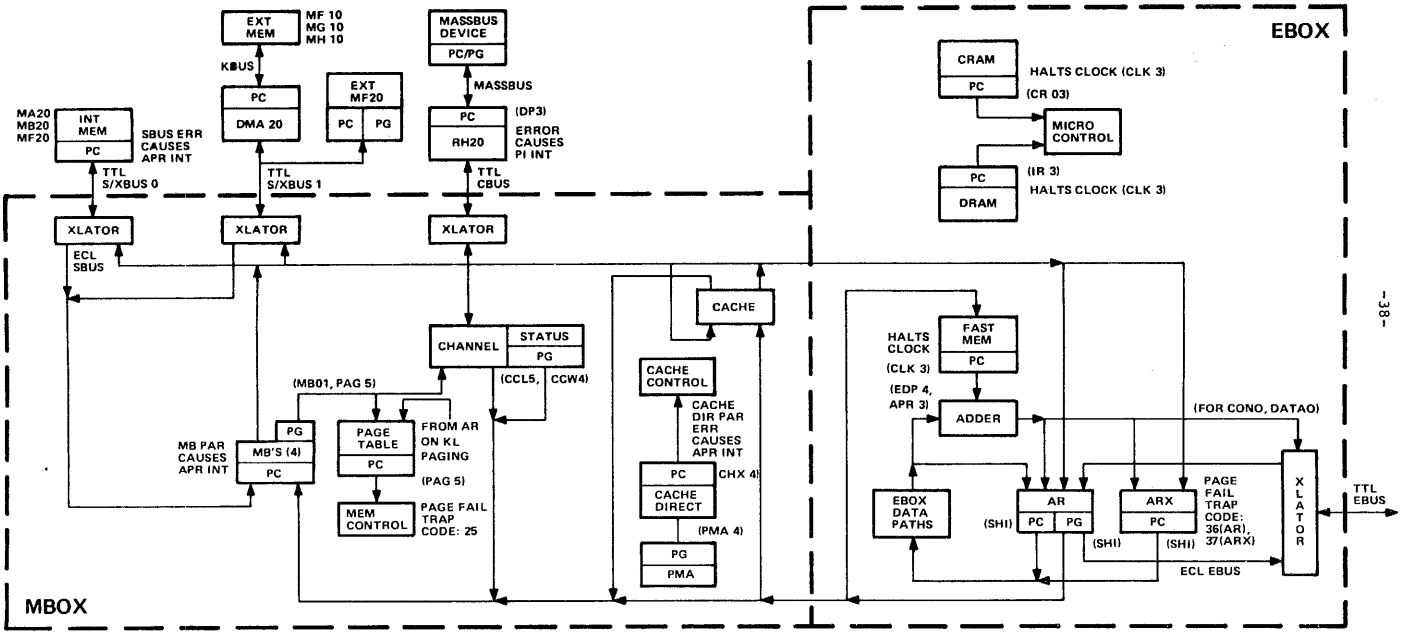
Step	PARSER Command	Comments
1	↑\	Enter PARSER.
2	SET CON MAINT<CR>	Request Maintenance Mode privileges.
3	EXAMINE DTE-20<CR>	Get current DTE20 status.
4	MCR BOO<CR>	Load BOO.TSK file.
5	DBOOT<CR>	Direct BOO to load and start KLDCP.
Step	**KLDCP Command**	**Comments**
6	EE 174434<CR>	Examine DTE STATUS register.
7	EE 174430<CR>	Examine DTE DIAG 1 register.
8	DE 174432:100<CR>	Reset the DTE.
9	FX 0<CR>	Turn off the clock.
10	ALL<CR>	Print all CRAM and registers
11	FR 110<CR>	Read APR.
12	FR 100,177<CR>	Read all diagnostic functions.
13	EC 0<CR>	Set the microcode address to 0 and reset the KL10.
14	FX 1<CR>	Turn on the clock.
15	FX 0<CR>	Turn off the clock.
16	FX 1,FX 10,PC<CR>	Start the clock, stop the clock, get the PC.
17	FX 12,PC,FX 12,PC<CR>	Continue (momentarily) and get PC, continue (momentarily) and get the PC again.
18	EC<CR>	Examine the current CRAM location. Determine if the location is the halt loop location for the version of microcode in use by the system. If it is, proceed to step 19. If it is not, stop. The KL10 is hung in an unknown state and the remainder of the procedure cannot be executed.
19	FX 1<CR>	Turn on the clock.
20	EM 16,17<CR>	Examine ACs 16 and 17. If the examine works, proceed to step 21. If the examine fails, stop. The KL10 is hung in an unknown state and the remainder of the procedure cannot be executed.
21	EX 700000 17,EM 17<CR>	BLKI APR(APRID) and print.
22	EX 700240 17,EM 17<CR>	CONI APR and print.
23	EX 701240 17,EM 17<CR>	CONI PAG and print.
24	EX 701040 17,EM 17<CR>	DATAI PAG and print.
25	EX 700400 17,EM 17<CR>	BLKI PI (RDERA) and print.
26	EX 720240 17,EM 17<CR>	CONI DTE (STATUS) and print.
27	EM xxxxx500,xxxxx502<CR>	Examine PAGE FAIL location. Where xxxxx equals bits <23:35> of the DATAI PAG (UBR) refer to step 16. xxxxx500 = PAGE FAIL WORD xxxxx501 = PAGE FAIL PC and FLAGS xxxxx502 = PAGE FAIL PC

Procedure 3 Gathering System Error Status (Cont)

Step	KLDCP Command (Cont)	Comments (Cont)
28	AC BLK 7<CR>	Select microcode AC block 7.
29	EM 0,2<CR>	Examine the AC block. AC0 = AR data for PAGE FAIL AC1 = ARX data for PAGE FAIL AC2 = I/O PAGE FAIL word
30	AC BLK 0<CR>	Select AC block 0.
INTERNAL MEMORY STATUS		
31	DM 16:0<CR>	Set up for BLKO PI (SBDIAG 0, controller 0)
32	EX 700500 16,EM 17<CR>	Execute SBDIAG0 and print E+1.
33	DM 16:1<CR>	Set up for BLKO PI (SBDIAG1, controller 0)
34	EX 700500 16,EM 17<CR>	Execute SBDIAG1 and print E+1.
35		Repeat steps 24 through 27 for each controller on the system by incrementing bits <00:04> of the BLKO PI word deposited in AC 16.
EXTERNAL MEMORY (DMA) STATUS		
36	DM 16:100000 0<CR>	Set up BLKO PI (SBDIAG 0, controller 4).
37	EX 700500 16,EM 17<CR>	Execute SBDIAG 0 and print E+1.
MASSBUS CONTROLLER (RH20) STATUS		
38	EX 754240 17,EM 17<CR>	CONI RH and print
39		Repeat step 31 for each RH20 on the system by changing the I/O device select code. RH20 CONI 1 754640 2 755240 3 755640 4 756240 5 756640 6 757240 7 757640
INTERNAL CHANNEL STATUS IF EBR IS EQUAL TO 0 (Step 15 bits <23:35>		
40	DM 600:540001 540000<CR>	Set up page table
41	EX 701200 20000<CR>	Turn paging on
42	EX 200740 1000,EM 17<CR>	Move CHAN 0 (INIT CMD) to AC17 and print.
43	EX 200740 1001,EM 17<CR>	Move CHAN 0 (ERROR STATUS) to AC17 and print.
44	EX 200740 1002,EM 17<CR>	Move CHAN 0 (STATUS) to AC17 and print.
45		Repeat steps 35 through 37 for each channel on the system. CHAN 1 (1004-1006) CHAN 2 (1010-1012) CHAN 3 (1014-1016) CHAN 4 (1020-1022) CHAN 5 (1024-1026) CHAN 6 (1030-1032) CHAN 7 (1034-1036)

Procedure 3 Gathering System Error Status (Cont)

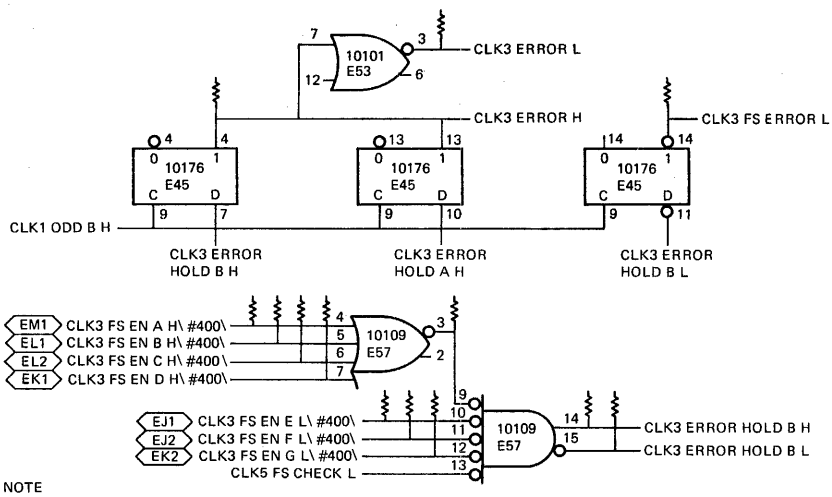
Step	KLDCP Command (Cont)	Comments (Cont)
INTERNAL CHANNEL STATUS IF EBR IS GREATER THAN 0 (step 15 bits <23:35>)		
46	EM xxxxx000,xxxxx037	Examine channel locations. Where xxxxx equals bits <23:35> of the CONI PAG (EBR) refer to step 15. xxxxx000 = CHAN 0 INIT CMD xxxxx001 = CHAN 0 ERROR STATUS xxxxx002 = CHAN 0 STATUS xxxxx004 through xxxxx006 CHAN 1 xxxxx010 through xxxxx012 CHAN 2 xxxxx014 through xxxxx016 CHAN 3 xxxxx020 through xxxxx022 CHAN 4 xxxxx024 through xxxxx026 CHAN 5 xxxxx030 through xxxxx032 CHAN 6 xxxxx034 through xxxxx036 CHAN 7
RH20 DEVICE STATUS		
47	DM 16:000400 0<CR>	Set up DATAO RH to select reg 0 (DRCR).
48	EX 754140 16<CR>	DATAO RH select reg 0.
49	EX 754040 17,EM 17<CR>	DATAI RH print reg 0.
50	DM 16:010400 0<CR>	Set up DATAO RH to select reg 1 (DRSR).
51	EX 754140 16<CR>	DATAO RH select reg 1.
52	EX 754040 17,EM 17<CR>	DATAI RH print reg 1.
53	DM 16:020400 0<CR>	Set up DATAO RH to select reg 2 (DRER1).
54	EX 754140 16<CR>	DATAO RH select reg 2.
55	EX 754040 17,EM 17<CR>	DATAI RH print reg 2.
56	DM 16:140400 0<CR>	Set up DATAO RH to select reg 14 (DRER2).
57	EX 754140 16<CR>	DATAO RH select reg 14.
58	EX 754040 17,EM 17<CR>	DATAI RH print reg 14.
59	DM 16:150400 0<CR>	Set up DATAO RH to select reg 15 (DRER3)
60	EX 754140 16<CR>	DATAO RH select reg 15.
61	EX 754040 17,EM 17<CR>	DATAI RH print reg 15.
62		Repeat steps 40 through 54 for each device on the controller by incrementing bits <15:17> of the DATAO RH word deposited in AC 16. Repeat steps 40 through 55 for each controller on the system by changing the I/O device select code. RH20 DATAO DATAI 1 754540 754440 2 755140 755040 3 755540 755440 4 756140 756040 5 756540 756440 6 757140 757040 7 757540 757440



NOTES: PG-PARITY GENERATOR PC-PARITY CHECKER

MR-2418

F/S PROBE



NOTE

1 THIS LOGIC IS CHECKED ON EVERY MBOX CLOCK. IF THE ERROR STEP LOGIC IS USED ON EBOX SIGNALS THEN CLK EBOX SYNC SHOULD BE JUMPERED IN.

2 USE EBOX SYNC AS AN FS INPUT WHEN LOOKING AT EBOX SIGNALS.

3 WHEN USING NAND GATE FOR QUALIFIERS GROUND PIN EM1.

MR-2301

KL10 PAGE FAIL TRAPS (INT. MEM.)

CACHE	DATA SOURCE	WRITE REF	OPERATION	COMMENTS	SBUS ERR	MB PAR ERR	WHERE DETECTED: MEMORY	WHERE DETECTED: MB	WHERE DETECTED: AR/ARX	WHERE DETECTED: PT	PF CODE 25	PF CODE 36 OR 37	FAILING DATA PATH OR COMPONENT
—	0 0	0	PAGE REFILL	MEMORY READ OR RPW	1	1	X	X		X	X		MEMORY
—	0 0	0			0	1		X		X	X		MEMORY TO MB
—	— —	—			0	0				X	X		MB TO PT OR THE PT
—	0 0	—	READ		1	1	X	X	X			X	MEMORY
—	0 0	—			0	1		X	X			X	MEMORY TO MB
—	0 0	0			0	0			X			X	MB TO AR/ARX
OFF	— —	—			0	0			X			X	CACHE TO AR, THE CACHE OR MB TO AR/ARX
ON													

MR-2421

KL10 HARDWARE FAULTS (INT. MEM.)

CACHE	SWEEP REF	CHAN REF	DATA SOURCE	WRITE REF	OPERATION	COMMENTS	SBUS ERR	MB PAR ERR	WHERE DETECTED: MEMORY	WHERE DETECTED: MB	WHERE DETECTED: AR/ARX	WHERE DETECTED: PT	PF CODE 25	PF CODE 36 OR 37	FAILING DATA PATH OR COMPONENT
—	—	—	0 0 0	0	PAGE REFILL	MEMORY READ OR RPW	0	1	X	X		X	X		MEMORY TO MB
—	—	—	0 0 0	0	READ		1	1		X		X			MEMORY
—	—	—	0 0 0	0			0	1	X	X	X				MEMORY TO MB
—	—	—	0 0 0	0			1	1		X	X			X	MEMORY
—	—	—	0 0 0	0			0	1	X	X	X			X	MEMORY TO MB
—	—	—	0 0 0	0			0	1		X					MEMORY TO MB
ON	0	1	1	0		CHAN DATA	0	1		X					MB OR AR TO CACHE TO MB
—	0	1	0	1			0	1		X					MASSBUS DEVICE TO RH TO CACHE TO MB
—	0	1	0	0		CHAN STATUS	0	1		X					CHAN TO MB
—	—	—	1	0	WRITE	EBOX STORE	0	1		X					AR TO MB
—	—	—	—	1		RPW	1	0	X						MB TO MEMORY
ON	—	—	1	1		WRITEBACK	0	1		X					CACHE TO MB OR THE CACHE
ON	1	0	1	1	SWEEP		0	1		X					CACHE TO MB OR THE CACHE

MR-2422

KL10 PAGE FAIL TRAPS (EXT. MEM.)

CACHE	DATA SOURCE	WRITE REF	OPERATION	COMMENTS	SBUS ERR	MB PAR ERR	WHERE DETECTED: DMA	MB	AR/ARX	PT	PF CODE 25	PF CODE 36 OR 37	FAILING DATA PATH OR COMPONENT
—	0 0	0	PAGE REFILL	MEMORY READ OR RPW	1	1	X	X		X	X		MEMORY TO DMA
—	0 0	0			0	1		X		X	X		DMA TO MB
—	— —	—			0	0				X	X		MB TO PT OR THE PT
—	0 0	—	READ		1	1	X	X	X			X	MEMORY TO DMA
—	0 0	—			0	1		X	X			X	DMA TO MB
—	0 0	0			0	0			X			X	MB TO AR/ARX
OFF	— —	—			0	0			X			X	CACHE TO AR, THE CACHE OR MB TO AR/ARX
ON													

MR-2419

KL10 HARDWARE FAULTS (EXT. MEM.)

CACHE	SWEEP REF	CHAN REF	DATA SOURCE	WRITE REF	OPERATION	COMMENTS	SBUS ERR	MB PAR ERR	WHERE DETECTED: DMA	WHERE DETECTED: MB	WHERE DETECTED: AR/ARX	WHERE DETECTED: PT	PF CODE 25	PF CODE 36 OR 37	FAILING DATA PATH OR COMPONENT
–	–	–	0 0 0	0	PAGE REFILL	MEMORY READ OR RPW	0	1		X		X	X		DMA TO MB
–	–	–	0 0 0	0	PAGE REFILL	MEMORY READ OR RPW	1	1	X	X		X	X		MEMORY TO DMA
–	–	–	0 0 0	0	READ	CHAN DATA	0	1		X	X	X		X	DMA TO MB
–	–	–	0 0 0	0	READ	CHAN DATA	1	1	X	X	X	X		X	MEMORY TO DMA
–	0	1	0 0 0	0	READ	CHAN DATA	0	1		X					DMA TO MB
–	0	1	0 0 0	0	READ	CHAN DATA	1	1	X	X					MEMORY TO DMA
–	0	1	0 0 0	0	READ	CHAN DATA	0	1		X					DMA TO MB
ON	0	1	1 1 0	1	WRITE	CHAN STATUS	0	1	X	X					AR OR MB TO CACHE TO MB
–	0	1	1 0 1	1	WRITE	CHAN STATUS	0	1	X	X					MASSBUS DEVICE TO RH TO CHAN TO MB
–	0	1	1 0 0	1	WRITE	CHAN STATUS	0	1		X					CHAN TO MB
–	–	–	1 0 1	–	WRITE	EBOX STORE	0	1		X					AR TO MB
–	–	–	– – –	–	WRITE	RPW	1	0	X						MB TO DMA
ON	–	–	1 1 1	1	WRITE	WRITEBACK	0	1		X					CACHE TO MB OR THE CACHE
ON	1	0	1 1 1	1	SWEEP		0	1		X					CACHE TO MB OR THE CACHE

MR-2420

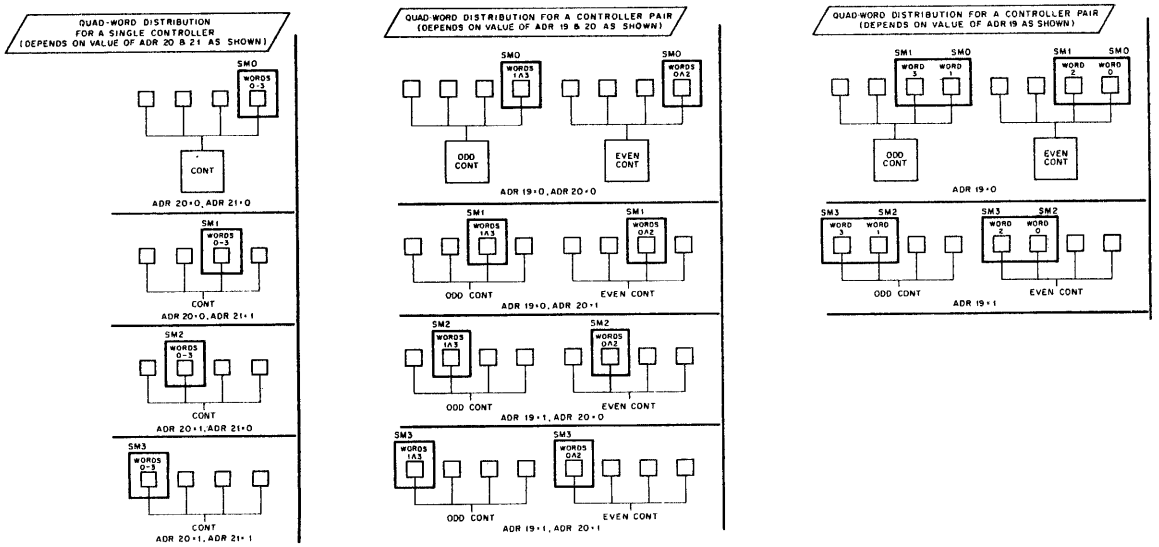
MEMORY ADDRESS MAP

Double spaced at 16K
Triple spaced at 64K

FROM	START	STOP	TO
0K	00	07777	4K
4K	10000	17777	8K
8K	20000	27777	12K
12K	30000	37777	16K
16K	40000	47777	20K
20K	50000	57777	24K
24K	60000	67777	28K
28K	70000	77777	32K
32K	100000	107777	36K
36K	110000	117777	40K
40K	120000	127777	44K
44K	130000	137777	48K
48K	140000	147777	52K
52K	150000	157777	56K
56K	160000	167777	60K
60K	170000	177777	64K
64K	200000	207777	68K
68K	210000	217777	72K
72K	220000	227777	76K
76K	230000	237777	80K
80K	240000	247777	84K
84K	250000	257777	88K
88K	260000	267777	92K
92K	270000	277777	96K
96K	300000	307777	100K
100K	310000	317777	104K
104K	320000	327777	108K
108K	330000	337777	112K
112K	340000	347777	116K
116K	350000	357777	120K
120K	360000	367777	124K
124K	370000	377777	128K
128K	400000	407777	132K
132K	410000	417777	136K
136K	420000	427777	140K
140K	430000	437777	144K
144K	440000	447777	148K
148K	450000	457777	152K
152K	460000	467777	156K
156K	470000	477777	160K
160K	500000	507777	164K
164K	510000	517777	168K
168K	520000	527777	172K
172K	530000	537777	176K
176K	540000	547777	180K
180K	550000	557777	184K
184K	560000	567777	188K
188K	570000	577777	192K

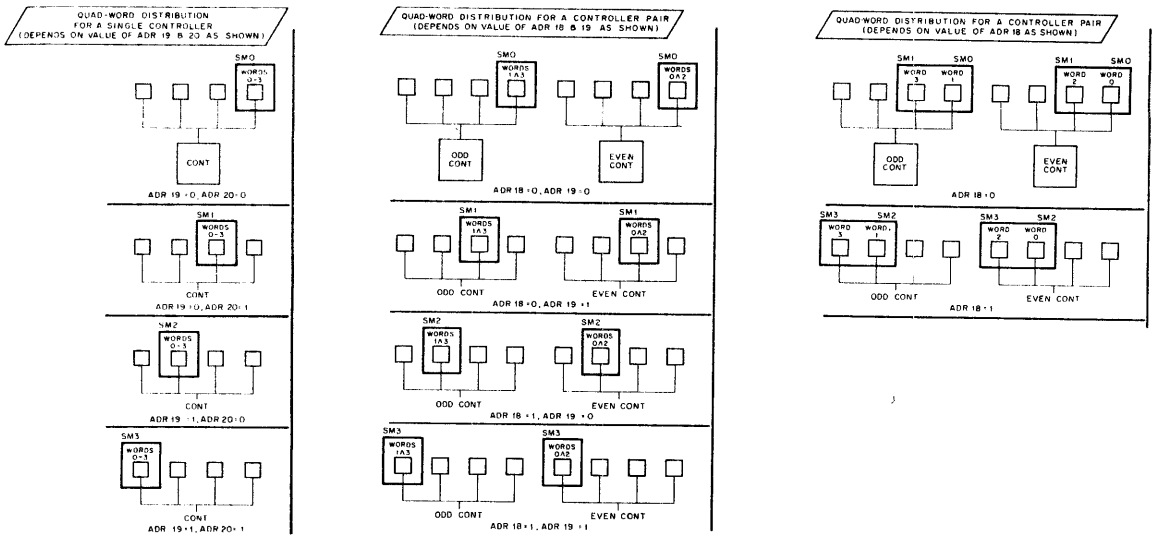
192K	600000	607777	196K
196K	610000	617777	200K
200K	620000	627777	204K
204K	630000	637777	208K
208K	640000	647777	212K
212K	650000	657777	216K
216K	660000	667777	220K
220K	670000	677777	224K
224K	700000	707777	228K
228K	710000	717777	232K
232K	720000	727777	236K
236K	730000	737777	240K
240K	740000	747777	244K
244K	750000	757777	248K
248K	760000	767777	252K
252K	770000	777777	256K

MA20 1, 2 AND 4-WAY INTERLEAVING



MR-2069

MB20 1, 2 AND 4-WAY INTERLEAVING



MAGTAPE FORMATS

7 TRACK

TRACK 7	P	P	P	P	P	P	/	C
TRACK 6	0	6	12	18	24	30	/	B
TRACK 5	1	7	13	19	25	31	L	A
TRACK 4	2	8	14	20	26	32	P	8
TRACK 3	3	9	15	21	27	33	C	4
TRACK 2	4	10	16	22	28	34	C	2
TRACK 1	5	11	17	23	29	35	/	1

REFERENCE EDGE

9 TRACK (INDUSTRY COMPATIBILITY MODE)

TRACK 9	4	12	20	28	/	/	4	
TRACK 8	6	14	22	30	/	/	6	
TRACK 7	0	8	16	24	/	/	0	
TRACK 6	1	9	17	25	C	L	1	
TRACK 5	2	10	18	26	R	P	2	
TRACK 4	P	P	P	P	C	C	C	
TRACK 3	3	11	19	27	/	/	3	
TRACK 2	7	15	23	31	/	/	7	
TRACK 1	5	13	21	29	/	/	5	

REFERENCE EDGE

9 TRACK (CORE DUMP MODE)

TRACK 9	4	12	20	28	32	/	/	4
TRACK 8	6	14	22	30	34	/	/	6
TRACK 7	0	8	16	24		/	/	0
TRACK 6	1	9	17	25		C	L	1
TRACK 5	2	10	18	26	30	R	P	2
TRACK 4	P	P	P	P	P	C	C	C
TRACK 3	3	11	19	27	31	/	C	3
TRACK 2	7	15	23	31	35	/	/	7
TRACK 1	5	13	21	29	33	/	/	5

REFERENCE EDGE

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TRACK NO. AND CRC REGISTER BIT POSITIONS:

TRACK NO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CRC REG. BIT	7	9	5	1	4	3	2	8	6

MR-2209

NOTES

TX0x/TU7x SENSE BYTES

BYTE I T	0 (8)	1 (4)	2 (2)	3 (1)	4 (8)	5 (4)	6 (2)	7 (1)	BYTE I T
0	COMMAND REJECT	INTERVENTION REQUIRED	BUS OUT CHECK	EQUIPMENT CHECK	DATA CHECK	OVERRUN	WORD COUNT ZERO	DATA CONVERT CHECK	0
1	NOISE	TU STATUS A	TU STATUS B	7-TRK	LOAD POINT	SELECTED & WR STAT	FILE PROTECTED	NOT CAPABLE	1
2	TRACK IN ERROR								2
3	R/W VRC	MTE/LRC	SKEW ERROR	END DATA CK /CRC	ENV CK/ SKEW VRC	1600 BPI SET IN TU	BACKWARD	C/P COMP.	3
4		REJECT TU	TI	WRITE TRG VRC		LWR	TU CHECK	RPQ	4
5		NEW SUBSYSTEM	WTM ** CHECK	ID BURST ** CK	START * READ CHECK	PARTIAL ** RECORD	POSTAMBLE ** ERROR	RPQ	5
6	7-TRK ** TU	WRITE ** CURRENT FAIL	DUAL *** DENSITY TU	NOT ** 1600	TAPE UNIT MODEL IDENTIFICATION				6
7	COLUMN *** TOP OR BTM	LEFT. COL. FAIL ***	RIGHT COL. FAIL ***	RESET *** KEY	DSE FAILURE	ERASE HD *** FAILURE		LOAD *** FAILURE	7
8	IBG ** DETECTED								8
9	6250 *** CORRECTION	VELOCITY CHANGE	CHANNEL ** BUFFER CK	CRC III **	6250 **			TCU RESERVED	9
10	CMND STAT REJECT **			RECORD NOT DETECTED		TACH START FAIL **		VELOCITY ** CHECK	10
11									11

* TX01 ONLY ** TX02 ONLY *** TU72 ONLY

MR-2309

12									12
13	CU FEATURES			CONTROL UNIT UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION (HI-ORDER PART S/N) 4096	2048	1024	512	256	13
14	128	64	32	CONTROL UNIT UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION (LO–ORDER PART S/N) 16	8	4	2	1	14
15			8192	TAPE UNIT UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION (HI–ORDER PART S/N) 4096	2048	1024	512	256	15
16	128	64	32	TAPE UNIT UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION (LO–ORDER PART S/N) 16	8	4	2	1	16
17	2 CH SW FEATURE	SWITCH FEATURES			REFLECTS TCU DIAGNOSTIC RELEASE LEVEL				17
18		SAME	TU	I.D.	TU	E.C. LEVEL			18
19	TU 7	TU 6	TU 5	BUSY STATUS, LO–ORDER TAPE UNITS TU 4	TU 3	TU 2	TU1	TU 0	19
20	TU F	TU E	TU D	BUSY STATUS, HI–ORDER TAPE UNITS TU C	TU B	TU A	TU9	TU 8	20
21									21
22	"REFER TO MICROPROGRAM PAGE QA025" **								22
23	MOD IV ** TCU	"REFER TO MICROPROGRAM PAGE AQ025" **							23
BYTE BIT	0 (8)	1 (4)	2 (2)	3 (1)	4 (8)	5 (4)	6 (2)	7 (1)	BYTE BIT

* TX01 ONLY ** TX02 ONLY *** TU72 ONLY

MR-2310

DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTIONS

KL10(PA and PV) Diagnostic Execute (Control) Functions

Function	Mnemonic	Operation
CLOCK CONTROL		
00	STPCLK	STOP THE KL10 CLOCK
01	STRCLK	START THE KL10 CLOCK
02	SSCLK	SINGLE STEP THE MBOX CLOCK
03	SECLK	SINGLE STEP THE EBOX CLOCK. LEAVES THE EBOX CLOCK FALSE AND EBOX SYNC TRUE. CAUSES (2,3) MBOX CLOCKS DEPENDING ON EBOX CLOCK INITIALLY (FALSE,TRUE). DOES NOT DEPEND ON 'T' FIELD OR MB WAIT.
04	CECLK	CONDITIONALLY ISSUE AN MBOX CLOCK IF THE EBOX CLOCK IS TRUE. MAKES EBOX CLOCK FALSE. IF ISSUED IN THE MASTER RESET STATE,LEAVES EBOX SYNC TRUE.
05	BRCLK	ISSUE A BURST OF CLOCKS. THE NUMBER OF MBOX CLOCKS DESIRED (1-255) HAS BEEN LOADED PREVIOUSLY BY FUNCTIONS 42,43.
06	CLRMR	CLEAR MASTER RESET STATE.
07	SETMR	SET MASTER RESET STATE. RUNNING THE CLOCK WHILE IN THIS STATE 'CLEARS' THE KL10.
EBOX CONTROL		
10	CLRRUN	CLEAR THE RUN FLOP. MAKE THE MICRO-CODE GO TO THE "HALT LOOP".
11	SETRUN	SET THE RUN FLOP. ALLOW REPEATED INSTRUCTION EXECUTION.
12	CONBUT	SET THE CONTINUE FLOP (MOMENTARY). ALLOW THE MICROCODE TO LEAVE THE HALT LOOP.
14	IRLTCH	UNLATCH THE IR AND LOAD IT FROM THE AD.
15	DRLTCH	UNLATCH THE DRAM REGISTER AND ALLOW IT TO LOAD FROM THE RAMS.

KL10(PA and PV) Diagnostic Write Functions

CLOCK 'LOAD' FUNCTIONS.

42	LDBRR	LOAD THE RIGHTHAND 4 BITS OF THE 8-BIT BURST COUNTER FROM EBUS BITS 32-35
43	LDBRL	LOAD THE LEFTHAND 4 BITS OF THE BURST CTR.
44	LDSEL	LOAD THE CLOCK SOURCE AND RATE SELECT REGISTER:

32	33	SOURCE	34	35	RATE
0	0	NORM XTAL	0	0	NORMAL
0	1	FAST XTAL	0	1	DIVIDE BY 2
1	0	EXTERN	1	0	DIVIDE BY 4
1	1	FAST XTAL	1	1	DIVIDE BY 8

45	LDDIS	LOAD THE REGISTER WHICH CONTROLS THE EBOX CLOCK DISTRIBUTION.

BIT	ACTION
33	DISABLE CONTROL RAM CLOCK
34	DISABLE DATA PATHS CLOCK
35	DISABLE CONTROL LOGIC CLOCK

46	LDCHK1	LOAD THE CONDITION-CHECKING ENABLE REGISTER: THESE ALL ENABLE THE CLOCK TO STOP AND SHOULD BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIT 35 OF FUNCTION 47.

BIT	FUNCTION
32	CHECK FM PARITY
33	CHECK CRAM PARITY
34	CHECK DRAM PARITY
35	CHECK FIELD SERVICE 'PROBE'

47	LDCHK2	LOAD THE ENABLE/DISABLE FUNCTION REGISTER:	
		BIT	FUNCTION
		32	DISABLE EBOX REQUESTS TO MBOX
		33	SIMULATE AN MB RESP FOR EACH MB WAIT.
		34	CHECK AR AND ARX PARITY AND CAUSE A 'PAGE FAIL' UCODE TRAP IF ERROR.
		35	MUST BE SET TO PERFORM DESIRED ACTION OF FUNCTION 46 (ABOVE). STOPS ALL CLOCKS IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED.

CONTROL RAM LOAD FUNCTIONS

51	LCRDAR	00-05	CRAM DIAG ADR 05-10
52	LCRDAL	01-05	CRAM DIAG ADR 00-04
53	LCRAM5	00-05	EA CALL & DISP 00-04

		BITS	
		EBUS	CRAM
54	LCRAM4	08	60
		10	62
		14	64
		16	66
		20	68
		22	70
		26	72
		28	74
		32	76
		34	78
55	LCRAM3	08-11	40-43
		14-7	44-47
		20-23	48-51
		26-29	52-55
		32-35	56-59
56	LCRAM2	08-11	20-23
		14-17	24-27
		20-23	28-31
		26-29	32-35
		32-35	36-39
57	LCRAM1	08-11	00-03
		14-17	04-07
		20-23	08-11
		26-29	12-15
		32-35	16-19

NOTE: ODD NUMBERED BITS ABOVE 60 ARE NONEXISTENT.

LOAD DRAM FUNCTIONS

		BITS	
60	LDRAM1	12-14	DRAM A00-02, EVEN ADDRESSES
		15-17	DRAM B00-02, EVEN ADDRESSES
61	LDRAM2	12-14	DRAM A00-02, ODD ADDRESSES
		15-17	DRAM B00-02, ODD ADDRESSES
62	LDRAM3	14-17	COMMON J01-04
63	LDRJEV	15-17	J08-10, EVEN ADDRESSES
		12	PARITY BIT, EVEN ADDRESSES
64	LDRJOD	14	COMMON J07 (NOTE: J05 AND J06 DO NOT EXIST.)
		15-17	J08-10, ODD ADDRESSES
		12	PARITY BIT, ODD ADDRESSES

IR, DRAM CONTROL FUNCTIONS

65	DISIOJ	DISABLE SPECIAL DECODE OF OP CODES 254,7XX.
66	DISACF	DISABLE IR AC OUTPUTS.
67	ENIOJA	ENABLE KL10 STYLE DECODING OF OP CODES AND AC'S.

CHANNEL CONTROL FUNCTIONS

70 — THIS FUNCTION IS USED TO ESTABLISH CERTAIN CONDITIONS WITHIN THE CHANNEL NEEDED FOR DEVICELESS TESTING. THIS FUNCTION SHOULD NOT BE USED WITHOUT PROPER TIMING SYNCHRONIZATION.

EBUS BIT	OPERATION
06	SIMULATE CBUS RESET
07	SIMULATE CBUS START
09	SIMULATE CBUS DONE
10	SIMULATE CBUS CTOM
11	SIMULATE CBUS STORE
12	SET DIAG SLOW REQ
13	SET DIAG FAST REQ

MBOX CONTROL FUNCTIONS

71 LDMBXA CONTROL OF THE MEMORY TO CACHE SELECTOR (MEM TO C SEL 1,2) IS GIVEN THROUGH THE FUNCTION LOMBXA (071) USING SIX EBUS BITS TO LOAD A CONTROL REGISTER. THIS REGISTER IS NOT INITIALIZED BY MR RESET AND THEREFORE MUST BE LOADED BEFORE NORMAL USE OF THE KL10.

BITS		FUNCTION
34	35	CONTROL MEM TO CACHE MIXER ENABLE
0	0	UNDEFINED
0	1	FORCE MIXER ENABLE
1	0	ALLOW NORMAL OPERATION. MR RESET STATE
1	1	UNDEFINED

32	33	SELECT THE SOURCE OF SEL 2 AND SEL 1
0	0	INCLUSIVE OR BITS 30 AND 31 WITH THE NORMAL SOURCE OF SEL 2 AND SEL 1, RESPECTIVELY.
0	1	REPLACE NORMAL SOURCE WITH BITS 30, 31.
1	0	ALLOW ONLY THE NORMAL INPUTS. THIS IS WHAT THE CONSOLE SHOULD SUPPLY FOR NORMAL OPERATION.
1	1	FORCE SEL 2 AND SEL 1 FALSE. SELECT AR

30	31	(INVERTED) INPUTS TO SEL 2, SEL 1
1	1	SELECT AR
1	0	SELECT MB
0	1	SELECT MEM

NOTE THE FOLLOWING FUNCTION (76) MUST BE INITIALIZED BY THE CONSOLE MASTER RESET SOFTWARE.

76

SBUS CONTROLLER RESET
24=1 WILL SET THE MEM RESET FLIP-FLOP
24=0 WILL CLEAR THE MEM RESET FLIP-FLOP

TO CLEAR ALL MEMORY CONTROLLERS, SET THE MEM RESET FLIP-FLOP, RUN THE CLOK, THEN CLEAR THE MEM REST FLIP-FLOP.

CHANNEL CLOCK CONTROL

25=1 INHIBIT MBOX CLOCK DISTRIBUTION TO THE CHANNEL LOGIC.
25=0 ENABLE MBOX CLOCK DISTRIBUTION TO THE CHANNEL LOGIC

EBUS REGISTER LOAD ENABLE

26=1 ENABLE EBUS REGISTER LOADING ON EVERY CLOCK TICK
26=0 DISABLE EBUS REGISTER LOADING ON EVERY CLOCK TICK

FORCE EXTENDED ADDRESSING (KL10(PV) ONLY)

27=1 CAUSES THE EFFECTIVE ADDRESS CALCULATIONS TO OCCUR AD IF THE VMA, PC & PCS SECTIONS WERE NONZERO IN ANY SECTION. TRUE UNTIL A FUNCTION WRITE 76 WITH BIT 27=0 IS EXPECTED.

AR LOAD FUNCTION

77 LDAR 0-35 LOAD THE AR FROM EBUS 0-35.

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
**	100	03	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH1 H
**	100	04	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH2 H
**	100	05	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH3 H
**	100	06	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH4 H
**	100	07	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH5 H
**	100	08	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH6 H
**	100	09	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH7 H
	100	10	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ACTIVE H
**	100	11	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 1 H
**	100	12	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 2 H
**	100	13	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 3 H
**	100	14	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 4 H
**	100	15	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 5 H
**	100	16	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 6 H
**	100	17	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 7 H
**	100	18	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 01 H
**	100	19	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 02 H
**	100	20	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 03 H
**	100	21	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 04 H
**	100	22	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 05 H
**	100	23	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 06 H
	100	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/SCM ALT H
	100	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/SAVE FLAGS L
	100	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARL SEL 2 H
	100	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARR LOAD A L
	100	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL AR 00-08 LOAD L
	100	30	CLK1	M8526	CLK EBUS CLK H
	100	31	CLK1	M8526	CLK SBUS CLK H
	100	33	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST CNT=0 H
**	100	34	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 128 H
**	100	35	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 64 H
**	101	11	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 1 H
**	101	12	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 2 H
**	101	13	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 3 H
**	101	14	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 4 H
**	101	15	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 5 H
**	101	16	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 6 H
**	101	17	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 7 H
**	101	18	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 07 H
**	101	19	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 08 H
**	101	20	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 09 H
**	101	21	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 10 H
**	101	22	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 11 H
**	101	23	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 12 H
	101	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/CLR FPD H
	101	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC MTR CTL L
	101	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARL SEL 1 H
	101	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARR LOAD B L
	101	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL AR 09-17 LOAD L
**	101	30	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 32 H
**	101	31	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 16 H
**	101	32	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 08 H
**	101	33	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 04 H
**	101	34	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 02 H
**	101	35	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 01 H
**	102	11	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS05 E H
**	102	12	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS06 E H
	102	13	PIC2	M8532	EBUS DEMAND E H
**	102	14	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS00 E H
**	102	15	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS01 E H
**	102	16	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS02 E H
**	102	17	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS03 E H
	102	18	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA READ H
	102	19	MCL1	M8530	MCL MEM/ARL IND H
	102	20	MCL2	M8530	MCL PAGE TEST PRIVATE H
	102	21	MCL4	M8530	MCL XR PREVIOUS H
	102	22	MCL4	M8530	MCL VMA GETS AD H
	102	23	MCL5	M8530	ARMM 12 H
	102	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/GEN CRY 18 H
	102	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL COND/AR GETS EXP H
	102	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARR SEL 2 H
	102	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL MQM SEL 2 H
	102	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARX LOAD H
	102	30	CLK1	M8526	CLK ERROR STOP H
	102	31	CLK2	M8526	CLK GO L
	102	32	CLK4	M8526	CLK EBOX REQ H
	102	33	CLK3	M8526	CLK SYNC H
	102	34	CLK4	M8526	CLK PAGE FAIL EN L
	102	35	CLK4	M8526	CLK FORCE 1777 H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	103	11	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 TIMER DONE H
	103	12	PIC5	M8532	PIC5 EBUS PI GRANT H
	103	13	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 STATE HOLD H
**	103	14	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS04 E H
	103	15	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 HONOR INTERNAL H
	103	16	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 READY H
	103	17	PIC5	M8532	PIC5 EBUS REQ H
	103	18	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA PAUSE H
	103	19	MCL1	M8530	MCL REQ EN L
	103	20	MCL3	M8530	MCL VMA UPT H
	103	21	MCL4	M8530	MCL PREV COND L
	103	22	MCL4	M8530	MCL VMA INC H
	103	23	MCL5	M8530	MCL PREV SEC TO ARMM H
	103	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/SECTION HOLD H
	103	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL DISP RET L
	103	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARR SEL 1 H
	103	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL MQM SEL 1 H
	103	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARL SEL 4 H
	103	30	CLK3	M8526	CLK DRAM PAR ERR H
	103	31	CLK2	M8526	CLK BURST L
	103	32	CLK4	M8526	CLK MB XFER H
	103	33	CLK4	M8526	CLK EBOX CLK L
	103	34	CLK4	M8526	CLK INSTR 1777 H
	103	35	CLK4	M8526	CLK 1777 EN H
	104	18	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA WRITE H
	104	19	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA USER H
	104	20	MCL3	M8530	MCL PAGE UEBR REF H
	104	21	MCL4	M8530	MCL VMAX EN L
	104	22	MCL4	M8530	MCL LOAD VMA CONTEXT L
	104	23	MCL6	M8530	MCL EBOX CACHE L
	104	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/FLAG CTL H
	104	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL LOAD PC L
	104	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARXL SEL 2 H
	104	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL MQ SEL 2 H
	104	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL AR 00-11 CLR H
	104	30	CLK3	M8526	CLK CRAM PAR ERR H
	104	31	CLK2	M8526	CLK EBOX SS L
	104	32	CLK5	M8526	CLK SOURCE SEL 2 H
	104	33	CLK3	M8526	CLK EBOX SOURCE H
	104	34	CLK5	M8526	CLK FM PAR CHECK L
	104	35	CLK5	M8526	CLK MBOX CYCLE DIS H
	105	18	MCL2	M8530	MCL LOAD AR H
	105	19	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA PUBLIC H
	105	20	MCL3	M8530	MCL PAGE ADDRESS COND H
	105	21	MCL4	M8530	MCL VMAX SEL 2 H
	105	22	MCL4	M8530	MCL 23 BIT EA H
	105	23	MCL6	M8530	MCL EBOX MAY BE PAGED L
	105	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/SP MEM CYCLE H
	105	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL ADX CRY 36 H
	105	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARXL SEL 1 H
	105	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL MQ SEL 1 H
	105	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL AR 12-17 CLR H
	105	30	CLK3	M8526	CLK FM PAR ERR H
	105	31	SHD1	M8526	SH AR PAR ODD H
	105	32	CLK5	M8526	CLK SOURCE SEL 1 H
	105	33	CLK5	M8526	CLK EBOX CRM DIS H
	105	34	CLK5	M8526	CLK CRAM PAR CHECK L
	105	35	CLK5	M8526	CLK MBOX RESP SIM L
	106	18	MCL2	M8530	MCL LOAD ARX H
	106	19	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA PREVIOUS L
	106	20	MCL3	M8530	MCL PAGE ILL ENTRY H
	106	21	MCL4	M8530	MCL VMAX SEL 1 H
	106	22	MCL4	M8530	MCL 18 BIT EA H
	106	23	MCL6	M8530	MCL REG FUNC H
	106	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL AD LONG H
	106	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL ADX CRY 36 A H
	106	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARXR SEL 2 H
	106	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL MQM EN H
	106	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARR CLR H
	106	30	CLK3	M8526	CLK FS ERROR H
	106	31	SHD1	M8526	SH ARX PAR ODD H
	106	32	CLK5	M8526	CLK RATE SEL 2 H
	106	33	CLK5	M8526	CLK EBOX EDP DIS H
	106	34	CLK5	M8526	CLK DRAM PAR CHECK L
	106	35	CLK5	M8526	CLK AR/ARX PAR CHECK L
	107	18	MCL2	M8530	MCL STORE AR L
	107	19	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA EXTENDED L
	107	20	MCL4	M8530	MCL EA TYPE 10 H
	107	21	MCL4	M8530	MCL EA TYPE 09 H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	107	22	MCL5	M8530	MCL MBOX CYC REQ H
	107	23	MCL6	M8530	MCL EBOX MAP L
	107	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL INH CRY 18 L
	107	25	CTL3	M8527	DIAG MEM RESET H
	107	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARXR SEL 1 H
	107	27	CTL3	M8527	DIAG LOAD EBUS REG L
	107	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL SPEC CALL L
	107	30	CLK3	M8526	CLK ERROR L
	107	31	CLK4	M8526	CLK PAGE FAIL H
	107	32	CLK5	M8526	CLK RATE SEL 1 H
	107	33	CLK5	M8526	CLK EBOX CTL DIS H
	107	34	CLK5	M8526	CLK FS CHECK L
	107	35	CLK5	M8526	CLK ERR STOP EN L
	110	01	APR2	M8539	APR SWEEP BUSY EN H
	110	06	APR1	M8539	APR SBUS ERR IN H
	110	07	APR1	M8539	APR NXM ERR IN H
	110	08	APR1	M8539	APR I/O PF ERR IN H
	110	09	APR1	M8539	APR MB PAR ERR IN H
	110	10	APR2	M8539	APR C DIR P ERR IN H
	110	11	APR2	M8539	APR S ADR P ERR IN H
	110	12	APR2	M8539	APR PWR FAIL IN H
	110	13	APR2	M8539	APR SWEEP DONE IN H
	110	14	APR2	M8539	APR APR INTERRUPT H
	110	15	PIC3	M8539	PI3 APR PIA 04 H
	110	16	PIC3	M8539	PI3 APR PIA 02 H
	110	17	PIC3	M8539	PI3 APR PIA 01 H
*	110	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR TIME 02-17 H
	111	06	APR5	M8539	APR CURRENT BLOCK 4 H
	111	07	APR5	M8539	APR CURRENT BLOCK 2 H
	111	08	APR5	M8539	APR CURRENT BLOCK 1 H
	111	09	APR5	M8539	APR PREV BLOCK 4 H
	111	10	APR5	M8539	APR PREV BLOCK 2 H
	111	11	APR5	M8539	APR PREV BLOCK 1 H
	111	12	APR3	M8539	APR CWSX H
	111	13	APR3	M8539	APR PREV SEC 13 H
	111	14	APR3	M8539	APR PREV SEC 14 H
	111	15	APR3	M8539	APR PREV SEC 15 H
	111	16	APR3	M8539	APR PREV SEC 16 H
	111	17	APR3	M8539	APR PREV SEC 17 H
*	111	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR PERF COUNT 02-17 H
	112	06	APR1	M8539	APR SBUS ERR EN IN H
	112	07	APR1	M8539	APR NXM ERR EN IN H
	112	08	APR1	M8539	APR I/O PF ERR EN IN H
	112	09	APR1	M8539	APR MB PAR ERR EN IN H
	112	10	APR2	M8539	APR C DIR P ERR EN IN H
	112	11	APR2	M8539	APR S ADR P ERR EN IN H
	112	12	APR2	M8539	APR PWR FAIL EN IN H
	112	13	APR2	M8539	APR SWEEP DONE EN IN H
*	112	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR EBOX COUNT 02-17 H
	113	09	APR3	M8539	APR FETCH COMP H
	113	10	APR3	M8539	APR READ COMP H
	113	11	APR3	M8539	APR WRITE COMP H
	113	12	APR3	M8539	APR USER COMP H
*	113	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR CACHE COUNT 02-17 H
	114	07	APR5	M8539	APR MBOX CTL 03 H
**	114	08	APR5	M8539	APR FM BLOCK 4 H
**	114	09	APR5	M8539	APR FM BLOCK 2 H
**	114	10	APR5	M8539	APR FM BLOCK 1 H
**	114	11	APR4	M8539	APR FM ADR 10 H
**	114	12	APR4	M8539	APR FM ADR 4 H
**	114	13	APR4	M8539	APR FM ADR 2 H
**	114	14	APR4	M8539	APR FM ADR 1 H
	114	15	APR4	M8539	APR F02 EN H
	114	16	APR3	M8539	APR FM 36 H
	114	17	APR3	M8539	APR FM ODD PARITY H
*	114	24-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR INTERVAL 06-17 H
	115	07	APR5	M8539	APR MBOX CTL 06 H
	115	08	APR5	M8539	APR SET PAGE FAIL L
	115	09	APR3	M8539	APR EBUS RETURN H
	115	10	APR3	M8539	APR EBOX DISABLE CS H
	115	11	APR2	M8539	APR WR BAD ADR PAR L
	115	12	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX CCA H
	115	13	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX ERA H
	115	14	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX SBUS DIAG H
	115	15	APR6	M8539	MCL MEM/REG FUNC L
	115	16	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX LOAD REG L
	115	17	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX READ REG L
	115	21	MTR3	M8538	MTR3 INTERVAL ON H
	115	22	MTR3	M8538	MTR3 INTERVAL DONE H
	115	23	MTR3	M8538	MTR3 INTERVAL OVRFLO H
*	115	24-35	MTR3	M8538	MTR PERIOD 06-17 H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	116	07	APR5	M8539	APR WR PT SEL 0 H
	116	08	APR5	M8539	APR PT DIR WR L
	116	09	APR3	M8539	APR EBUS REQ L
	116	10	APR3	M8539	APR EBUS F01 E H
	116	11	APR2	M8539	APR ANY EBOX ERR FLG H
	116	12	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX UBR H
	116	13	APR6	M8539	APR EN REFILL RAM WR H
	116	21	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 PI ACCT EN H
	116	22	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 EXEC ACCT EN H
	116	23	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 ACCT ON H
	116	25	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 TIME ON H
**	116	33	PIC3	M8538	PI3 MTR PIA 04 H
**	116	34	PIC3	M8538	PI3 MTR PIA 02 H
**	116	35	PIC3	M8538	PI3 MTR PIA 01 H
	117	07	APR5	M8539	APR WR PT SEL 1 H
	117	08	APR5	M8539	APR PT WR L
	117	09	APR3	M8539	APR EBUS DEMAND H
	117	10	APR3	M8539	APR EBOX SEND F02 H
	117	11	CON5	M8539	CON FM WRITE PAR L
	117	12	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX EBR H
	117	13	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX SPARE H
	117	20	MTR5	M8538	MTR5 VECTOR REQ H
	117	21	MTR5	M8538	MTR5 INCR SEL 2 H
	117	22	MTR5	M8538	MTR5 INCR SEL 1 H
	117	25	MTR3	M8538	MTR CONO MTR, L
**	120	00	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 00 H
**	120	01	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 01 H
**	120	02	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 02 H
**	120	03	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 03 H
**	120	04	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 04 H
**	120	05	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 05 H
**	120	06	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 06 H
**	120	07	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 07 H
**	120	08	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 08 H
**	120	09	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 09 H
**	120	10	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 10 H
**	120	11	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 11 H
*	120	12-35	EDP1	M8512	AR 12 TO 35 H
*	121	0-35	EDP4	M8512	BR 0 TO 35 H
*	122	0-35	EDP2	M8512	MQ 0 TO 35 H
*	123	0-35	EDP4	M8512	FM 0 TO 35 H
*	124	0-35	EDP4	M8512	BRX 0 TO 35 H
*	125	0-35	EDP2	M8512	ARX 0 TO 35 H
*	126	0-35	EDP3	M8512	ADX 0 TO 35 H
*	127	0-35	EDP3	M8512	AD 0 TO 35 H
	130	02	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP REQ 2 H
	130	03	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP CYC 2 H
	130	04	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP CYC 1 H
	130	05	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP REQ 1 H
	130	06	SCD4	M8524	SCD FPD H
**	130	07	SCD2	M8524	SC 05 H
**	130	08	SCD2	M8524	SC 06 H
**	130	09	SCD2	M8524	SC 07 H
**	130	10	SCD2	M8524	SC 08 H
**	130	11	SCD2	M8524	SC 09 H
	130	12	IRD3	M8522	IR NORM 08 H
	130	13	IRD3	M8522	IR NORM 09 H
	130	14	IRD3	M8522	IR NORM 10 H
**	130	15	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 00 A H
**	130	16	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 01 A H
**	130	17	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 02 A H
	130	18	CON3	M8525	CON WR EVEN PAR ADR H
	130	19	CON3	M8525	CON3 WR EVEN PAR DATA H
	130	20	CON3	M8525	CON3 WR EVEN PAR DIR H
	131	02	SCD4	M8524	SCD OV H
	131	03	SCD4	M8524	SCD CRY0 H
	131	04	SCD4	M8524	SCD CRY1 H
	131	05	EDP3	M8524	AD CRY 01 L
	131	06	SCD4	M8524	SCD DIV CHK H
**	131	07	SCD2	M8524	SC 00 H
**	131	08	SCD2	M8524	SC 01 H
**	131	09	SCD2	M8524	SC 02 H
**	131	10	SCD2	M8524	SC 03 H
**	131	11	SCD2	M8524	SC 04 H
**	131	12	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 03 A H
**	131	13	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 04 A H
**	131	14	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 05 A H
**	131	15	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 06 A H
**	131	16	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 07 A H
**	131	17	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 08 A H
	131	18	CON3	M8525	CON3 CACHE LOOK EN H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING BOARD		NAME AND TRUTH
	131	19	CON3	M8525	CON CACHE LOAD EN H
	131	21	CON3	M8525	CON KI10 PAGING MODE L
	131	22	CON3	M8525	CON TRAP EN H
	132	02	SCD4	M8524	VMA HELD OR PC 00 H
	132	03	SCD4	M8524	SCD FOV H
	132	04	SCD4	M8524	SCD FXU H
	132	05	EDP3	M8524	AD OVERFLOW 00 L
	132	06	IRD4	M8524	AD CRY -02 A L
**	132	07	SCD2	M8524	FE 05 H
**	132	08	SCD2	M8524	FE 06 H
**	132	09	SCD2	M8524	FE 07 H
**	132	10	SCD2	M8524	FE 08 H
**	132	11	SCD2	M8524	FE 09 H
	132	12	IRD3	M8522	IR EN I/O, JRST H
	132	13	IRD3	M8522	IR EN AC H
**	132	14	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 09 H
**	132	15	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 10 H
**	132	16	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 11 H
**	132	17	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 12 H
	132	18	CON1	M8525	CON COND EN 00-07 L
	132	19	CON1	M8525	CON COND/SEL VMA L
	132	20	CON1	M8525	CON COND/MBOX CTL L
	132	22	CON2	M8525	CON LOAD IR L
	132	23	CON4	M8525	CON4 AR LOADED H
	132	24	CON5	M8525	CON5 PI CYCLE H
	133	02	SCD4	M8524	SCD PCP H
	133	03	SCD5	M8524	SCD LOAD FLAGS A H
	133	04	SCD1	M8524	SCAD=0 L
	133	05	CON2	M8524	CON CLR PRIVATE INSTR H
	133	06	SCD4	M8524	SCD NICOND 10 H
**	133	07	SCD2	M8524	FE 00 H
**	133	08	SCD2	M8524	FE 01 H
**	133	09	SCD2	M8524	FE 02 H
**	133	10	SCD2	M8524	FE 03 H
**	133	11	SCD2	M8524	FE 04 H
**	133	12	IRD1	M8522	DRAM A 00 H
**	133	13	IRD1	M8522	DRAM A 01 H
**	133	14	IRD1	M8522	DRAM A 02 H
**	133	15	IRD1	M8522	DRAM B 00 H
**	133	16	IRD1	M8522	DRAM B 01 H
**	133	17	IRD1	M8522	DRAM B 02 H
	133	18	CON1	M8525	CON SKIP EN 40-47 L
	133	19	CON1	M8525	CON COND/VMA GETS # H
	133	20	CON3	M8525	CON EBUS REL H
	133	21	CON4	M8525	CON PC+1 INH L
	133	22	CON2	M8525	CON COND INSTR ABORT H
	133	23	CON4	M8525	CON ARX LOADED L
	133	24	CON5	M8525	CON5 MEM CYCLE L
	134	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER A L
	134	03	SCD5	M8524	SCD LEAVE USER H
	134	04	CON5	M8524	CON PI CYCLE A L
	134	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER EN L
	134	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD PUBLIC PAGE H
	134	07	SCD2	M8524	SC SIGN H
	134	12	IRD3	M8522	TEST SATISFIED H
	134	13	IRD3	M8522	IR JRST 0, L
**	134	14	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 01 H
**	134	15	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 02 H
**	134	16	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 03 H
**	134	17	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 04 H
	134	18	CON1	M8525	CON SKIP EN 50-57 L
	134	19	CON1	M8525	CON COND/LOAD VMA HELD H
	134	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 00 H
	134	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND TRAP EN H
	134	22	CON2	M8525	CON LOAD ACCESS COND H
	134	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 01 H
	134	24	CON5	M8525	CON FM WRITE PAR L
	135	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD PUBLIC EN L
	135	03	SCD5	M8524	SCD PUBLIC A H
	135	04	SCD5	M8524	SCD KERNEL MODE H
	135	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD PRIVATE INSTR L
	135	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD PRIVATE INSTR EN L
	135	07	SCD2	M8524	FE SIGN H
**	135	12	IRD1	M8522	DRAM PAR H
	135	13	IRD3	M8522	DRAM ODD PARITY H
**	135	14	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 07 H
**	135	15	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 08 H
**	135	16	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 09 H
**	135	17	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 10 H
	135	18	CON3	M8525	CON DELAY REQ H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	135	19	CON1	M8525	CON LOAD SPEC INSTR L
	135	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 01 H
	135	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND 07 H
	135	22	CON2	M8525	CON2 INSTR GO L
	135	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 03 H
	135	24	CON5	M8525	CON MBOX WAIT L
	136	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD KERNEL OR USER IOT H
**	136	03	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 32 H
**	136	04	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 33 H
	136	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER IOT A H
	136	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER IOT EN L
	136	07	SCD2	M8524	SC .GE. 36 H
	136	12	IRD3	M8522	AD=0 L
	136	13	IRD1	M8522	IR I/O LEGAL H
	136	14	CTL1	M8522	CTL INH CRY 18 L
	136	15	CTL1	M8522	CTL SPEC/GEN CRY 18 H
	136	16	IRD4	M8522	GEN CRY 36 H
	136	17	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY -02 A H
	136	18	CON4	M8525	CON AR 36 H
	136	19	CON1	M8525	CON VMA SEL 2 L
	136	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 02 H
	136	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND 08 H
	136	22	CON2	M8525	CON LOAD DRAM H
	136	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 05 H
	136	24	CON5	M8525	CON FM XFER L
	137	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD ADR BRK INH H
**	137	03	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 34 H
**	137	04	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 35 H
	137	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD ADR BRK CYC H
	137	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD ADR BREAK PREVENT H
	137	07	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP CLEAR L
	137	12	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 12 H
	137	13	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 18 H
	137	14	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 24 H
	137	15	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 36 H
	137	16	IRD4	M8522	ADX CRY 12 H
	137	17	IRD4	M8522	ADX CRY 24 H
	137	18	CON4	M8525	CON ARX 36 H
	137	19	CON1	M8525	CON VMA SEL 1 L
	137	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 03 H
	137	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND 09 H
	137	22	CON2	M8525	CON COND ADR 10 H
	137	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 07 H
	137	24	CON5	M8525	CON PI DISMISS L
	140	00	CRA3	M8511	DISP EN 00-07 L
	140	01	CRA3	M8511	DISP EN 00-03 L
	140	02	CRA3	M8511	DISP EN 30-37 L
	140	03	CRA3	M8511	DISP 02 A H
	140	04	CRA3	M8511	DISP 03 A H
	140	05	CRA3	M8511	DISP 04 A H
**	141	00	CRA3	M8511	CRA DISP PARITY H
**	141	01	CRA3	M8511	CRA DISP 00 H
**	141	02	CRA3	M8511	CRA DISP 01 H
**	141	03	CRA3	M8511	CRA DISP 02 H
**	141	04	CRA3	M8511	CRA DISP 03 H
**	141	05	CRA3	M8511	CRA DISP 04 H
**	142	00	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 05 H
**	142	01	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 06 H
**	142	02	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 07 H
**	142	03	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 08 H
**	142	04	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 09 H
**	142	05	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 10 H
**	143	01	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 00 H
**	143	02	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 01 H
**	143	03	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 02 H
**	143	04	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 03 H
**	143	05	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 04 H
**	144	00	CRA2	M8511	CR ADR 05 F H
**	144	01	CRA2	M8511	CR ADR 06 F H
**	144	02	CRA2	M8511	CR ADR 07 F H
**	144	03	CRA2	M8511	CR ADR 08 F H
**	144	04	CRA2	M8511	CR ADR 09 F H
**	144	05	CRA2	M8511	CR ADR 10 F H
**	144	08	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 60 H
**	144	09	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 1ST 00 H
**	144	10	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 62 H
**	144	11	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 00 H
**	144	14	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 64 H
**	144	15	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 1ST 04 H
**	144	16	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 66 H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
**	144	17	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 04 H
**	144	20	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 68 H
**	144	21	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 1ST 08 H
**	144	22	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 70 H
**	144	23	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 08 H
**	144	26	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 72 H
**	144	27	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 1ST 12 H
**	144	28	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 74 H
**	144	29	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 12 H
**	144	32	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 76 H
**	144	33	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 1ST 16 H
**	144	34	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 78 H
**	144	35	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 16 H
**	145	01	CRA1	M8511	CR ADR 00 F H
**	145	02	CRA1	M8511	CR ADR 01 F H
**	145	03	CRA1	M8511	CR ADR 02 F H
**	145	04	CRA1	M8511	CR ADR 03 F H
**	145	05	CRA1	M8511	CR ADR 04 F H
*	145	08-11	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 40-43 H
*	145	14-17	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 44-47 H
*	145	20-23	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 48-51 H
*	145	26-29	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 52-55 H
*	145	32-35	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 56-59 H
**	146	00	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 05 H
**	146	01	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 06 H
**	146	02	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 07 H
**	146	03	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 08 H
**	146	04	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 09 H
**	146	05	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 10 H
*	146	08-11	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 20-23 H
*	146	14-17	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 24-27 H
*	146	20-23	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 28-31 H
*	146	26-29	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 32-35 H
*	146	32-35	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 36-39 H
**	147	01	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 00 H
**	147	02	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 01 H
**	147	03	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 02 H
**	147	04	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 03 H
**	147	05	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 04 H
*	147	08-11	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 00-03 H
*	147	14-17	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 04-07 H
*	147	20-23	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 08-11 H
*	147	26-29	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 12-15 H
*	147	32-35	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 16-19 H

NOTE ABOUT READING VMA BOARD REGISTERS
THESE FORMULAS TERSELY DESCRIBE THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION (150-157)
AND EBUS BIT NUMBER (13-35, ODD) CORRESPONDING TO A REGISTER
BIT 'B'.
[] MEANS "THE INTEGER PART OF THE QUOTIENT"
REM() MEANS "THE REMAINDER OF"

	FORMULA FOR:	
REGISTER	DIAG FUNC	EBUS BIT
ADR BRK	153-REM(B/4)	4*[B/4]+3
PC	DITTO	4*[B/4]+1
VMA	157-REM(B/4)	4*[B/4]+3
VMA HELD	DITTO	4*[B/4]+1

BETTER YET--SEE THE PRINTS!

	153	13	VMA1	M8523	VMA 18-31=0 H
	157	13	VMA1	M8523	VMA AC REF H
	157	15	VMA3	M8523	VMA MATCH 13-35 H
*	15X	13-35	VMA3	M8523	ADR BRK 13-35 H **NOTE
*	15X	13-35	VMA4	M8523	VMA HELD 13-35 H **NOTE
*	15X	13-35	VMA2	M8523	VMA 13-35 H **NOTE
*	15X	13-35	VMA3	M8523	PC 13-35 H **NOTE
	160	15	MBZ1	M8537	CORE BUSY H
	160	16	MBZ4	M8537	CHAN PAR ERR L
	160	17	SHD1	M8537	SH AR PAR ODD A H
	160	18	MBZ5	M8537	MB PAR BIT IN H
	160	19	MBZ1	M8537	CSH EN CSH DATA L
	160	20	MBZ1	M8537	MB IN SEL 1 H
	160	21	MBZ3	M8537	NXM ACKN H
	160	22	MBZ1	M8537	MBZ1 CHAN CORE BUSY H
	160	23	MBZ3	M8537	NXM ANY L
	160	24	MBZ4	M8537	MBZ4 NXM T6,7 L
	160	25	MBZ3	M8537	CHAN NXM ERR L
	160	26	PAG5	M8537	PAG MB 18-35 PAR H
	160	27	MBC5	M8531	FORCE VALID MATCH 0 H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	160	28	MBC5	M8531	FORCE VALID MATCH 1 H
	160	29	MBC5	M8531	FORCE VALID MATCH 2 H
	160	30	MBC5	M8531	FORCE VALID MATCH 3 H
	160	31	MBC1	M8531	WRITE OK H
	160	32	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CSH ADR WR PULSE H
	160	33	MBC2	M8531	CSH DATA CLR DONE IN L
	161	15	MBZ4	M8537	MBOX ADR PAR ERR L
	161	16	MBZ5	M8537	CBUS PAR LEFT TE H
	161	17	MEM5	M8537	MEM PAR IN H
	161	18	MBZ6	M8537	MBZ6 CSH PAR BIT H
	161	19	MBZ1	M8537	MEM TO C DIAG EN L
	161	20	MBZ1	M8537	MB IN SEL 2 H
	161	21	MBZ1	M8537	MBZ1 RD-PSE-WR REF L
	161	22	MBZ3	M8537	MBOX NXM ERR L
	161	23	MBZ3	M8537	MBZ3 CHAN MEM REF L
	161	24	MBZ4	M8537	MBOX SBUS ERR L
	161	25	MBZ3	M8537	NXM DATA VAL L
	161	26	MBZ6	M8537	CSH PAR BIT A H
	161	27	MBC2	M8531	CSH DATA CLR T1 L
	161	28	MBC2	M8531	CSH DATA CLR T2 L
	161	29	MBC2	M8531	CSH DATA CLR T3 L
	161	30	MBC2	M8531	CSH SEL LRU H
	161	31	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CSH VAL WR PULSE H
	161	32	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CSH WR WR PULSE H
	161	33	MBC2	M8531	RQ HOLD FF H
	162	15	MBZ4	M8537	CHAN ADR PAR ERR L
	162	16	MBZ5	M8537	CBUS PAR RIGHT TE H
	162	17	MBZ5	M8537	CSH PAR BIT IN H
	162	18	MBZ3	M8537	MBZ3 SEQUENTIAL RQ H
	162	19	MBZ1	M8537	CHAN READ L
	162	20	MBZ1	M8537	MB IN SEL 4 H
	162	21	MBZ1	M8537	MEM BUSY H
	162	22	MBZ3	M8537	MBZ3 HOLD ERA L
	162	23	MBZ4	M8537	MBZ4 NXM T2 H
	162	24	MBZ4	M8537	MBOX MB PAR ERR L
	162	25	PAG5	M8537	PAG MB 00-17 PAR H
	162	26	MBZ6	M8537	CSH PAR BIT B H
	162	27	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CACHE WR 00 A H
	162	28	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CACHE WR 09 A H
	162	29	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CACHE WR 18 A H
	162	30	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CACHE WR 27 A H
	162	31	MBC2	M8531	SBUS ADR HOLD H
	162	32	MBC3	M8531	A CHANGE COMING A L
	162	33	MBC3	M8531	MBC3 ANY SBUS RQ IN L
	163	27	MBC3	M8531	MBC3 B CHANGE COMING L
	163	28	MBC5	M8531	CORE BUSY B H
	163	29	MBC3	M8531	CSH VAL SEL ALL H
	163	30	MBC3	M8531	CSH VAL WR DATA H
	163	31	MBC3	M8531	CSH WR SEL ALL H
	163	32	MBC3	M8531	CSH WR WR DATA H
	163	33	MBC3	M8531	DATA VALID A OUT H
	164	27	MBC3	M8531	DATA VALID B OUT H
	164	28	MBC3	M8531	MBC INH 1ST MB REQ H
	164	29	MBC3	M8531	MEM TO C EN L
	164	30	MBC3	M8531	PHASE CHANGE COMING L
	164	31	MBC4	M8531	ACKN PULSE L
	164	32	MBC4	M8531	CORE ADR 34 H
	164	33	MBC4	M8531	CORE ADR 35 H
	165	27	MBC1	M8531	CAM SEL 1 H
	165	28	MBC1	M8531	CAM SEL 2 H
	165	29	MBC4	M8531	CORE DATA VALID -1 L
	165	30	MBC4	M8531	MBC4 CORE DATA VALID -2 L
	165	31	MBC4	M8531	CORE DATA VALID L
	165	32	MBC4	M8531	MBC4 CORE RD IN PROG H
	165	33	MBC4	M8531	MEM ADR PAR H
	166	27	MBC4	M8531	MEM RD RQ B H
	166	28	MBC4	M8531	MEM RQ 0 H
	166	29	MBC4	M8531	MEM RQ 1 H
	166	30	MBC4	M8531	MEM RQ 2 H
	166	31	MBC4	M8531	MEM RQ 3 H
	166	32	MBC4	M8531	MEM START L
	166	33	MBC4	M8531	MEM WR RQ L
*	167	00-08	MBZ2	M8537	EBUS REG 00-08 H
*	167	14-26	MBZ2	M8537	EBUS REG 14-26 H
*	167	27-33	MBC1	M8531	EBUS REG 27-33 H
*	167	34,35	MBZ2	M8537	EBUS REG 34,35 H
**	170	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 0 H
	170	01	CRC4	M8535	CRC4 RESET IN L
	170	02	CRC4	M8535	CRC MEM STORE ENA L
	170	03	CRC4	M8535	CRC4 DONE IN H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	170	04	CRC4	M8535	CRC4 STORE IN H
	170	05	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD READY H
	170	06	CCW6	M8534	CCW CCWF REQ ENA H
	170	07	CCW6	M8534	CCW MEM STORE ENA H
	170	08	CCW5	M8534	CCW ACT FLAG REQ ENA H
	170	09	CCW3	M8534	CCW ALU C8 OUT H
	170	10	CCW3	M8534	CCW ALU C2 OUT H
	170	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T0 H
	170	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 0 E H
	170	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX RESET H
	170	14	CHC2	M8533	CH RESET INTR H
	170	16	CCL5	M8536	CCL ODD WC PAR H
	170	18	CCL5	M8536	CCL5 WC GE4 H
	170	19	CCL5	M8536	CCL WC=0 L
	170	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 0 ANY VAL L
	170	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 0 H
	170	22	CSH5	M8513	CSH5 PAGE REFILL COMP L
	170	23	CSH6	M8513	CACHE WR IN H
	170	24	CSH6	M8513	MBOX PT DIR WR L
	170	25	CSH2	M8513	CSH2 WR TEST L
	170	26	CSH3	M8513	ANY VAL HOLD H
	170	27	CSH4	M8513	CSH DATA CLR DONE L
	170	28	CSH4	M8513	CSH REFILL RAM WR L
	170	29	CSH4	M8513	CSH EBOX T3 L
	170	30	MBX1	M8529	CACHE BIT H
	170	31	MBX1	M8529	CCA REQ L
	170	32	MBX4	M8529	CSH WR WD 2 EN H
	170	33	MBX5	M8529	MB REQ IN H
	170	34	MBX5	M8529	MBX MEM TO C EN L
	170	35	MBX5	M8529	RQ 1 IN H
**	171	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 1 H
	171	01	CRC4	M8535	CRC RH20 ERR IN H
	171	02	CRC4	M8535	CRC OVN ERR IN H
	171	03	CRC4	M8535	CRC SHORT WC ERR H
	171	04	CRC4	M8535	CRC LONG WC ERR H
	171	05	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD0 REQ H
	171	06	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD1 REQ H
	171	07	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD2 REQ H
	171	08	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD3 REQ H
	171	09	CCW1	M8534	CCW MEM ADR=0 H
	171	10	CCW6	M8534	CCW CCWF WAITING H
	171	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T1 H
	171	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 1 E H
	171	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX START H
	171	14	CHC2	M8533	CH START INTR H
	171	16	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 MB RIP A H
	171	18	CCL3	M8536	CCL ALU MINUS L
	171	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL CH TEST MB PAR L
	171	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 1 ANY VAL L
	171	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 1 H
	171	22	CSH5	M8513	CHAN RD T5 L
	171	23	CSH6	M8513	CSH6 WR DATA RDY L
	171	24	CSH4	M8513	PAGE FAIL T2 L
	171	25	CSH6	M8513	CSH EBOX LOAD REG H
	171	26	CSH7	M8513	CSH FILL CACHE RD L
	171	27	CSH5	M8513	CSH5 CHAN WR T5 L
	171	28	CSH3	M8513	MB WR RQ CLR NXT L
	171	29	CSH4	M8513	CSH4 EBOX T1 L
	171	30	MBX2	M8529	CACHE TO MB 34 H
	171	31	MBX1	M8529	CCA SEL 1 H
	171	32	MBX4	M8529	CSH WR WD 3 EN H
	171	33	MBX2	M8529	MB SEL 1 H
	171	34	MBX3	M8529	MEM DIAG L
	171	35	MBX5	M8529	RQ 2 IN H
**	172	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 2 H
	172	01	CRC3	M8535	CRC READY IN H
	172	02	CRC3	M8535	CRC LAST WORD IN H
	172	03	CRC3	M8535	CRC ERR IN H
	172	04	CRC3	M8535	CRC REVERSE IN H
	172	05	CCW3	M8534	CCW ACT CTR 0 EN H
	172	06	CCW3	M8534	CCW ACT CTR 1 EN H
	172	07	CCW3	M8534	CCW ACT CTR 2 EN H
	172	08	CCW1	M8534	CCW BUF ADR 0 L
	172	09	CCW1	M8534	CCW BUF ADR 1 L
	172	10	CCW1	M8534	CCW BUF ADR 2 L
	172	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T2 H
	172	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 2 E H
	172	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX DONE H
	172	14	CHC2	M8533	CH DONE INTR H
	172	16	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 CCWF T2 H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	172	18	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 MB REQ T2 H
	172	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL4 REVERSE H
	172	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 2 ANY VAL L
	172	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 2 H
	172	22	CSH6	M8513	CHAN WR CACHE L
	172	23	CSH6	M8513	CCA CYC DONE L
	172	24	CSH5	M8513	CHAN T4 L
	172	25	CHX3	M8513	CSH LRU 2 H
	172	26	CSH1	M8513	CSH1 READY TO GO A H
	172	27	CSH6	M8513	CSH USE HOLD H
	172	28	CSH1	M8513	CSH CCA CYC L
	172	29	CSH2	M8513	CSH2 EBOX REQ EN L
	172	30	MBX2	M8529	CACHE TO MB 35 H
	172	31	MBX1	M8529	CCA SEL 2 H
	172	32	MBX1	M8529	FORCE NO MATCH H
	172	33	MBX2	M8529	MB SEL 2 H
	172	34	MBX5	M8529	MEM RD RQ IN H
	172	35	MBX5	M8529	RQ 3 IN H
**	173	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 3 H
	173	01	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 ACT CTR 0R H
	173	02	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 ACT CTR 1R H
	173	03	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 ACT CTR 2R H
	173	04	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 RAM CYC H
**	173	05	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 30 H
**	173	06	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 31 H
**	173	07	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 32 H
**	173	08	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 33 H
**	173	09	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 34 H
**	173	10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 35 H
	173	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T3 H
	173	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 3 E H
	173	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX STORE H
	173	14	CHC2	M8533	CH STORE H
	173	16	CCL4	M8536	CCL CH MB SEL 2 H
	173	18	CCL4	M8536	CCL CH MB SEL 1 H
	173	19	CCL3	M8536	CCL AF T2 L
	173	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 3 ANY VAL L
	173	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 3 H
	173	22	CSH2	M8513	CSH2 ONE WORD RD A L
	173	23	CSH2	M8513	CSH2 MBOX RESP L
	173	24	CSH2	M8513	CSH2 RD PSE 2ND REQ EN L
	173	25	CHX3	M8513	CSH LRU 1 H
	173	26	CSH5	M8513	CSH5 T1 L
	173	27	CSH4	M8513	CSH4 WRITEBACK T1 A H
	173	28	CSH7	M8513	CSH CCA WRITEBACK L
	173	29	CSH4	M8513	CSH4 EBOX T2 L
	173	30	MBX4	M8529	MBX4 CACHE TO MB DONE H
	173	31	MBX2	M8529	CHAN WR CYC L
	173	32	MBX3	M8529	MEM DATA TO MEM H
	173	33	MBX2	M8529	MB SEL HOLD H
	173	34	MBX3	M8529	MEM TO C SEL 1 H
	173	35	MBX2	M8529	SBUS ADR 34 H
**	174	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 4 H
	174	01	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 ACT FLAG ENA H
	174	02	CRC5	M8535	CRC WR RAM L
	174	03	CRC3	M8535	CRC3 OP CODE 00 H
	174	04	CRC3	M8535	CRC3 OP CODE 01 H
*	174	05-10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 24-29 H
	174	11	CHC1	M8533	CBUS READY E H
	174	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 4 E H
	174	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX CTOM H
	174	14	CHC3	M8533	CH CTOM H
	174	16	CCL3	M8536	CCL CHAN REQ H
	174	18	CCL3	M8536	CCL CHAN EPT H
	174	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL CHAN TO MEM H
	174	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 0 PAR ODD H
	174	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 4 H
	174	22	CSH2	M8513	CSH2 E CORE RD RQ A L
	174	23	CSH6	M8513	PAGE FAIL HOLD L
	174	24	CSH5	M8513	CSH5 PAGE REFILL T9,12 L
	174	25	CHA3	M8513	CSH 3 ANY WR L
	174	26	CSH5	M8513	CSH T0 L
	174	27	CSH3	M8513	CSH ADR PMA EN H
	174	28	CSH1	M8513	CSH1 EBOX CYC B L
	174	29	CSH1	M8513	CSH1 CACHE IDLE L
	174	30	MBX4	M8529	CACHE TO MB T2 L
	174	31	MBX1	M8529	CSH CCA INVAL CSH H
	174	32	MBX3	M8529	MB DATA CODE 1 H
	174	33	MBX6	M8529	MB0 HOLD IN H
	174	34	MBX3	M8529	MEM TO C SEL 2 H
	174	35	MBX2	M8529	SBUS ADR 35 H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
**	175	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 5 H
	175	01	CRC6	M8535	CRC SEL 1D L
	175	02	CRC6	M8535	CRC SEL 2D L
	175	03	CRC6	M8535	CRC SEL 4D L
	175	04	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 AF REQ ENA L
*	175	05-10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 18-23 H
	175	11	CHC1	M8533	CBUS LAST WORD E H
	175	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 5 E H
	175	13	CHC5	M8533	CH SEL 8A H
	175	14	CHC2	M8533	CH CONTR REQ H
	175	16	CCL2	M8536	CCL CCWF REQ H
	175	18	CCL2	M8536	CCL2 ACT FLAG REQ H
	175	19	CCL2	M8536	CCL MEM STORE REQ H
	175	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 1 PAR ODD H
	175	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE ADR 2 H
	175	22	CSH2	M8513	CSH EBOX RETRY REQ L
	175	23	CSH6	M8513	CSH USE WR EN H
	175	24	CSH3	M8513	MB TEST PAR A IN L
	175	25	CHA3	M8513	CSH 1 ANY WR L
	175	26	CSH5	M8513	CSH5 T3 L
	175	27	CSH3	M8513	MBOX GATE VMA 27-33 H
	175	28	CSH1	M8513	CSH MB CYC L
	175	29	CSH4	M8513	ONE WORD WR T0 L
	175	30	MBX4	M8529	MBX4 CACHE TO MB T3 L
	175	31	MBX1	M8529	CSH CCA VAL CORE H
	175	32	MBX3	M8529	MB DATA CODE 2 H
	175	33	MBX6	M8529	MB1 HOLD IN H
	175	34	MBX5	M8529	MEM WR RQ IN H
	175	35	MBX3	M8529	SBUS DIAG 3 L
**	176	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 6 H
	176	01	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR0 H
	176	02	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR1 H
	176	03	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR2 H
	176	04	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR3 H
	176	05	CCW3	M8534	CCL WC=3 H
	176	06	CCW4	M8534	CCL CCW REG LOAD H
*	176	07-10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 14-17 H
	176	11	CHC1	M8533	CBUS ERROR E H
	176	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 6 E H
	176	13	CHC1	M8533	CH MB REQ INH H
	176	14	CHC1	M8533	CH REVERSE H
	176	16	CCL4	M8536	CCL4 STORE CCW H
	176	18	CCL2	M8536	CCL BUF ADR 3 H
	176	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL START MEM L
	176	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 2 PAR ODD H
	176	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE ADR 3 H
	176	22	CSH6	M8513	CCA INVAL T4 L
	176	23	CSH5	M8513	PAGE REFILL T8 L
	176	24	CSH4	M8513	CSH4 EBOX T0 L
	176	25	CHA3	M8513	CSH 2 ANY WR L
	176	26	CSH5	M8513	CSH T2 L
	176	27	CSH2	M8513	E CACHE WR CYC H
	176	28	CSH7	M8513	CSH E WRITEBACK L
	176	29	CSH5	M8513	PAGE REFILL T4 L
	176	30	MBX4	M8529	CACHE TO MB T4 A L
	176	31	MBX4	M8529	CSH WR WD 0 EN H
	176	32	MBX3	M8529	MB PAR H
	176	33	MBX6	M8529	MB2 HOLD IN H
	176	34	MBX3	M8529	REFILL HOLD H
	176	35	MBX3	M8529	MBX3 SBUS DIAG CYC L
	177	00	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 PTR DIF=0 H
	177	01	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 0C L
	177	02	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 1C L
	177	03	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 2C L
	177	04	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 3C L
	177	05	CCW6	M8534	CCW RAM ADR 1 H
	177	06	CCW6	M8534	CCW RAM ADR 2 H
	177	07	CCW6	M8534	CCW RAM ADR 4 H
	177	08	CCW3	M8534	CCL WC=1 H
	177	09	CCW3	M8534	CCL WC=2 H
	177	10	CCW4	M8534	CCW ODD ADR PAR H
	177	11	CHC1	M8533	CH CBUS REQ H
	177	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 7 E H
	177	13	CHC2	M8533	CH CONTR CYC H
	177	14	CHC2	M8533	CH START H
	177	16	CCL1	M8536	CCL1 ERR REQ H
	177	18	CCL6	M8536	CCL6 CSH CHAN CYC L
	177	19	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 MEM PTR EN H
	177	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 3 PAR ODD H
	177	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE ADR 4 H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
177	22	CSH6	M8513	PAGE REFILL ERROR L
177	23	CSH6	M8513	CSH6 DATA DLY 1 L
177	24	CSH4	M8513	CSH4 PAGE FAIL DLY H
177	25	CHA3	M8513	CSH 0 ANY WR L
177	26	CSH5	M8513	CSH5 PAGE REFILL T10 L
177	28	CSH2	M8513	RD PAUSE 2ND HALF L
177	29	CSH4	M8513	CSH4 EBOX WR T4 L
177	30	MBX1	M8529	CCA ALL PAGES CYC H
177	31	MBX4	M8529	CSH WR WD 1 EN H
177	32	MBX2	M8529	MB REQ HOLD H
177	33	MBX6	M8529	MB3 HOLD IN H
177	34	MBX5	M8529	RQ 0 IN H
177	35	MBX4	M8529	WRITEBACK T2 L

NOTE

TRACON and the 11-based 10 diagnostic programs interpret all diagnostic read functions which are not preceded with either a single or double asterisk [(*) or (**)] as single bits; as such, they are printed out by bit position and/or name. Diagnostic read functions preceded by a single asterisk (*) are interpreted as registers and are printed out as such. Diagnostic read functions which are preceded by a double asterisk (**) may be interpreted and printed as either single bits or as a register depending on the program doing the interpretation.

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED ALPHABETICALLY

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	162	32	MBC3	M8531	A CHANGE COMING A L
	164	31	MBC4	M8531	ACKN PULSE L
*	127	0-35	EDP3	M8512	AD 0 TO 35 H
	136	17	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY -02 A H
	132	06	IRD4	M8524	AD CRY -02 A L
	131	05	EDP3	M8524	AD CRY 01 L
	137	12	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 12 H
	137	13	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 18 H
	137	14	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 24 H
	137	15	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 36 H
	132	05	EDP3	M8524	AD OVERFLOW 00 L
	136	12	IRD3	M8522	AD=0 L
*	15X	13-35	VMA3	M8523	ADR BRK 13-35 H **NOTE
*	126	0-35	EDP3	M8512	ADX 0 TO 35 H
	137	16	IRD4	M8522	ADX CRY 12 H
	137	17	IRD4	M8522	ADX CRY 24 H
	170	26	CSH3	M8513	ANY VAL HOLD H
	116	11	APR2	M8539	APR ANY EBOX ERR FLG H
	110	14	APR2	M8539	APR APR INTERRUPT H
	112	10	APR2	M8539	APR C DIR P ERR EN IN H
	110	10	APR2	M8539	APR C DIR P ERR IN H
	111	08	APR5	M8539	APR CURRENT BLOCK 1 H
	111	07	APR5	M8539	APR CURRENT BLOCK 2 H
	111	06	APR5	M8539	APR CURRENT BLOCK 4 H
	111	12	APR3	M8539	APR CWSX H
	115	12	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX CCA H
	115	10	APR3	M8539	APR EBOX DISABLE CS H
	117	12	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX EBR H
	115	13	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX ERA H
	115	16	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX LOAD REG L
	115	17	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX READ REG L
	115	14	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX SBUS DIAG H
	117	10	APR3	M8539	APR EBOX SEND F02 H
	117	13	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX SPARE H
	116	12	APR6	M8539	APR EBOX UBR H
	117	09	APR3	M8539	APR EBUS DEMAND H
	116	10	APR3	M8539	APR EBUS F01 E H
	116	09	APR3	M8539	APR EBUS REQ L
	115	09	APR3	M8539	APR EBUS RETURN H
	116	13	APR6	M8539	APR EN REFILL RAM WR H
	114	15	APR4	M8539	APR F02 EN H
	113	09	APR3	M8539	APR FETCH COMP H
	114	16	APR3	M8539	APR FM 36 H
**	114	14	APR4	M8539	APR FM ADR 1 H
**	114	11	APR4	M8539	APR FM ADR 10 H
**	114	13	APR4	M8539	APR FM ADR 2 H
**	114	12	APR4	M8539	APR FM ADR 4 H
**	114	10	APR5	M8539	APR FM BLOCK 1 H
**	114	09	APR5	M8539	APR FM BLOCK 2 H
**	114	08	APR5	M8539	APR FM BLOCK 4 H
	114	17	APR3	M8539	APR FM ODD PARITY H
	112	08	APR1	M8539	APR I/O PF ERR EN IN H
	110	08	APR1	M8539	APR I/O PF ERR IN H
	112	09	APR1	M8539	APR MB PAR ERR EN IN H
	110	09	APR1	M8539	APR MB PAR ERR IN H
	114	07	APR5	M8539	APR MBOX CTL 03 H
	115	07	APR5	M8539	APR MBOX CTL 06 H
	112	07	APR1	M8539	APR NXM ERR EN IN H
	110	07	APR1	M8539	APR NXM ERR IN H
	111	11	APR5	M8539	APR PREV BLOCK 1 H
	111	10	APR5	M8539	APR PREV BLOCK 2 H
	111	09	APR5	M8539	APR PREV BLOCK 4 H
	111	13	APR3	M8539	APR PREV SEC 13 H
	111	14	APR3	M8539	APR PREV SEC 14 H
	111	15	APR3	M8539	APR PREV SEC 15 H
	111	16	APR3	M8539	APR PREV SEC 16 H
	111	17	APR3	M8539	APR PREV SEC 17 H
	116	08	APR5	M8539	APR PT DIR WR L
	117	08	APR5	M8539	APR PT WR L
	112	12	APR2	M8539	APR PWR FAIL EN IN H
	110	12	APR2	M8539	APR PWR FAIL IN H
	113	10	APR3	M8539	APR READ COMP H
	112	11	APR2	M8539	APR S ADR P ERR EN IN H
	110	11	APR2	M8539	APR S ADR P ERR IN H
	112	06	APR1	M8539	APR SBUS ERR EN IN H
	110	06	APR1	M8539	APR SBUS ERR IN H
	115	08	APR5	M8539	APR SET PAGE FAIL L
	110	01	APR2	M8539	APR SWEEP BUSY EN H
	112	13	APR2	M8539	APR SWEEP DONE EN IN H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	110	13	APR2	M8539	APR SWEEP DONE IN H
	113	12	APR3	M8539	APR USER COMP H
	115	11	APR2	M8539	APR WR BAD ADR PAR L
	116	07	APR5	M8539	APR WR PT SEL 0 H
	117	07	APR5	M8539	APR WR PT SEL 1 H
	113	11	APR3	M8539	APR WRITE COMP H
*	120	12-35	EDP1	M8512	AR 12 TO 35 H
	102	23	MCL5	M8530	ARMM 12 H
*	125	0-35	EDP2	M8512	ARX 0 TO 35 H
*	121	0-35	EDP4	M8512	BR 0 TO 35 H
*	124	0-35	EDP4	M8512	BRX 0 TO 35 H
	170	30	MBX1	M8529	CACHE BIT H
	171	30	MBX2	M8529	CACHE TO MB 34 H
	172	30	MBX2	M8529	CACHE TO MB 35 H
	174	30	MBX4	M8529	CACHE TO MB T2 L
	176	30	MBX4	M8529	CACHE TO MB T4 A L
	170	23	CSH6	M8513	CACHE WR IN H
	165	27	MBC1	M8531	CAM SEL 1 H
	165	28	MBC1	M8531	CAM SEL 2 H
	176	11	CHC1	M8533	CBUS ERROR E H
	175	11	CHC1	M8533	CBUS LAST WORD E H
	161	16	MBZ5	M8537	CBUS PAR LEFT TE H
	162	16	MBZ5	M8537	CBUS PAR RIGHT TE H
	174	11	CHC1	M8533	CBUS READY E H
	170	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 0 E H
	171	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 1 E H
	172	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 2 E H
	173	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 3 E H
	174	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 4 E H
	175	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 5 E H
	176	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 6 E H
	177	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 7 E H
	177	30	MBX1	M8529	CCA ALL PAGES CYC H
	172	23	CSH6	M8513	CCA CYC DONE L
	176	22	CSH6	M8513	CCA INVAL T4 L
	170	31	MBX1	M8529	CCA REQ L
	171	31	MBX1	M8529	CCA SEL 1 H
	172	31	MBX1	M8529	CCA SEL 2 H
	173	19	CCL3	M8536	CCL AF T2 L
	171	18	CCL3	M8536	CCL ALU MINUS L
	176	18	CCL2	M8536	CCL BUF ADR 3 H
	176	06	CCW4	M8534	CCL CCW REG LOAD H
	175	16	CCL2	M8536	CCL CCWF REQ H
	173	18	CCL4	M8536	CCL CH MB SEL 1 H
	173	16	CCL4	M8536	CCL CH MB SEL 2 H
	171	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL CH TEST MB PAR L
	174	18	CCL3	M8536	CCL CHAN EPT H
	174	16	CCL3	M8536	CCL CHAN REQ H
	174	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL CHAN TO MEM H
	175	19	CCL2	M8536	CCL MEM STORE REQ H
	170	16	CCL5	M8536	CCL ODD WC PAR H
	176	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL START MEM L
	170	19	CCL5	M8536	CCL WC=0 L
	177	08	CCW3	M8534	CCL WC=1 H
	177	09	CCW3	M8534	CCL WC=2 H
	176	05	CCW3	M8534	CCL WC=3 H
	177	16	CCL1	M8536	CCL1 ERR REQ H
	175	18	CCL2	M8536	CCL2 ACT FLAG REQ H
	172	16	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 CCWF T2 H
	172	18	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 MB REQ T2 H
	171	16	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 MB RIP A H
	177	19	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 MEM PTR EN H
	172	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL4 REVERSE H
	176	16	CCL4	M8536	CCL4 STORE CCW H
	170	18	CCL5	M8536	CCL5 WC GE4 H
	177	18	CCL6	M8536	CCL6 CSH CHAN CYC L
	172	05	CCW3	M8534	CCW ACT CTR 0 EN H
	172	06	CCW3	M8534	CCW ACT CTR 1 EN H
	172	07	CCW3	M8534	CCW ACT CTR 2 EN H
	170	08	CCW5	M8534	CCW ACT FLAG REQ ENA H
	170	10	CCW3	M8534	CCW ALU C2 OUT H
	170	09	CCW3	M8534	CCW ALU C8 OUT H
	172	08	CCW1	M8534	CCW BUF ADR 0 L
	172	09	CCW1	M8534	CCW BUF ADR 1 L
	172	10	CCW1	M8534	CCW BUF ADR 2 L
	170	06	CCW6	M8534	CCW CCWF REQ ENA H
	171	10	CCW6	M8534	CCW CCWF WAITING H
*	176	07-10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 14-17 H
*	175	05-10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 18-23 H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
*	174	05-10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 24-29 H
**	173	05	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 30 H
**	173	06	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 31 H
**	173	07	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 32 H
**	173	08	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 33 H
**	173	09	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 34 H
**	173	10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 35 H
	171	09	CCW1	M8534	CCW MEM ADR=0 H
	170	07	CCW6	M8534	CCW MEM STORE ENA H
	177	10	CCW4	M8534	CCW ODD ADR PAR H
	177	05	CCW6	M8534	CCW RAM ADR 1 H
	177	06	CCW6	M8534	CCW RAM ADR 2 H
	177	07	CCW6	M8534	CCW RAM ADR 4 H
	170	05	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD READY H
	171	05	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD0 REQ H
	171	06	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD1 REQ H
	171	07	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD2 REQ H
	171	08	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD3 REQ H
	177	11	CHC1	M8533	CH CBUS REQ H
	177	13	CHC2	M8533	CH CONTR CYC H
	175	14	CHC2	M8533	CH CONTR REQ H
	174	14	CHC3	M8533	CH CTOM H
	172	14	CHC2	M8533	CH DONE INTR H
	176	13	CHC1	M8533	CH MB REQ INH H
	170	14	CHC2	M8533	CH RESET INTR H
	176	14	CHC1	M8533	CH REVERSE H
	175	13	CHC5	M8533	CH SEL 8A H
	177	14	CHC2	M8533	CH START H
	171	14	CHC2	M8533	CH START INTR H
	173	14	CHC2	M8533	CH STORE H
	170	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T0 H
	171	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T1 H
	172	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T2 H
	173	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T3 H
	162	15	MBZ4	M8537	CHAN ADR PAR ERR L
	160	25	MBZ3	M8537	CHAN NXM ERR L
	160	16	MBZ4	M8537	CHAN PAR ERR L
	171	22	CSH5	M8513	CHAN RD T5 L
	162	19	MBZ1	M8537	CHAN READ L
	172	24	CSH5	M8513	CHAN T4 L
	172	22	CSH6	M8513	CHAN WR CACHE L
	173	31	MBX2	M8529	CHAN WR CYC L
	174	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX CTOM H
	172	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX DONE H
	170	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX RESET H
	171	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX START H
	173	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX STORE H
	103	35	CLK4	M8526	CLK 1777 EN H
	106	35	CLK5	M8526	CLK AR/ARX PAR CHECK L
**	101	35	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 01 H
**	101	34	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 02 H
**	101	33	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 04 H
**	101	32	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 08 H
**	100	34	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 128 H
**	101	31	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 16 H
**	101	30	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 32 H
**	100	35	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST 64 H
	100	33	CLK5	M8526	CLK BURST CNT=0 H
	103	31	CLK2	M8526	CLK BURST L
	105	34	CLK5	M8526	CLK CRAM PAR CHECK L
	104	30	CLK3	M8526	CLK CRAM PAR ERR H
	106	34	CLK5	M8526	CLK DRAM PAR CHECK L
	103	30	CLK3	M8526	CLK DRAM PAR ERR H
	103	33	CLK4	M8526	CLK EBOX CLK L
	105	33	CLK5	M8526	CLK EBOX CRM DIS H
	107	33	CLK5	M8526	CLK EBOX CTL DIS H
	106	33	CLK5	M8526	CLK EBOX EDP DIS H
	102	32	CLK4	M8526	CLK EBOX REQ H
	104	33	CLK3	M8526	CLK EBOX SOURCE H
	104	31	CLK2	M8526	CLK EBOX SS L
	100	30	CLK1	M8526	CLK EBUS CLK H
	107	35	CLK5	M8526	CLK ERR STOP EN L
	107	30	CLK3	M8526	CLK ERROR L
	102	30	CLK1	M8526	CLK ERROR STOP H
	104	34	CLK5	M8526	CLK FM PAR CHECK L
	105	30	CLK3	M8526	CLK FM PAR ERR H
	102	35	CLK4	M8526	CLK FORCE 1777 H
	107	34	CLK5	M8526	CLK FS CHECK L
	106	30	CLK3	M8526	CLK FS ERROR H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	102	31	CLK2	M8526	CLK GO L
	103	34	CLK4	M8526	CLK INSTR 1777 H
	103	32	CLK4	M8526	CLK MB XFER H
	104	35	CLK5	M8526	CLK MBOX CYCLE DIS H
	105	35	CLK5	M8526	CLK MBOX RESP SIM L
	102	34	CLK4	M8526	CLK PAGE FAIL EN L
	107	31	CLK4	M8526	CLK PAGE FAIL H
	107	32	CLK5	M8526	CLK RATE SEL 1 H
	106	32	CLK5	M8526	CLK RATE SEL 2 H
	100	31	CLK1	M8526	CLK SBUS CLK H
	105	32	CLK5	M8526	CLK SOURCE SEL 1 H
	104	32	CLK5	M8526	CLK SOURCE SEL 2 H
	102	33	CLK3	M8526	CLK SYNC H
	136	18	CON4	M8525	CON AR 36 H
	137	18	CON4	M8525	CON ARX 36 H
	133	23	CON4	M8525	CON ARX LOADED L
	131	19	CON3	M8525	CON CACHE LOAD EN H
	133	05	CON2	M8524	CON CLR PRIVATE INSTR H
	137	22	CON2	M8525	CON COND ADR 10 H
	132	18	CON1	M8525	CON COND EN 00-07 L
	133	22	CON2	M8525	CON COND INSTR ABORT H
	134	19	CON1	M8525	CON COND/LOAD VMA HELD H
	132	20	CON1	M8525	CON COND/MBOX CTL L
	132	19	CON1	M8525	CON COND/SEL VMA L
	133	19	CON1	M8525	CON COND/VMA GETS # H
	135	18	CON3	M8525	CON DELAY REQ H
	133	20	CON3	M8525	CON EBUS REL H
	117	11	CON5	M8539	CON FM WRITE PAR L
	134	24	CON5	M8525	CON FM WRITE PAR L
	136	24	CON5	M8525	CON FM XFER L
	131	21	CON3	M8525	CON KI10 PAGING MODE L
	134	22	CON2	M8525	CON LOAD ACCESS COND H
	136	22	CON2	M8525	CON LOAD DRAM H
	132	22	CON2	M8525	CON LOAD IR L
	135	19	CON1	M8525	CON LOAD SPEC INSTR L
	135	24	CON5	M8525	CON MBOX WAIT L
	135	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND 07 H
	136	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND 08 H
	137	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND 09 H
	134	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND TRAP EN H
	133	21	CON4	M8525	CON PC+1 INH L
	134	04	CON5	M8524	CON PI CYCLE A L
	137	24	CON5	M8525	CON PI DISMISS L
	133	18	CON1	M8525	CON SKIP EN 40-47 L
	134	18	CON1	M8525	CON SKIP EN 50-57 L
	134	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 00 H
	135	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 01 H
	136	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 02 H
	137	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 03 H
	131	22	CON3	M8525	CON TRAP EN H
	134	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 01 H
	135	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 03 H
	136	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 05 H
	137	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 07 H
	137	19	CON1	M8525	CON VMA SEL 1 L
	136	19	CON1	M8525	CON VMA SEL 2 L
	130	18	CON3	M8525	CON WR EVEN PAR ADR H
	135	22	CON2	M8525	CON2 INSTR GO L
	131	18	CON3	M8525	CON3 CACHE LOOK EN H
	130	19	CON3	M8525	CON3 WR EVEN PAR DATA H
	130	20	CON3	M8525	CON3 WR EVEN PAR DIR H
	132	23	CON4	M8525	CON4 AR LOADED H
	133	24	CON5	M8525	CON5 MEM CYCLE L
	132	24	CON5	M8525	CON5 PI CYCLE H
	164	32	MBC4	M8531	CORE ADR 34 H
	164	33	MBC4	M8531	CORE ADR 35 H
	163	28	MBC5	M8531	CORE BUSY B H
	160	15	MBZ1	M8537	CORE BUSY H
	165	29	MBC4	M8531	CORE DATA VALID -1 L
	165	31	MBC4	M8531	CORE DATA VALID L
**	145	01	CRA1	M8511	CR ADR 00 F H
**	145	02	CRA1	M8511	CR ADR 01 F H
**	145	03	CRA1	M8511	CR ADR 02 F H
**	145	04	CRA1	M8511	CR ADR 03 F H
**	145	05	CRA1	M8511	CR ADR 04 F H
**	144	00	CRA2	M8511	CR ADR 05 F H
**	144	01	CRA2	M8511	CR ADR 06 F H
**	144	02	CRA2	M8511	CR ADR 07 F H
**	144	03	CRA2	M8511	CR ADR 08 F H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
**	144	04	CRA2	M8511	CR ADR 09 F H
**	144	05	CRA2	M8511	CR ADR 10 F H
**	141	01	CRA3	M8511	CRA DISP 00 H
**	141	02	CRA3	M8511	CRA DISP 01 H
**	141	03	CRA3	M8511	CRA DISP 02 H
**	141	04	CRA3	M8511	CRA DISP 03 H
**	141	05	CRA3	M8511	CRA DISP 04 H
**	141	00	CRA3	M8511	CRA DISP PARITY H
**	147	01	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 00 H
**	147	02	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 01 H
**	147	03	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 02 H
**	147	04	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 03 H
**	147	05	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 04 H
**	146	00	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 05 H
**	146	01	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 06 H
**	146	02	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 07 H
**	146	03	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 08 H
**	146	04	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 09 H
**	146	05	CRA3	M8511	CRA LOC 10 H
*	147	08-11	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 00-03 H
*	147	14-17	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 04-07 H
*	147	20-23	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 08-11 H
*	147	26-29	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 12-15 H
*	147	32-35	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 16-19 H
*	146	08-11	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 20-23 H
*	146	14-17	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 24-27 H
*	146	20-23	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 28-31 H
*	146	26-29	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 32-35 H
*	146	32-35	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 36-39 H
*	145	08-11	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 40-43 H
*	145	14-17	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 44-47 H
*	145	20-23	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 48-51 H
*	145	26-29	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 52-55 H
*	145	32-35	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 56-59 H
**	144	08	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 60 H
**	144	10	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 62 H
**	144	14	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 64 H
**	144	16	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 66 H
**	144	20	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 68 H
**	144	22	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 70 H
**	144	26	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 72 H
**	144	28	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 74 H
**	144	32	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 76 H
**	144	34	CRM5	M8528	CRAM 78 H
**	144	11	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 00 H
**	144	17	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 04 H
**	144	23	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 08 H
**	144	29	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 12 H
**	144	35	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 16 H
**	144	09	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 1ST 00 H
**	144	15	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 1ST 04 H
**	144	21	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 1ST 08 H
**	144	27	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 1ST 12 H
**	144	33	CRM5	M8528	CRAM PAR 1ST 16 H
**	170	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 0 H
**	171	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 1 H
**	172	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 2 H
**	173	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 3 H
**	174	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 4 H
**	175	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 5 H
**	176	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 6 H
	172	03	CRC3	M8535	CRC ERR IN H
	172	02	CRC3	M8535	CRC LAST WORD IN H
	171	04	CRC4	M8535	CRC LONG WC ERR H
	170	02	CRC4	M8535	CRC MEM STORE ENA L
	171	02	CRC4	M8535	CRC OVN ERR IN H
	172	01	CRC3	M8535	CRC READY IN H
	172	04	CRC3	M8535	CRC REVERSE IN H
	171	01	CRC4	M8535	CRC RH20 ERR IN H
	175	01	CRC6	M8535	CRC SEL 1D L
	175	02	CRC6	M8535	CRC SEL 2D L
	175	03	CRC6	M8535	CRC SEL 4D L
	171	03	CRC4	M8535	CRC SHORT WC ERR H
	174	02	CRC5	M8535	CRC WR RAM L
	174	01	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 ACT FLAG ENA H
	175	04	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 AF REQ ENA L
	176	01	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR0 H
	176	02	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR1 H
	176	03	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR2 H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
176	04	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR3 H
177	00	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 PTR DIF=0 H
173	01	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 ACT CTR 0R H
173	02	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 ACT CTR 1R H
173	03	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 ACT CTR 2R H
173	04	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 RAM CYC H
174	03	CRC3	M8535	CRC3 OP CODE 00 H
174	04	CRC3	M8535	CRC3 OP CODE 01 H
170	03	CRC4	M8535	CRC4 DONE IN H
170	01	CRC4	M8535	CRC4 RESET IN L
170	04	CRC4	M8535	CRC4 STORE IN H
177	01	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 0C L
177	02	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 1C L
177	03	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 2C L
177	04	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 3C L
170	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 0 ANY VAL L
177	25	CHA3	M8513	CSH 0 ANY WR L
171	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 1 ANY VAL L
175	25	CHA3	M8513	CSH 1 ANY WR L
172	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 2 ANY VAL L
176	25	CHA3	M8513	CSH 2 ANY WR L
173	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 3 ANY VAL L
174	25	CHA3	M8513	CSH 3 ANY WR L
174	27	CSH3	M8513	CSH ADR PMA EN H
172	28	CSH1	M8513	CSH CCA CYC L
174	31	MBX1	M8529	CSH CCA INVAL CSH H
175	31	MBX1	M8529	CSH CCA VAL CORE H
173	28	CSH7	M8513	CSH CCA WRITEBACK L
160	33	MBC2	M8531	CSH DATA CLR DONE IN L
170	27	CSH4	M8513	CSH DATA CLR DONE L
161	27	MBC2	M8531	CSH DATA CLR T1 L
161	28	MBC2	M8531	CSH DATA CLR T2 L
161	29	MBC2	M8531	CSH DATA CLR T3 L
174	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 0 PAR ODD H
175	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 1 PAR ODD H
176	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 2 PAR ODD H
177	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 3 PAR ODD H
176	28	CSH7	M8513	CSH E WRITEBACK L
171	25	CSH6	M8513	CSH EBOX LOAD REG H
175	22	CSH2	M8513	CSH EBOX RETRY REQ L
170	29	CSH4	M8513	CSH EBOX T3 L
160	19	MBZ1	M8537	CSH EN CSH DATA L
171	26	CSH7	M8513	CSH FILL CACHE RD L
173	25	CHX3	M8513	CSH LRU 1 H
172	25	CHX3	M8513	CSH LRU 2 H
175	28	CSH1	M8513	CSH MB CYC L
161	26	MBZ6	M8537	CSH PAR BIT A H
162	26	MBZ6	M8537	CSH PAR BIT B H
162	17	MBZ5	M8537	CSH PAR BIT IN H
170	28	CSH4	M8513	CSH REFILL RAM WR L
161	30	MBC2	M8531	CSH SEL LRU H
174	26	CSH5	M8513	CSH T0 L
176	26	CSH5	M8513	CSH T2 L
175	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE ADR 2 H
176	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE ADR 3 H
177	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE ADR 4 H
172	27	CSH6	M8513	CSH USE HOLD H
170	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 0 H
171	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 1 H
172	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 2 H
173	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 3 H
174	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 4 H
175	23	CSH6	M8513	CSH USE WR EN H
163	29	MBC3	M8531	CSH VAL SEL ALL H
163	30	MBC3	M8531	CSH VAL WR DATA H
163	31	MBC3	M8531	CSH WR SEL ALL H
176	31	MBX4	M8529	CSH WR WD 0 EN H
177	31	MBX4	M8529	CSH WR WD 1 EN H
170	32	MBX4	M8529	CSH WR WD 2 EN H
171	32	MBX4	M8529	CSH WR WD 3 EN H
163	32	MBC3	M8531	CSH WR WR DATA H
174	29	CSH1	M8513	CSH1 CACHE IDLE L
174	28	CSH1	M8513	CSH1 EBOX CYC B L
172	26	CSH1	M8513	CSH1 READY TO GO A H
174	22	CSH2	M8513	CSH2 E CORE RD RQ A L
172	29	CSH2	M8513	CSH2 EBOX REQ EN L
173	23	CSH2	M8513	CSH2 MBOX RESP L
173	22	CSH2	M8513	CSH2 ONE WORD RD A L
173	24	CSH2	M8513	CSH2 RD PSE 2ND REQ EN L

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING BOARD		NAME AND TRUTH
	170	25	CSH2	M8513	CSH2 WR TEST L
	176	24	CSH4	M8513	CSH4 EBOX T0 L
	171	29	CSH4	M8513	CSH4 EBOX T1 L
	173	29	CSH4	M8513	CSH4 EBOX T2 L
	177	29	CSH4	M8513	CSH4 EBOX WR T4 L
	177	24	CSH4	M8513	CSH4 PAGE FAIL DLY H
	173	27	CSH4	M8513	CSH4 WRITEBACK T1 A H
	171	27	CSH5	M8513	CSH5 CHAN WR T5 L
	170	22	CSH5	M8513	CSH5 PAGE REFILL COMP L
	177	26	CSH5	M8513	CSH5 PAGE REFILL T10 L
	174	24	CSH5	M8513	CSH5 PAGE REFILL T9,12 L
	173	26	CSH5	M8513	CSH5 T1 L
	175	26	CSH5	M8513	CSH5 T3 L
	177	23	CSH6	M8513	CSH6 DATA DLY 1 L
	171	23	CSH6	M8513	CSH6 WR DATA RDY L
	106	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL AD LONG H
	106	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL ADX CRY 36 A H
	105	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL ADX CRY 36 H
	100	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL AR 00-08 LOAD L
	104	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL AR 00-11 CLR H
	101	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL AR 09-17 LOAD L
	105	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL AR 12-17 CLR H
	101	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARL SEL 1 H
	100	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARL SEL 2 H
	103	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARL SEL 4 H
	106	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARR CLR H
	100	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARR LOAD A L
	101	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARR LOAD B L
	103	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARR SEL 1 H
	102	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARR SEL 2 H
	102	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARX LOAD H
	105	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARXL SEL 1 H
	104	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARXL SEL 2 H
	107	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARXR SEL 1 H
	106	26	CTL2	M8527	CTL ARXR SEL 2 H
	102	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL COND/AR GETS EXP H
	103	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL DISP RET L
	107	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL INH CRY 18 L
	136	14	CTL1	M8522	CTL INH CRY 18 L
	104	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL LOAD PC L
	105	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL MQ SEL 1 H
	104	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL MQ SEL 2 H
	106	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL MQM EN H
	103	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL MQM SEL 1 H
	102	27	CTL2	M8527	CTL MQM SEL 2 H
	107	28	CTL2	M8527	CTL SPEC CALL L
	101	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC MTR CTL L
	101	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/CLR FPD H
	104	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/FLAG CTL H
	102	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/GEN CRY 18 H
	136	15	CTL1	M8522	CTL SPEC/GEN CRY 18 H
	100	25	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/SAVE FLAGS L
	100	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/SCM ALT H
	103	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/SECTION HOLD H
	105	24	CTL1	M8527	CTL SPEC/SP MEM CYCLE H
	163	33	MBC3	M8531	DATA VALID A OUT H
	164	27	MBC3	M8531	DATA VALID B OUT H
	107	27	CTL3	M8527	DIAG LOAD EBUS REG L
	107	25	CTL3	M8527	DIAG MEM RESET H
	140	03	CRA3	M8511	DISP 02 A H
	140	04	CRA3	M8511	DISP 03 A H
	140	05	CRA3	M8511	DISP 04 A H
	140	01	CRA3	M8511	DISP EN 00-03 L
	140	00	CRA3	M8511	DISP EN 00-07 L
	140	02	CRA3	M8511	DISP EN 30-37 L
**	130	15	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 00 A H
**	130	16	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 01 A H
**	130	17	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 02 A H
**	131	12	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 03 A H
**	131	13	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 04 A H
**	131	14	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 05 A H
**	131	15	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 06 A H
**	131	16	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 07 A H
**	131	17	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 08 A H
**	133	12	IRD1	M8522	DRAM A 00 H
**	133	13	IRD1	M8522	DRAM A 01 H
**	133	14	IRD1	M8522	DRAM A 02 H
**	133	15	IRD1	M8522	DRAM B 00 H
**	133	16	IRD1	M8522	DRAM B 01 H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING BOARD		NAME AND TRUTH
**	133	17	IRD1	M8522	DRAM B 02 H
**	134	14	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 01 H
**	134	15	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 02 H
**	134	16	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 03 H
**	134	17	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 04 H
**	135	14	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 07 H
**	135	15	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 08 H
**	135	16	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 09 H
**	135	17	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 10 H
	135	13	IRD3	M8522	DRAM ODD PARITY H
**	135	12	IRD1	M8522	DRAM PAR H
	176	27	CSH2	M8513	E CACHE WR CYC H
**	102	14	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS00 E H
**	102	15	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS01 E H
**	102	16	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS02 E H
**	102	17	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS03 E H
**	103	14	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS04 E H
**	102	11	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS05 E H
**	102	12	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS06 E H
	102	13	PIC2	M8532	EBUS DEMAND E H
*	167	00-08	MBZ2	M8537	EBUS REG 00-08 H
*	167	14-26	MBZ2	M8537	EBUS REG 14-26 H
*	167	27-33	MBC1	M8531	EBUS REG 27-33 H
*	167	34,35	MBZ2	M8537	EBUS REG 34,35 H
**	120	00	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 00 H
**	120	01	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 01 H
**	120	02	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 02 H
**	120	03	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 03 H
**	120	04	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 04 H
**	120	05	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 05 H
**	120	06	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 06 H
**	120	07	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 07 H
**	120	08	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 08 H
**	120	09	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 09 H
**	120	10	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 10 H
**	120	11	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 11 H
**	133	07	SCD2	M8524	FE 00 H
**	133	08	SCD2	M8524	FE 01 H
**	133	09	SCD2	M8524	FE 02 H
**	133	10	SCD2	M8524	FE 03 H
**	133	11	SCD2	M8524	FE 04 H
**	132	07	SCD2	M8524	FE 05 H
**	132	08	SCD2	M8524	FE 06 H
**	132	09	SCD2	M8524	FE 07 H
**	132	10	SCD2	M8524	FE 08 H
**	132	11	SCD2	M8524	FE 09 H
	135	07	SCD2	M8524	FE SIGN H
*	123	0-35	EDP4	M8512	FM 0 TO 35 H
	172	32	MBX1	M8529	FORCE NO MATCH H
	160	27	MBC5	M8531	FORCE VALID MATCH 0 H
	160	28	MBC5	M8531	FORCE VALID MATCH 1 H
	160	29	MBC5	M8531	FORCE VALID MATCH 2 H
	160	30	MBC5	M8531	FORCE VALID MATCH 3 H
	136	16	IRD4	M8522	GEN CRY 36 H
**	132	14	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 09 H
**	132	15	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 10 H
**	132	16	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 11 H
**	132	17	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 12 H
	132	13	IRD3	M8522	IR EN AC H
	132	12	IRD3	M8522	IR EN I/O, JRST H
	136	13	IRD1	M8522	IR I/O LEGAL H
	134	13	IRD3	M8522	IR JRST 0, L
	130	12	IRD3	M8522	IR NORM 08 H
	130	13	IRD3	M8522	IR NORM 09 H
	130	14	IRD3	M8522	IR NORM 10 H
	174	32	MBX3	M8529	MB DATA CODE 1 H
	175	32	MBX3	M8529	MB DATA CODE 2 H
	160	20	MBZ1	M8537	MB IN SEL 1 H
	161	20	MBZ1	M8537	MB IN SEL 2 H
	162	20	MBZ1	M8537	MB IN SEL 4 H
	160	18	MBZ5	M8537	MB PAR BIT IN H
	176	32	MBX3	M8529	MB PAR H
	177	32	MBX2	M8529	MB REQ HOLD H
	170	33	MBX5	M8529	MB REQ IN H
	171	33	MBX2	M8529	MB SEL 1 H
	172	33	MBX2	M8529	MB SEL 2 H
	173	33	MBX2	M8529	MB SEL HOLD H
	175	24	CSH3	M8513	MB TEST PAR A IN L
	171	28	CSH3	M8513	MB WR RQ CLR NXT L

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

DF	BIT	DRAWING BOARD		NAME AND TRUTH
174	33	MBX6	M8529	MB0 HOLD IN H
175	33	MBX6	M8529	MB1 HOLD IN H
176	33	MBX6	M8529	MB2 HOLD IN H
177	33	MBX6	M8529	MB3 HOLD IN H
164	28	MBC3	M8531	MBC INH 1ST MB REQ H
162	27	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CACHE WR 00 A H
162	28	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CACHE WR 09 A H
162	29	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CACHE WR 18 A H
162	30	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CACHE WR 27 A H
160	32	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CSH ADR WR PULSE H
161	31	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CSH VAL WR PULSE H
161	32	MBC2	M8531	MBC2 CSH WR WR PULSE H
162	33	MBC3	M8531	MBC3 ANY SBUS RQ IN L
163	27	MBC3	M8531	MBC3 B CHANGE COMING L
165	30	MBC4	M8531	MBC4 CORE DATA VALID -2 L
165	32	MBC4	M8531	MBC4 CORE RD IN PROG H
161	15	MBZ4	M8537	MBOX ADR PAR ERR L
175	27	CSH3	M8513	MBOX GATE VMA 27-33 H
162	24	MBZ4	M8537	MBOX MB PAR ERR L
161	22	MBZ3	M8537	MBOX NXM ERR L
170	24	CSH6	M8513	MBOX PT DIR WR L
161	24	MBZ4	M8537	MBOX SBUS ERR L
170	34	MBX5	M8529	MBX MEM TO C EN L
176	35	MBX3	M8529	MBX3 SBUS DIAG CYC L
173	30	MBX4	M8529	MBX4 CACHE TO MB DONE H
175	30	MBX4	M8529	MBX4 CACHE TO MB T3 L
160	22	MBZ1	M8537	MBZ1 CHAN CORE BUSY H
161	21	MBZ1	M8537	MBZ1 RD-PSE-WR REF L
161	23	MBZ3	M8537	MBZ3 CHAN MEM REF L
162	22	MBZ3	M8537	MBZ3 HOLD ERA L
162	18	MBZ3	M8537	MBZ3 SEQUENTIAL RQ H
162	23	MBZ4	M8537	MBZ4 NXM T2 H
160	24	MBZ4	M8537	MBZ4 NXM T6,7 L
161	18	MBZ6	M8537	MBZ6 CSH PAR BIT H
106	22	MCL4	M8530	MCL 18 BIT EA H
105	22	MCL4	M8530	MCL 23 BIT EA H
107	21	MCL4	M8530	MCL EA TYPE 09 H
107	20	MCL4	M8530	MCL EA TYPE 10 H
104	23	MCL6	M8530	MCL EBOX CACHE L
107	23	MCL6	M8530	MCL EBOX MAP L
105	23	MCL6	M8530	MCL EBOX MAY BE PAGED L
105	18	MCL2	M8530	MCL LOAD AR H
106	18	MCL2	M8530	MCL LOAD ARX H
104	22	MCL4	M8530	MCL LOAD VMA CONTEXT L
107	22	MCL5	M8530	MCL MBOX CYC REQ H
102	19	MCL1	M8530	MCL MEM/ARL IND H
115	15	APR6	M8539	MCL MEM/REG FUNC L
105	20	MCL3	M8530	MCL PAGE ADDRESS COND H
106	20	MCL3	M8530	MCL PAGE ILL ENTRY H
102	20	MCL2	M8530	MCL PAGE TEST PRIVATE H
104	20	MCL3	M8530	MCL PAGE UEBR REF H
103	21	MCL4	M8530	MCL PREV COND L
103	23	MCL5	M8530	MCL PREV SEC TO ARMM H
106	23	MCL6	M8530	MCL REG FUNC H
103	19	MCL1	M8530	MCL REQ EN L
107	18	MCL2	M8530	MCL STORE AR L
107	19	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA EXTENDED L
102	22	MCL4	M8530	MCL VMA GETS AD H
103	22	MCL4	M8530	MCL VMA INC H
103	18	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA PAUSE H
106	19	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA PREVIOUS L
105	19	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA PUBLIC H
102	18	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA READ H
103	20	MCL3	M8530	MCL VMA UPT H
104	19	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA USER H
104	18	MCL2	M8530	MCL VMA WRITE H
104	21	MCL4	M8530	MCL VMAX EN L
106	21	MCL4	M8530	MCL VMAX SEL 1 H
105	21	MCL4	M8530	MCL VMAX SEL 2 H
102	21	MCL4	M8530	MCL XR PREVIOUS H
165	33	MBC4	M8531	MEM ADR PAR H
162	21	MBZ1	M8537	MEM BUSY H
173	32	MBX3	M8529	MEM DATA TO MEM H
171	34	MBX3	M8529	MEM DIAG L
161	17	MEM5	M8537	MEM PAR IN H
166	27	MBC4	M8531	MEM RD RQ B H
172	34	MBX5	M8529	MEM RD RQ IN H
166	28	MBC4	M8531	MEM RQ 0 H
166	29	MBC4	M8531	MEM RQ 1 H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	166	30	MBC4	M8531	MEM RQ 2 H
	166	31	MBC4	M8531	MEM RQ 3 H
	166	32	MBC4	M8531	MEM START L
	161	19	MBZ1	M8537	MEM TO C DIAG EN L
	164	29	MBC3	M8531	MEM TO C EN L
	173	34	MBX3	M8529	MEM TO C SEL 1 H
	174	34	MBX3	M8529	MEM TO C SEL 2 H
	175	34	MBX5	M8529	MEM WR RQ IN H
	166	33	MBC4	M8531	MEM WR RQ L
*	122	0-35	EDP2	M8512	MQ 0 TO 35 H
*	113	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR CACHE COUNT 02-17 H
	117	25	MTR3	M8538	MTR CONO MTR, L
*	112	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR EBOX COUNT 02-17 H
*	114	24-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR INTERVAL 06-17 H
*	111	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR PERF COUNT 02-17 H
*	115	24-35	MTR3	M8538	MTR PERIOD 06-17 H
*	110	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR TIME 02-17 H
	116	23	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 ACCT ON H
	116	22	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 EXEC ACCT EN H
	116	21	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 PI ACCT EN H
	116	25	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 TIME ON H
	115	22	MTR3	M8538	MTR3 INTERVAL DONE H
	115	21	MTR3	M8538	MTR3 INTERVAL ON H
	115	23	MTR3	M8538	MTR3 INTERVAL OVRFLO H
	117	22	MTR5	M8538	MTR5 INCR SEL 1 H
	117	21	MTR5	M8538	MTR5 INCR SEL 2 H
	117	20	MTR5	M8538	MTR5 VECTOR REQ H
	160	21	MBZ3	M8537	NXM ACKN H
	160	23	MBZ3	M8537	NXM ANY L
	161	25	MBZ3	M8537	NXM DATA VAL L
	175	29	CSH4	M8513	ONE WORD WR T0 L
	162	25	PAG5	M8537	PAG MB 00-17 PAR H
	160	26	PAG5	M8537	PAG MB 18-35 PAR H
	174	23	CSH6	M8513	PAGE FAIL HOLD L
	171	24	CSH4	M8513	PAGE FAIL T2 L
	177	22	CSH6	M8513	PAGE REFILL ERROR L
	176	29	CSH5	M8513	PAGE REFILL T4 L
	176	23	CSH5	M8513	PAGE REFILL T8 L
*	15X	13-35	VMA3	M8523	PC 13-35 H **NOTE
	164	30	MBC3	M8531	PHASE CHANGE COMING L
	110	17	PIC3	M8539	PI3 APR PIA 01 H
	110	16	PIC3	M8539	PI3 APR PIA 02 H
	110	15	PIC3	M8539	PI3 APR PIA 04 H
**	116	35	PIC3	M8538	PI3 MTR PIA 01 H
**	116	34	PIC3	M8538	PI3 MTR PIA 02 H
**	116	33	PIC3	M8538	PI3 MTR PIA 04 H
	100	10	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ACTIVE H
**	101	11	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 1 H
**	101	12	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 2 H
**	101	13	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 3 H
**	101	14	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 4 H
**	101	15	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 5 H
**	101	16	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 6 H
**	101	17	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 7 H
**	100	11	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 1 H
**	100	12	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 2 H
**	100	13	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 3 H
**	100	14	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 4 H
**	100	15	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 5 H
**	100	16	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 6 H
**	100	17	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 7 H
**	100	03	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH1 H
**	100	04	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH2 H
**	100	05	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH3 H
**	100	06	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH4 H
**	100	07	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH5 H
**	100	08	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH6 H
**	100	09	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH7 H
	103	15	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 HONOR INTERNAL H
	103	16	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 READY H
	103	13	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 STATE HOLD H
	103	11	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 TIMER DONE H
	103	12	PIC5	M8532	PIC5 EBUS PI GRANT H
	103	17	PIC5	M8532	PIC5 EBUS REQ H
	177	28	CSH2	M8513	RD PAUSE 2ND HALF L
	176	34	MBX3	M8529	REFILL HOLD H
	177	34	MBX5	M8529	RQ 0 IN H
	170	35	MBX5	M8529	RQ 1 IN H
	171	35	MBX5	M8529	RQ 2 IN H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	172	35	MBX5	M8529	RQ 3 IN H
	161	33	MBC2	M8531	RQ HOLD FF H
**	143	01	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 00 H
**	143	02	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 01 H
**	143	03	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 02 H
**	143	04	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 03 H
**	143	05	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 04 H
**	142	00	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 05 H
**	142	01	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 06 H
**	142	02	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 07 H
**	142	03	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 08 H
**	142	04	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 09 H
**	142	05	CRA4	M8511	SBR RET 10 H
	173	35	MBX2	M8529	SBUS ADR 34 H
	174	35	MBX2	M8529	SBUS ADR 35 H
	162	31	MBC2	M8531	SBUS ADR HOLD H
	175	35	MBX3	M8529	SBUS DIAG 3 L
	136	07	SCD2	M8524	SC .GE. 36 H
**	131	07	SCD2	M8524	SC 00 H
**	131	08	SCD2	M8524	SC 01 H
**	131	09	SCD2	M8524	SC 02 H
**	131	10	SCD2	M8524	SC 03 H
**	131	11	SCD2	M8524	SC 04 H
**	130	07	SCD2	M8524	SC 05 H
**	130	08	SCD2	M8524	SC 06 H
**	130	09	SCD2	M8524	SC 07 H
**	130	10	SCD2	M8524	SC 08 H
**	130	11	SCD2	M8524	SC 09 H
	134	07	SCD2	M8524	SC SIGN H
	133	04	SCD1	M8524	SCAD=0 L
	137	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD ADR BREAK PREVENT H
	137	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD ADR BRK CYC H
	137	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD ADR BRK INH H
	131	03	SCD4	M8524	SCD CRY0 H
	131	04	SCD4	M8524	SCD CRY1 H
	131	06	SCD4	M8524	SCD DIV CHK H
	132	03	SCD4	M8524	SCD FOV H
	130	06	SCD4	M8524	SCD FPD H
	132	04	SCD4	M8524	SCD FXU H
	135	04	SCD5	M8524	SCD KERNEL MODE H
	136	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD KERNEL OR USER IOT H
	134	03	SCD5	M8524	SCD LEAVE USER H
	133	03	SCD5	M8524	SCD LOAD FLAGS A H
	133	06	SCD4	M8524	SCD NICOND 10 H
	131	02	SCD4	M8524	SCD OV H
	133	02	SCD4	M8524	SCD PCP H
	135	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD PRIVATE INSTR EN L
	135	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD PRIVATE INSTR L
	135	03	SCD5	M8524	SCD PUBLIC A H
	135	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD PUBLIC EN L
	134	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD PUBLIC PAGE H
	137	07	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP CLEAR L
	130	04	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP CYC 1 H
	130	03	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP CYC 2 H
**	136	03	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 32 H
**	136	04	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 33 H
**	137	03	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 34 H
**	137	04	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 35 H
	130	05	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP REQ 1 H
	130	02	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP REQ 2 H
	134	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER A L
	134	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER EN L
	136	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER IOT A H
	136	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER IOT EN L
	160	17	SHD1	M8537	SH AR PAR ODD A H
	105	31	SHD1	M8526	SH AR PAR ODD H
	106	31	SHD1	M8526	SH ARX PAR ODD H
	134	12	IRD3	M8522	TEST SATISFIED H
*	15X	13-35	VMA2	M8523	VMA 13-35 H **NOTE
	153	13	VMA1	M8523	VMA 18-31=0 H
	157	13	VMA1	M8523	VMA AC REF H
*	15X	13-35	VMA4	M8523	VMA HELD 13-35 H **NOTE
	132	02	SCD4	M8524	VMA HELD OR PC 00 H
**	100	18	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 01 H
**	100	19	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 02 H
**	100	20	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 03 H
**	100	21	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 04 H
**	100	22	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 05 H
**	100	23	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 06 H

KL10(PA) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
**	101	18	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 07 H
**	101	19	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 08 H
**	101	20	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 09 H
**	101	21	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 10 H
**	101	22	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 11 H
**	101	23	MCL3	M8530	VMA HELD OR PC 12 H
	157	15	VMA3	M8523	VMA MATCH 13-35 H
	160	31	MBC1	M8531	WRITE OK H
	177	35	MBX4	M8529	WRITEBACK T2 L

NOTE

TRACON and the 11-based 10 diagnostic programs interpret all diagnostic read functions which are not preceded with either a single or double asterisk [(*) or (**)] as single bits; as such, they are printed out by bit position and/or name. Diagnostic read functions preceded by a single asterisk (*) are interpreted as registers and are printed out as such. Diagnostic read functions which are preceded by a double asterisk (**) may be interpreted and printed as either single bits or as a register depending on the program doing the interpretation.

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
**	100	03	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH1 H
**	100	04	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH2 H
**	100	05	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH3 H
**	100	06	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH4 H
**	100	07	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH5 H
**	100	08	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH6 H
**	100	09	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH7 H
	100	10	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ACTIVE H
**	100	11	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 1 H
**	100	12	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 2 H
**	100	13	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 3 H
**	100	14	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 4 H
**	100	15	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 5 H
**	100	16	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 6 H
**	100	17	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 7 H
**	100	18	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 01 H
**	100	19	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 02 H
**	100	20	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 03 H
**	100	21	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 04 H
**	100	22	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 05 H
**	100	23	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 06 H
	100	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/SCM ALT H
	100	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/SAVE FLAGS L
	100	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARL SEL 2 H
	100	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARR LOAD A L
	100	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL AR 00-08 LOAD L
	100	30	CLK1	M8526YA	CLK EBUS CLK H
	100	31	CLK1	M8526YA	CLK SBUS CLK H
	100	32	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK INSTR 1777 H
	100	33	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST CNT=0 H
**	100	34	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 128 H
**	100	35	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 64 H
**	101	11	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 1 H
**	101	12	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 2 H
**	101	13	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 3 H
**	101	14	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 4 H
**	101	15	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 5 H
**	101	16	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 6 H
**	101	17	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 7 H
**	101	18	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 07 H
**	101	19	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 08 H
**	101	20	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 09 H
**	101	21	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 10 H
**	101	22	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 11 H
**	101	23	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 12 H
	101	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/CLR FPD H
	101	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC MTR CTL L
	101	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARL SEL 1 H
	101	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARR LOAD B L
	101	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL AR 09-17 LOAD L
**	101	30	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 32 H
**	101	31	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 16 H
**	101	32	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 08 H
**	101	33	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 04 H
**	101	34	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 02 H
**	101	35	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 01 H
**	102	11	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS05 E H
**	102	12	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS06 E H
	102	13	PIC2	M8532	EBUS DEMAND E H
**	102	14	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS00 E H
**	102	15	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS01 E H
**	102	16	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS02 E H
**	102	17	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS03 E H
	102	18	MCL2	M8544	MCL2 VMA READ H
	102	19	MCL1	M8544	MCL1 MEM/ARL IND H
	102	20	MCL3	M8544	MCL3 PAGE TEST PRIVATE H
	102	21	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 XR PREVIOUS H
	102	22	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 VMA GETS AD H
	102	23	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 XR SHORT H
	102	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/GEN CRY 18 H
	102	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL COND/AR GETS EXP H
	102	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARR SEL 2 H
	102	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL MQM SEL 2 H
	102	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARX LOAD H
	102	30	CLK1	M8526YA	CLK ERROR STOP H
	102	31	CLK2	M8526YA	CLK2 GO L
	102	32	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK EBOX REQ H
	102	33	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 SYNC H
	102	34	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK4 PAGE FAIL EN L

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	102	35	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK FORCE 1777 H
	103	11	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 TIMER DONE H
	103	12	PIC5	M8532	PIC5 EBUS PI GRANT H
	103	13	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 STATE HOLD H
**	103	14	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS04 E H
	103	15	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 HONOR INTERNAL H
	103	16	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 READY H
	103	17	PIC5	M8532	PIC5 EBUS REQ H
	103	18	MCL2	M8544	MCL2 VMA PAUSE H
	103	19	MCL1	M8544	MCL1 REQ EN L
	103	20	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 VMA UPT H
	103	21	MCL5	M8544	MCL5 VMA ADR ERR H
	103	22	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 VMA INC H
	103	23	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 SHORT STACK H
	103	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/STACK UPDATE H
	103	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL DISP RET L
	103	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARR SEL 1 H
	103	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL MQM SEL 1 H
	103	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARL SEL 4 H
	103	30	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 DRAM PAR ERR H
	103	31	CLK2	M8526YA	CLK2 BURST L
	103	32	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK MB XFER H
	103	33	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK4 EBOX CLK L
	103	34	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK PAGE ERROR H
	103	35	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK4 1777 EN H
	104	18	MCL2	M8544	MCL2 VMA WRITE H
	104	19	MCL2	M8544	MCL VMA USER H
	104	20	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 PAGE UEBR REF H
	104	21	MCL5	M8544	MCL5 VMAX EN L
	104	22	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 LOAD VMA CONTEXT L
	104	23	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 EBOX CACHE L
	104	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/FLAG CTL H
	104	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL LOAD PC L
	104	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARXL SEL 2 H
	104	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL MQ SEL 2 H
	104	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL AR 00-11 CLR H
	104	30	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 CRAM PAR ERR H
	104	31	CLK2	M8526YA	CLK2 EBOX SS L
	104	32	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 SOURCE SEL 2 H
	104	33	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 EBOX SOURCE H
	104	34	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 FM PAR CHECK L
	104	35	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 MBOX CYCLE DIS H
	105	18	MCL2	M8544	MCL LOAD AR H
	105	19	MCL2	M8544	MCL2 VMA PUBLIC H
	105	20	MCL3	M8544	MCL3 PAGE ADDRESS COND H
	105	21	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 VMAX SEL 2 H
	105	22	MCL5	M8544	MCL5 23 BIT EA H
	105	23	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 EBOX MAY BE PAGED L
	105	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/SP MEM CYCLE H
	105	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL ADX CRY 36 H
	105	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARXL SEL 1 L
	105	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL MQ SEL 1 H
	105	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL AR 12-17 CLR H
	105	30	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 FM PAR ERR H
	105	31	SHD1	M8526YA	SH AR PAR ODD H
	105	32	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 SOURCE SEL 1 H
	105	33	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 EBOX CRM DIS H
	105	34	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 CRAM PAR CHECK L
	105	35	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 MBOX RESP SIM L
	106	18	MCL2	M8544	MCL LOAD ARX H
	106	19	MCL2	M8544	MCL2 VMA PREVIOUS L
	106	20	MCL3	M8544	MCL3 PAGE ILL ENTRY H
	106	21	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 VMAX SEL 1 H
	106	22	MCL5	M8544	MCL5 18 BIT EA H
	106	23	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 REG FUNC H
	106	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL AD LONG H
	106	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL ADX CRY 36 A H
	106	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARXR SEL 2 H
	106	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL MQM EN H
	106	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARR CLR H
	106	30	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 FS ERROR H
	106	31	SHD1	M8526YA	SH ARX PAR ODD H
	106	32	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 RATE SEL 2 H
	106	33	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 EBOX EDP DIS H
	106	34	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 DRAM PAR CHECK L
	106	35	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 AR/ARX PAR CHECK L
	107	18	MCL2	M8544	MCL STORE AR L
	107	19	MCL2	M8544	MCL2 VMA EXTENDED L
	107	20	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 VMA FETCH H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	107	21	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 PAGED FETCH L
	107	22	MCL5	M8544	MCL MBOX CYC REQ H
	107	23	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 EBOX MAP L
	107	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL INH CRY 18 L
	107	25	CTL3	M8543	DIAG MEM RESET H
	107	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARXR SEL 1 H
	107	27	CTL3	M8543	DIAG LOAD EBUS REG L
	107	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL SPEC CALL L
	107	30	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 ERROR L
	107	31	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK4 PAGE FAIL H
	107	32	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 RATE SEL 1 H
	107	33	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 EBOX CTL DIS H
	107	34	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 FS CHECK L
	107	35	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 ERR STOP EN L
	110	01	APR1	M8545	APR1 SWEEP BUSY EN H
	110	06	APR1	M8545	APR1 SBUS ERR IN H
	110	07	APR1	M8545	APR1 NXM ERR IN H
	110	08	APR1	M8545	APR1 I/O PF ERR IN H
	110	09	APR1	M8545	APR1 MB PAR ERR IN H
	110	10	APR2	M8545	APR2 C DIR P ERR IN H
	110	11	APR2	M8545	APR2 S ADR P ERR IN H
	110	12	APR2	M8545	APR2 PWR FAIL IN H
	110	13	APR2	M8545	APR2 SWEEP DONE IN H
	110	14	APR2	M8545	APR2 APR INTERRUPT H
	110	15	PIC3	M8545	PI3 APR PIA 04 H
	110	16	PIC3	M8545	PI3 APR PIA 02 H
	110	17	PIC3	M8545	PI3 APR PIA 01 H
*	110	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR TIME 02-17 H
	111	06	APR5	M8545	APR5 CURRENT BLOCK 4 H
	111	07	APR5	M8545	APR5 CURRENT BLOCK 2 H
	111	08	APR5	M8545	APR5 CURRENT BLOCK 1 H
	111	09	APR5	M8545	APR5 PREV BLOCK 4 H
	111	10	APR5	M8545	APR5 PREV BLOCK 2 H
	111	11	APR5	M8545	APR5 PREV BLOCK 1 H
	111	12	SHM1	M8540	SHM1 AR EXTENDED H
	111	13	APR3	M8545	APR3 FM EXTENDED H
	111	14	APR4	M8545	APR4 AC+# 09 H
	111	15	APR4	M8545	APR4 AC+# 10 H
	111	16	APR4	M8545	APR4 AC+# 11 H
	111	17	APR4	M8545	APR4 AC+# 12 H
*	111	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR PERF COUNT 02-17 H
	112	06	APR1	M8545	APR1 SBUS ERR EN IN H
	112	07	APR1	M8545	APR1 NXM ERR EN IN H
	112	08	APR1	M8545	APR1 I/O PF ERR EN IN H
	112	09	APR1	M8545	APR1 MB PAR ERR EN IN H
	112	10	APR2	M8545	APR2 C DIR P ERR EN IN H
	112	11	APR2	M8545	APR2 S ADR P ERR EN IN H
	112	12	APR2	M8545	APR2 PWR FAIL EN IN H
	112	13	APR2	M8545	APR2 SWEEP DONE EN IN H
*	112	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR EBOX COUNT 02-17 H
	113	09	APR3	M8545	APR3 FETCH COMP H
	113	10	APR3	M8545	APR3 READ COMP H
	113	11	APR3	M8545	APR3 WRITE COMP H
	113	12	APR3	M8545	APR3 USER COMP H
*	113	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR CACHE COUNT 02-17 H
	114	07	APR5	M8545	APR MBOX CTL 03 H
**	114	08	APR5	M8545	APR FM BLOCK 4 H
**	114	09	APR5	M8545	APR FM BLOCK 2 H
**	114	10	APR5	M8545	APR FM BLOCK 1 H
**	114	11	APR4	M8545	APR FM ADR 10 H
**	114	12	APR4	M8545	APR FM ADR 4 H
**	114	13	APR4	M8545	APR FM ADR 2 H
**	114	14	APR4	M8545	APR FM ADR 1 H
	114	15	APR4	M8545	APR4 F02 EN H
	114	16	APR3	M8545	APR FM 36 H
	114	17	APR3	M8545	APR3 FM ODD PARITY H
*	114	24-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR INTERVAL 06-17 H
	115	07	APR5	M8545	APR MBOX CTL 06 H
	115	08	APR5	M8545	APR5 SET PAGE FAIL L
	115	09	APR3	M8545	APR EBUS RETURN H
	115	10	APR3	M8545	APR EBOX DISABLE CS H
	115	11	APR2	M8545	APR2 WR BAD ADR PAR L
	115	12	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX CCA H
	115	13	APR6	M8545	APR EBOX ERA H
	115	14	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX SBUS DIAG H
	115	15	MCL1	M8545	MCL1 MEM/REG FUNC L
	115	16	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX LOAD REG L
	115	17	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX READ REG L
	115	21	MTR3	M8538	MTR3 INTERVAL ON H
	115	22	MTR3	M8538	MTR3 INTERVAL DONE H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	115	23	MTR3	M8538	MTR3 INTERVAL OVRFLO H
*	115	24-35	MTR3	M8538	MTR PERIOD 06-17 H
	116	07	APR5	M8545	APR5 WR PT SEL 0 H
	116	08	APR5	M8545	APR5 PT DIR WR L
	116	09	APR3	M8545	APR EBUS REQ L
	116	10	APR3	M8545	APR EBUS F01 E H
	116	11	APR2	M8545	APR ANY EBOX ERR FLG H
	116	12	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX UBR H
	116	13	APR6	M8545	APR EN REFILL RAM WR H
	116	21	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 PI ACCT EN H
	116	22	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 EXEC ACCT EN H
	116	23	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 ACCT ON H
	116	25	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 TIME ON H
**	116	33	PIC3	M8538	PI3 MTR PIA 04 H
**	116	34	PIC3	M8538	PI3 MTR PIA 02 H
**	116	35	PIC3	M8538	PI3 MTR PIA 01 H
	117	07	APR5	M8545	APR5 WR PT SEL 1 H
	117	08	APR5	M8545	APR5 PT WR L
	117	09	APR3	M8545	APR3 EBUS DEMAND H
	117	10	APR3	M8545	APR3 EBOX SEND F02 H
	117	11	CON5	M8545	CON FM WRITE PAR L
	117	12	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX EBR H
	117	13	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX SPARE H
	117	20	MTR5	M8538	MTR5 VECTOR REQ H
	117	21	MTR5	M8538	MTR5 INCR SEL 2 H
	117	22	MTR5	M8538	MTR5 INCR SEL 1 H
	117	25	MTR3	M8538	MTR CONO MTR, L
**	120	00	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 00 H
**	120	01	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 01 H
**	120	02	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 02 H
**	120	03	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 03 H
**	120	04	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 04 H
**	120	05	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 05 H
**	120	06	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 06 H
**	120	07	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 07 H
**	120	08	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 08 H
**	120	09	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 09 H
**	120	10	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 10 H
**	120	11	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 11 H
*	120	12-35	EDP1	M8512	AR 12 TO 35 H
*	121	0-35	EDP4	M8512	BR 0 TO 35 H
*	122	0-35	EDP2	M8512	MQ 0 TO 35 H
*	123	0-35	EDP4	M8512	FM 0 TO 35 H
*	124	0-35	EDP4	M8512	BRX 0 TO 35 H
*	125	0-35	EDP2	M8512	ARX 0 TO 35 H
*	126	0-35	EDP3	M8512	ADX 0 TO 35 H
*	127	0-35	EDP3	M8512	AD 0 TO 35 H
	130	02	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP REQ 2 H
	130	03	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP CYC 2 H
	130	04	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP CYC 1 H
	130	05	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP REQ 1 H
	130	06	SCD4	M8524	SCD FPD H
**	130	07	SCD2	M8524	SC 05 H
**	130	08	SCD2	M8524	SC 06 H
**	130	09	SCD2	M8524	SC 07 H
**	130	10	SCD2	M8524	SC 08 H
**	130	11	SCD2	M8524	SC 09 H
	130	12	IRD3	M8522	IR NORM 08 H
	130	13	IRD3	M8522	IR NORM 09 H
	130	14	IRD3	M8522	IR NORM 10 H
**	130	15	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 00 A H
**	130	16	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 01 A H
**	130	17	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 02 A H
	130	18	CON3	M8525	CON WR EVEN PAR ADR H
	130	19	CON3	M8525	CON3 WR EVEN PAR DATA H
	130	20	CON3	M8525	CON3 WR EVEN PAR DIR H
	131	02	SCD4	M8524	SCD OV H
	131	03	SCD4	M8524	SCD CRY0 H
	131	04	SCD4	M8524	SCD CRY1 H
	131	05	EDP3	M8524	AD CRY 01 L
	131	06	SCD4	M8524	SCD DIV CHK H
**	131	07	SCD2	M8524	SC 00 H
**	131	08	SCD2	M8524	SC 01 H
**	131	09	SCD2	M8524	SC 02 H
**	131	10	SCD2	M8524	SC 03 H
**	131	11	SCD2	M8524	SC 04 H
**	131	12	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 03 A H
**	131	13	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 04 A H
**	131	14	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 05 A H
**	131	15	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 06 A H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
**	131	16	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 07 A H
**	131	17	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 08 A H
	131	18	CON3	M8525	CON3 CACHE LOOK EN H
	131	19	CON3	M8525	CON CACHE LOAD EN H
	131	21	CON3	M8525	CON KI10 PAGING MODE L
	131	22	CON3	M8525	CON TRAP EN H
	132	02	SCD4	M8524	VMA HELD OR PC 00 H
	132	03	SCD4	M8524	SCD FOV H
	132	04	SCD4	M8524	SCD FXU H
	132	05	EDP3	M8524	AD OVERFLOW 00 L
	132	06	IRD4	M8524	AD CRY -02 A L
**	132	07	SCD2	M8524	FE 05 H
**	132	08	SCD2	M8524	FE 06 H
**	132	09	SCD2	M8524	FE 07 H
**	132	10	SCD2	M8524	FE 08 H
**	132	11	SCD2	M8524	FE 09 H
	132	12	IRD3	M8522	IR EN I/O, JRST H
	132	13	IRD3	M8522	IR EN AC H
**	132	14	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 09 H
**	132	15	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 10 H
**	132	16	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 11 H
**	132	17	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 12 H
	132	18	CON1	M8525	CON COND EN 00-07 L
	132	19	CON1	M8525	CON COND/SEL VMA L
	132	20	CON1	M8525	CON COND/MBOX CTL L
	132	21	CON2	M8525	CON LONG EN L
	132	22	CON2	M8525	CON LOAD IR L
	132	23	CON4	M8525	CON4 AR LOADED H
	132	24	CON5	M8525	CON5 PI CYCLE H
	133	02	SCD4	M8524	SCD PCP H
	133	03	SCD5	M8524	SCD LOAD FLAGS A H
	133	04	SCD1	M8524	SCAD=0 L
	133	05	CON2	M8524	CON CLR PRIVATE INSTR H
	133	06	SCD4	M8524	SCD NICOND 10 H
**	133	07	SCD2	M8524	FE 00 H
**	133	08	SCD2	M8524	FE 01 H
**	133	09	SCD2	M8524	FE 02 H
**	133	10	SCD2	M8524	FE 03 H
**	133	11	SCD2	M8524	FE 04 H
**	133	12	IRD1	M8522	DRAM A 00 H
**	133	13	IRD1	M8522	DRAM A 01 H
**	133	14	IRD1	M8522	DRAM A 02 H
**	133	15	IRD1	M8522	DRAM B 00 H
**	133	16	IRD1	M8522	DRAM B 01 H
**	133	17	IRD1	M8522	DRAM B 02 H
	133	18	CON1	M8525	CON SKIP EN 40-47 L
	133	19	CON1	M8525	CON COND/VMA GETS # H
	133	20	CON3	M8525	CON EBUS REL H
	133	21	CON4	M8525	CON PC+1 INH L
	133	22	CON2	M8525	CON COND INSTR ABORT H
	133	23	CON4	M8525	CON ARX LOADED L
	133	24	CON5	M8525	CON5 MEM CYCLE L
	134	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER A L
	134	03	SCD5	M8524	SCD LEAVE USER H
	134	04	CON5	M8524	CON PI CYCLE A L
	134	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER EN L
	134	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD PUBLIC PAGE H
	134	07	SCD2	M8524	SC SIGN H
	134	12	IRD3	M8522	TEST SATISFIED H
	134	13	IRD3	M8522	IR JRST 0, L
**	134	14	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 01 H
**	134	15	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 02 H
**	134	16	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 03 H
**	134	17	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 04 H
	134	18	CON1	M8525	CON SKIP EN 50-57 L
	134	19	CON1	M8525	CON COND/LOAD VMA HELD H
	134	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 00 H
	134	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND TRAP EN H
	134	22	CON2	M8525	CON LOAD ACCESS COND H
	134	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 01 H
	134	24	CON5	M8525	CON FM WRITE PAR L
	135	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD PUBLIC EN L
	135	03	SCD5	M8524	SCD PUBLIC A H
	135	04	SCD5	M8524	SCD KERNEL MODE H
	135	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD PRIVATE INSTR L
	135	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD PRIVATE INSTR EN L
	135	07	SCD2	M8524	FE SIGN H
**	135	12	IRD1	M8522	DRAM PAR H
	135	13	IRD3	M8522	DRAM ODD PARITY H
**	135	14	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 07 H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
**	135	15	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 08 H
**	135	16	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 09 H
**	135	17	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 10 H
	135	18	CON3	M8525	CON DELAY REQ H
	135	19	CON1	M8525	CON LOAD SPEC INSTR L
	135	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 01 H
	135	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND 07 H
	135	22	CON2	M8525	CON2 INSTR GO L
	135	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 03 H
	135	24	CON5	M8525	CON MBOX WAIT L
	136	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD KERNEL OR USER IOT H
**	136	03	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 32 H
**	136	04	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 33 H
	136	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER IOT A H
	136	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER IOT EN L
	136	07	SCD2	M8524	SC .GE. 36 H
	136	12	IRD3	M8522	AD=0 L
	136	13	IRD1	M8522	IR I/O LEGAL H
	136	14	CTL1	M8522	CTL INH CRY 18 L
	136	15	CTL1	M8522	CTL SPEC/GEN CRY 18 H
	136	16	IRD4	M8522	GEN CRY 36 H
	136	17	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY -02 A H
	136	18	CON4	M8525	CON AR 36 H
	136	19	CON1	M8525	CON VMA SEL 2 L
	136	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 02 H
	136	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND 08 H
	136	22	CON2	M8525	CON LOAD DRAM H
	136	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 05 H
	136	24	CON5	M8525	CON FM XFER L
	137	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD ADR BRK INH H
**	137	03	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 34 H
**	137	04	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 35 H
	137	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD ADR BRK CYC H
	137	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD ADR BREAK PREVENT H
	137	07	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP CLEAR L
	137	12	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 12 H
	137	13	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 18 H
	137	14	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 24 H
	137	15	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 36 H
	137	16	IRD4	M8522	ADX CRY 12 H
	137	17	IRD4	M8522	ADX CRY 24 H
	137	18	CON4	M8525	CON ARX 36 H
	137	19	CON1	M8525	CON VMA SEL 1 L
	137	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 03 H
	137	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND 09 H
	137	22	CON2	M8525	CON COND ADR 10 H
	137	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 07 H
	137	24	CON5	M8525	CON PI DISMISS L
	140	00	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP EN 00-07 L
	140	01	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP EN 00-03 L
**	140	02	CRA4	M8541	CRA STACK ADR 10 H
**	140	03	CRA4	M8541	CRA STACK ADR 04 H
**	140	04	CRA4	M8541	CRA STACK ADR 02 H
**	140	05	CRA4	M8541	CRA STACK ADR 01 H
**	141	00	CRA4	M8541	CRA CALL, RESET H
**	141	01	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP 00 H
**	141	02	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP 01 H
**	141	03	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP 02 H
**	141	04	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP 03 H
**	141	05	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP 04 H
**	142	00	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 05 H
**	142	01	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 06 H
**	142	02	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 07 H
**	142	03	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 08 H
**	142	04	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 09 H
**	142	05	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 10 H
	143	00	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP EN 30-37 L
**	143	01	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 00 H
**	143	02	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 01 H
**	143	03	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 02 H
**	143	04	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 03 H
**	143	05	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 04 H
**	144	00	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 05 F H
**	144	01	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 06 F H
**	144	02	CRA2	M8541	CR ADR 07 F H
**	144	03	CRA2	M8541	CR ADR 08 F H
**	144	04	CRA2	M8541	CR ADR 09 F H
**	144	05	CRA2	M8541	CR ADR 10 F H
**	144	08	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 60 H
**	144	09	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 1ST 00 H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
**	144	10	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 62 H
**	144	11	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 00 H
**	144	14	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 64 H
**	144	15	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 1ST 04 H
**	144	16	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 66 H
**	144	17	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 04 H
**	144	20	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 68 H
**	144	21	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 1ST 08 H
**	144	22	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 70 H
**	144	23	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 08 H
**	144	26	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 72 H
**	144	27	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 1ST 12 H
**	144	28	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 74 H
**	144	29	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 12 H
**	144	32	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 76 H
**	144	33	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 1ST 16 H
**	144	34	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 78 H
**	144	35	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 16 H
**	145	00	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP PARITY H
**	145	01	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 00 F H
**	145	02	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 01 F H
**	145	03	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 02 F H
**	145	04	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 03 F H
**	145	05	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 04 F H
*	145	08-11	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 40-43 H
*	145	14-17	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 44-47 H
*	145	20-23	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 48-51 H
*	145	26-29	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 52-55 H
*	145	32-35	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 56-59 H
**	146	00	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 05 H
**	146	01	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 06 H
**	146	02	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 07 H
**	146	03	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 08 H
**	146	04	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 09 H
**	146	05	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 10 H
*	146	08-11	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 20-23 H
*	146	14-17	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 24-27 H
*	146	20-23	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 28-31 H
*	146	26-29	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 32-35 H
*	146	32-35	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 36-39 H
**	147	01	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 00 H
**	147	02	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 01 H
**	147	03	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 02 H
**	147	04	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 03 H
**	147	05	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 04 H
*	147	08-11	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 00-03 H
*	147	14-17	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 04-07 H
*	147	20-23	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 08-11 H
*	147	26-29	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 12-15 H
*	147	32-35	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 16-19 H

NOTE ABOUT READING VMA BOARD REGISTERS

THESE FORMULAS TERSELY DESCRIBE THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION (150-157) AND EBUS BIT NUMBER (13-35, ODD) CORRESPONDING TO A REGISTER BIT 'B'.
[] MEANS "THE INTEGER PART OF THE QUOTIENT"
REM() MEANS "THE REMAINDER OF"

REGISTER	DIAG FUNC FORMULA FOR:	EBUS BIT
ADR BRK	153-REM(B/4)	4*[B/4]+3
PC	DITTO	4*[B/4]+1
VMA	157-REM(B/4)	4*[B/4]+3
VMA HELD	DITTO	4*[B/4]+1

BETTER YET--SEE THE PRINTS!

	150	11	VMA1	M8542	VMA1 VMA SECTION 0 L
	151	11	VMA3	M8542	VMA3 PC SECTION 0 L
	152	11	VMA4	M8542	VMA4 PCS SECTION 0 L
**	153	11	VMA4	M8542	VMA PREV SEC 17 H
	153	13	VMA1	M8542	VMA1 MISC=0 L
	153	15	VMA1	M8542	VMA1 LOCAL AC ADDRESS L
**	154	11	VMA4	M8542	VMA PREV SEC 16 H
**	155	11	VMA4	M8542	VMA PREV SEC 15 H
**	156	11	VMA4	M8542	VMA PREV SEC 14 H
**	157	11	VMA4	M8542	VMA PREV SEC 13 H
	157	13	VMA1	M8542	VMA1 AC REF A L
	157	15	VMA3	M8542	VMA3 MATCH 13-35 H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
*	15X	13-35	VMA3	M8542	ADR BRK 13-35 H **NOTE
*	15X	13-35	VMA4	M8542	VMA HELD 13-35 H **NOTE
*	15X	13-35	VMA2	M8542	VMA 13-35 H **NOTE
*	15X	13-35	VMA3	M8542	PC 13-35 H **NOTE
	160	15	MBZ1	M8537	CORE BUSY H
	160	16	MBZ4	M8537	CHAN PAR ERR L
	160	17	SHD1	M8537	SH AR PAR ODD A H
	160	18	MBZ5	M8537	MB PAR BIT IN H
	160	19	MBZ1	M8537	CSH EN CSH DATA L
	160	20	MBZ1	M8537	MB IN SEL 1 H
	160	21	MBZ3	M8537	NXM ACKN H
	160	22	MBZ1	M8537	MBZ1 CHAN CORE BUSY H
	160	23	MBZ3	M8537	NXM ANY L
	160	24	MBZ4	M8537	MBZ4 NXM T6,7 L
	160	25	MBZ3	M8537	CHAN NXM ERR L
	160	26	PAG5	M8537	PAG MB 18-35 PAR H
	160	27	MBC5	M8531YA	FORCE VALID MATCH 0 H
	160	28	MBC5	M8531YA	FORCE VALID MATCH 1 H
	160	29	MBC5	M8531YA	FORCE VALID MATCH 2 H
	160	30	MBC5	M8531YA	FORCE VALID MATCH 3 H
	160	31	MBC1	M8531YA	MBC1 WRITE OK H
	160	32	MBC2	M8531YA	MBC2 CSH ADR WR PULSE H
	160	33	MBC2	M8531YA	MBC2 CSH DATA CLR DONE IN L
	161	15	MBZ4	M8537	MBOX ADR PAR ERR L
	161	16	MBZ5	M8537	CBUS PAR LEFT TE H
	161	17	MEM5	M8537	MEM PAR IN H
	161	18	MBZ6	M8537	MBZ6 CSH PAR BIT H
	161	19	MBZ1	M8537	MEM TO C DIAG EN L
	161	20	MBZ1	M8537	MB IN SEL 2 H
	161	21	MBZ1	M8537	MBZ1 RD-PSE-WR REF L
	161	22	MBZ3	M8537	MBOX NXM ERR L
	161	23	MBZ3	M8537	MBZ3 CHAN MEM REF L
	161	24	MBZ4	M8537	MBOX SBUS ERR L
	161	25	MBZ3	M8537	NXM DATA VAL L
	161	26	MBZ6	M8537	CSH PAR BIT A H
	161	27	MBC2	M8531YA	MBC2 CSH DATA CLR T1 L
	161	28	MBC2	M8531YA	MBC2 CSH DATA CLR T2 L
	161	29	MBC2	M8531YA	MBC2 CSH DATA CLR T3 L
	161	30	MBC2	M8531YA	CSH SEL LRU H
	161	31	MBC2	M8531YA	MBC2 CSH VAL WR PULSE H
	161	32	MBC2	M8531YA	MBC2 CSH WR WR PULSE H
	161	33	MBC2	M8531YA	RQ HOLD FF H
	162	15	MBZ4	M8537	CHAN ADR PAR ERR L
	162	16	MBZ5	M8537	CBUS PAR RIGHT TE H
	162	17	MBZ5	M8537	CSH PAR BIT IN H
	162	18	MBZ3	M8537	MBZ3 SEQUENTIAL RQ H
	162	19	MBZ1	M8537	CHAN READ L
	162	20	MBZ1	M8537	MB IN SEL 4 H
	162	21	MBZ1	M8537	MEM BUSY H
	162	22	MBZ3	M8537	MBZ3 HOLD ERA L
	162	23	MBZ4	M8537	MBZ4 NXM T2 H
	162	24	MBZ4	M8537	MBOX MB PAR ERR L
	162	25	PAG5	M8537	PAG MB 00-17 PAR H
	162	26	MBZ6	M8537	CSH PAR BIT B H
	162	27	MBC2	M8531YA	MBC2 CACHE WR 00 A H
	162	28	MBC2	M8531YA	MBC2 CACHE WR 09 A H
	162	29	MBC2	M8531YA	MBC2 CACHE WR 18 A H
	162	30	MBC2	M8531YA	MBC2 CACHE WR 27 A H
	162	31	MBC2	M8531YA	SBUS ADR HOLD H
	162	32	MBC3	M8531YA	MBC3 A CHANGE COMING A L
	162	33	MBC3	M8531YA	MBC3 ANY SBUS RQ IN L
	163	27	MBC3	M8531YA	MBC3 B CHANGE COMING L
	163	28	MBC5	M8531YA	MBC5 CORE BUSY B H
	163	29	MBC3	M8531YA	CSH VAL SEL ALL H
	163	30	MBC3	M8531YA	CSH VAL WR DATA H
	163	31	MBC3	M8531YA	CSH WR SEL ALL H
	163	32	MBC3	M8531YA	CSH WR WR DATA H
	163	33	MBC3	M8531YA	DATA VALID A OUT H
	164	27	MBC3	M8531YA	DATA VALID B OUT H
	164	28	MBC3	M8531YA	MBC3 INH 1ST MB REQ H
	164	29	MBC3	M8531YA	MEM TO C EN L
	164	30	MBC3	M8531YA	PHASE CHANGE COMING L
	164	31	MBC4	M8531YA	ACKN PULSE L
	164	32	MBC4	M8531YA	MBC4 CORE ADR 34 H
	164	33	MBC4	M8531YA	MBC4 CORE ADR 35 H
	165	27	MBC1	M8531YA	CAM SEL 1 H
	165	28	MBC1	M8531YA	CAM SEL 2 H
	165	29	MBC4	M8531YA	MBC4 CORE DATA VAL -1 L
	165	30	MBC4	M8531YA	MBC4 CORE DATA VALID -2 L

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	165	31	MBC4 M8531YA	MBC4 CORE DATA VALID L
	165	32	MBC4 M8531YA	MBC4 CORE RD IN PROG A H
	165	33	MBC4 M8531YA	MEM ADR PAR H
	166	27	MBC4 M8531YA	MEM RD RQ B H
	166	28	MBC4 M8531YA	MEM RQ 0 H
	166	29	MBC4 M8531YA	MEM RQ 1 H
	166	30	MBC4 M8531YA	MEM RQ 2 H
	166	31	MBC4 M8531YA	MEM RQ 3 H
	166	32	MBC4 M8531YA	MBC4 MEM START L
	166	33	MBC4 M8531YA	MEM WR RQ L
*	167	00-08	MBZ2 M8537	EBUS REG 00-08 H
*	167	14-26	MBZ2 M8537	EBUS REG 14-26 H
*	167	27-33	MBC1 M8531YA	EBUS REG 27-33 H
*	167	34,35	MBZ2 M8537	EBUS REG 34,35 H
**	170	00	CRC6 M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 0 H
	170	01	CRC4 M8535	CRC4 RESET IN L
	170	02	CRC4 M8535	CRC MEM STORE ENA L
	170	03	CRC4 M8535	CRC4 DONE IN H
	170	04	CRC4 M8535	CRC4 STORE IN H
	170	05	CCW4 M8534	CCW WD READY H
	170	06	CCW6 M8534	CCW CCWF REQ ENA H
	170	07	CCW6 M8534	CCW MEM STORE ENA H
	170	08	CCW5 M8534	CCW ACT FLAG REQ ENA H
	170	09	CCW3 M8534	CCW ALU C8 OUT H
	170	10	CCW3 M8534	CCW ALU C2 OUT H
	170	11	CHC1 M8533	CH T0 H
	170	12	CHC5 M8533	CBUS SEL 0 E H
	170	13	CHC1 M8533	CHX RESET H
	170	14	CHC2 M8533	CH RESET INTR H
	170	16	CCL5 M8536	CCL ODD WC PAR H
	170	18	CCL5 M8536	CCL5 WC GE4 H
	170	19	CCL5 M8536	CCL WC=0 L
	170	20	CHX2 M8515	CSH 0 ANY VAL L
	170	21	CHX3 M8515	CSH USE IN 0 H
	170	22	CSH5 M8513YA	CSH5 PAGE REFILL COMP L
	170	23	CSH6 M8513YA	CSH6 CACHE WR IN H
	170	24	CSH6 M8513YA	CSH6 MBOX PT DIR WR L
	170	25	CSH2 M8513YA	CSH2 WR TEST L
	170	26	CSH3 M8513YA	CSH3 ANY VAL HOLD H
	170	27	CSH4 M8513YA	CSH4 DATA CLR DONE L
	170	28	CSH4 M8513YA	CSH REFILL RAM WR L
	170	29	CSH4 M8513YA	CSH4 EBOX T3 L
	170	30	MBX1 M8529YA	MBX1 CACHE BIT H
	170	31	MBX1 M8529YA	MBX1 CCA REQ L
	170	32	MBX4 M8529YA	CSH WR WD 2 EN H
	170	33	MBX5 M8529YA	MBX5 MB REQ IN H
	170	34	MBX5 M8529YA	MBX5 MEM TO C EN L
	170	35	MBX5 M8529YA	MBX5 RQ 1 IN H
**	171	00	CRC6 M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 1 H
	171	01	CRC4 M8535	CRC RH20 ERR IN H
	171	02	CRC4 M8535	CRC OVN ERR IN H
	171	03	CRC4 M8535	CRC SHORT WC ERR H
	171	04	CRC4 M8535	CRC LONG WC ERR H
	171	05	CCW4 M8534	CCW WD0 REQ H
	171	06	CCW4 M8534	CCW WD1 REQ H
	171	07	CCW4 M8534	CCW WD2 REQ H
	171	08	CCW4 M8534	CCW WD3 REQ H
	171	09	CCW1 M8534	CCW MEM ADR=0 H
	171	10	CCW6 M8534	CCW CCWF WAITING H
	171	11	CHC1 M8533	CH T1 H
	171	12	CHC5 M8533	CBUS SEL 1 E H
	171	13	CHC1 M8533	CHX START H
	171	14	CHC2 M8533	CH START INTR H
	171	16	CCL3 M8536	CCL3 MB RIP A H
	171	18	CCL3 M8536	CCL ALU MINUS L
	171	19	CCL4 M8536	CCL CH TEST MB PAR L
	171	20	CHX2 M8515	CSH 1 ANY VAL L
	171	21	CHX3 M8515	CSH USE IN 1 H
	171	22	CSH5 M8513YA	CSH5 CHAN RD T5 L
	171	23	CSH6 M8513YA	CSH6 WR DATA RDY L
	171	24	CSH4 M8513YA	CSH4 PAGE FAIL T2 L
	171	25	CSH6 M8513YA	CSH6 EBOX LOAD REG H
	171	26	CSH7 M8513YA	CSH7 FILL CACHE RD L
	171	27	CSH5 M8513YA	CSH5 CHAN WR T5 L
	171	28	CSH3 M8513YA	CSH3 MB WR RQ CLR NXT L
	171	29	CSH4 M8513YA	CSH4 EBOX T1 L
	171	30	MBX2 M8529YA	MBX2 CACHE TO MB 34 H
	171	31	MBX1 M8529YA	MBX1 CCA SEL 1 H
	171	32	MBX4 M8529YA	CSH WR WD 3 EN H
	171	33	MBX2 M8529YA	MB SEL 1 H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	171	34	MBX3	M8529YA	MEM DIAG L
	171	35	MBX5	M8529YA	MBX5 RQ 2 IN H
**	172	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 2 H
	172	01	CRC3	M8535	CRC READY IN H
	172	02	CRC3	M8535	CRC LAST WORD IN H
	172	03	CRC3	M8535	CRC ERR IN H
	172	04	CRC3	M8535	CRC REVERSE IN H
	172	05	CCW3	M8534	CCW ACT CTR 0 EN H
	172	06	CCW3	M8534	CCW ACT CTR 1 EN H
	172	07	CCW3	M8534	CCW ACT CTR 2 EN H
	172	08	CCW1	M8534	CCW BUF ADR 0 L
	172	09	CCW1	M8534	CCW BUF ADR 1 L
	172	10	CCW1	M8534	CCW BUF ADR 2 L
	172	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T2 H
	172	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 2 E H
	172	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX DONE H
	172	14	CHC2	M8533	CH DONE INTR H
	172	16	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 CCWF T2 H
	172	18	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 MB REQ T2 H
	172	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL4 REVERSE H
	172	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 2 ANY VAL L
	172	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 2 H
	172	22	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 CHAN WR CACHE L
	172	23	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 CCA CYC DONE L
	172	24	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 CHAN T4 L
	172	25	CHX3	M8513YA	CSH LRU 2 H
	172	26	CSH1	M8513YA	CSH1 READY TO GO A H
	172	27	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH USE HOLD H
	172	28	CSH1	M8513YA	CSH1 CCA CYC L
	172	29	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 EBOX REQ EN L
	172	30	MBX2	M8529YA	MBX2 CACHE TO MB 35 H
	172	31	MBX1	M8529YA	MBX1 CCA SEL 2 H
	172	32	MBX1	M8529YA	FORCE NO MATCH H
	172	33	MBX2	M8529YA	MB SEL 2 H
	172	34	MBX5	M8529YA	MBX5 MEM RD RQ IN H
	172	35	MBX5	M8529YA	MBX5 RQ 3 IN H
**	173	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 3 H
	173	01	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 ACT CTR 0R H
	173	02	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 ACT CTR 1R H
	173	03	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 ACT CTR 2R H
	173	04	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 RAM CYC H
**	173	05	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 30 H
**	173	06	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 31 H
**	173	07	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 32 H
**	173	08	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 33 H
**	173	09	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 34 H
**	173	10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 35 H
	173	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T3 H
	173	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 3 E H
	173	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX STORE H
	173	14	CHC2	M8533	CH STORE H
	173	16	CCL4	M8536	CCL CH MB SEL 2 H
	173	18	CCL4	M8536	CCL CH MB SEL 1 H
	173	19	CCL3	M8536	CCL AF T2 L
	173	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 3 ANY VAL L
	173	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 3 H
	173	22	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 ONE WORD RD A L
	173	23	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 MBOX RESP L
	173	24	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 RD PSE 2ND REQ EN L
	173	25	CHX3	M8513YA	CSH LRU 1 H
	173	26	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 T1 L
	173	27	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 WRITEBACK T1 A H
	173	28	CSH7	M8513YA	CSH7 CCA WRITEBACK L
	173	29	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 EBOX T2 L
	173	30	MBX4	M8529YA	MBX4 CACHE TO MB DONE H
	173	31	MBX2	M8529YA	MBX2 CHAN WR CYC L
	173	32	MBX3	M8529YA	MEM DATA TO MEM H
	173	33	MBX2	M8529YA	MB SEL HOLD H
	173	34	MBX3	M8529YA	MEM TO C SEL 1 H
	173	35	MBX2	M8529YA	SBUS ADR 34 H
**	174	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 4 H
	174	01	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 ACT FLAG ENA H
	174	02	CRC5	M8535	CRC WR RAM L
	174	03	CRC3	M8535	CRC3 OP CODE 00 H
	174	04	CRC3	M8535	CRC3 OP CODE 01 H
*	174	05-10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 24-29 H
	174	11	CHC1	M8533	CBUS READY E H
	174	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 4 E H
	174	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX CTOM H
	174	14	CHC3	M8533	CH CTOM H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	174	16	CCL3	M8536	CCL CHAN REQ H
	174	18	CCL3	M8536	CCL CHAN EPT H
	174	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL CHAN TO MEM H
	174	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 0 PAR ODD H
	174	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 4 H
	174	22	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 E CORE RD RQ A L
	174	23	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 PAGE FAIL HOLD L
	174	24	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 PAGE REFILL T9,12 L
	174	25	CHA3	M8513YA	CSH 3 ANY WR L
	174	26	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 CSH T0 L
	174	27	CSH3	M8513YA	CSH3 ADR PMA EN H
	174	28	CSH1	M8513YA	CSH1 EBOX CYC B L
	174	29	CSH1	M8513YA	CSH1 CACHE IDLE L
	174	30	MBX4	M8529YA	MBX4 CACHE TO MB T2 L
	174	31	MBX1	M8529YA	MBX1 CSH CCA INVAL CSH H
	174	32	MBX3	M8529YA	MB DATA CODE 1 H
	174	33	MBX6	M8529YA	MB0 HOLD IN H
	174	34	MBX3	M8529YA	MEM TO C SEL 2 H
	174	35	MBX2	M8529YA	SBUS ADR 35 H
**	175	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 5 H
	175	01	CRC6	M8535	CRC SEL 1D L
	175	02	CRC6	M8535	CRC SEL 2D L
	175	03	CRC6	M8535	CRC SEL 4D L
	175	04	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 AF REQ ENA L
*	175	05-10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 18-23 H
	175	11	CHC1	M8533	CBUS LAST WORD E H
	175	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 5 E H
	175	13	CHC5	M8533	CH SEL 8A H
	175	14	CHC2	M8533	CH CONTR REQ H
	175	16	CCL2	M8536	CCL CCWF REQ H
	175	18	CCL2	M8536	CCL2 ACT FLAG REQ H
	175	19	CCL2	M8536	CCL MEM STORE REQ H
	175	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 1 PAR ODD H
	175	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE ADR 2 H
	175	22	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 EBOX RETRY REQ L
	175	23	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH USE WR EN H
	175	24	CSH3	M8513YA	MB TEST PAR A IN L
	175	25	CHA3	M8513YA	CSH 1 ANY WR L
	175	26	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 T3 L
	175	27	CSH3	M8513YA	CSH3 GATE VMA 27-33 H
	175	28	CSH1	M8513YA	CSH1 MB CYC L
	175	29	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 ONE WORD WR T0 L
	175	30	MBX4	M8529YA	MBX4 CACHE TO MB T3 L
	175	31	MBX1	M8529YA	MBX1 CSH CCA VAL CORE H
	175	32	MBX3	M8529YA	MB DATA CODE 2 H
	175	33	MBX6	M8529YA	MB1 HOLD IN H
	175	34	MBX5	M8529YA	MBX5 MEM WR RQ IN H
	175	35	MBX3	M8529YA	MBX3 SBUS DIAG 3 L
**	176	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 6 H
	176	01	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR0 H
	176	02	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR1 H
	176	03	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR2 H
	176	04	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR3 H
	176	05	CCW3	M8534	CCL WC=3 H
	176	06	CCW4	M8534	CCL CCW REG LOAD H
*	176	07-10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 14-17 H
	176	11	CHC1	M8533	CBUS ERROR E H
	176	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 6 E H
	176	13	CHC1	M8533	CH MB REQ INH H
	176	14	CHC1	M8533	CH REVERSE H
	176	16	CCL4	M8536	CCL4 STORE CCW H
	176	18	CCL2	M8536	CCL BUF ADR 3 H
	176	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL START MEM L
	176	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 2 PAR ODD H
	176	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE ADR 3 H
	176	22	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 CCA INVAL T4 L
	176	23	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 PAGE REFILL T8 L
	176	24	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 EBOX T0 L
	176	25	CHA3	M8513YA	CSH 2 ANY WR L
	176	26	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 T2 L
	176	27	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 E CACHE WR CYC H
	176	28	CSH7	M8513YA	CSH7 E WRITEBACK L
	176	29	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 PAGE REFILL T4 L
	176	30	MBX4	M8529YA	MBX4 CACHE TO MB T4 A L
	176	31	MBX4	M8529YA	CSH WR WD 0 EN H
	176	32	MBX3	M8529YA	MB PAR H
	176	33	MBX6	M8529YA	MB2 HOLD IN H
	176	34	MBX3	M8529YA	MBX3 REFILL HOLD H
	176	35	MBX3	M8529YA	MBX3 SBUS DIAG CYC L
	177	00	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 PTR DIF=0 H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED NUMERICALLY (Cont)

DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
177	01	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 0C L
177	02	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 1C L
177	03	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 2C L
177	04	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 3C L
177	05	CCW6	M8534	CCW RAM ADR 1 H
177	06	CCW6	M8534	CCW RAM ADR 2 H
177	07	CCW6	M8534	CCW RAM ADR 4 H
177	08	CCW3	M8534	CCL WC=1 H
177	09	CCW3	M8534	CCL WC=2 H
177	10	CCW4	M8534	CCW ODD ADR PAR H
177	11	CHC1	M8533	CH CBUS REQ H
177	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 7 E H
177	13	CHC2	M8533	CH CONTR CYC H
177	14	CHC2	M8533	CH START H
177	16	CCL1	M8536	CCL1 ERR REQ H
177	18	CCL6	M8536	CCL6 CSH CHAN CYC L
177	19	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 MEM PTR EN H
177	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 3 PAR ODD H
177	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE ADR 4 H
177	22	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 PAGE REFILL ERROR L
177	23	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 DATA DLY 1 L
177	24	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 PAGE FAIL DLY H
177	25	CHA3	M8513YA	CSH 0 ANY WR L
177	26	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 PAGE REFILL T10 L
177	27	CSH1	M8513YA	CSH1 CYC TYPE HOLD H
177	28	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 RD PAUSE 2ND HALF L
177	29	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 EBOX WR T4 L
177	30	MBX1	M8529YA	MBX1 CCA ALL PAGES CYC H
177	31	MBX4	M8529YA	CSH WR WD 1 EN H
177	32	MBX2	M8529YA	MB REQ HOLD H
177	33	MBX6	M8529YA	MB3 HOLD IN H
177	34	MBX5	M8529YA	MBX5 RQ 0 IN H
177	35	MBX4	M8529YA	MBX4 WRITEBACK T2 L

NOTE

TRACON and the 11-based 10 diagnostic programs interpret all diagnostic read functions which are not preceded with either a single or double asterisk [(*) or (**)] as single bits; as such, they are printed out by bit position and/or name. Diagnostic read functions preceded by a single asterisk (*) are interpreted as registers and are printed out as such. Diagnostic read functions which are preceded by a double asterisk (**) may be interpreted and printed as either single bits or as a register depending on the program doing the interpretation.

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES SORTED ALPHABETICALLY

	DF	BIT	DRAWING BOARD		NAME AND TRUTH
	164	31	MBC4	M8531YA	ACKN PULSE L
*	127	0-35	EDP3	M8512	AD 0 TO 35 H
	136	17	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY -02 A H
	132	06	IRD4	M8524	AD CRY -02 A L
	131	05	EDP3	M8524	AD CRY 01 L
	137	12	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 12 H
	137	13	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 18 H
	137	14	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 24 H
	137	15	IRD4	M8522	AD CRY 36 H
	132	05	EDP3	M8524	AD OVERFLOW 00 L
	136	12	IRD3	M8522	AD=0 L
*	15X	13-35	VMA3	M8542	ADR BRK 13-35 H **NOTE
	126	0-35	EDP3	M8512	ADX 0 TO 35 H
	137	16	IRD4	M8522	ADX CRY 12 H
	137	17	IRD4	M8522	ADX CRY 24 H
	116	11	APR2	M8545	APR ANY EBOX ERR FLG H
	115	10	APR3	M8545	APR EBOX DISABLE CS H
	115	13	APR6	M8545	APR EBOX ERA H
	116	10	APR3	M8545	APR EBUS F01 E H
	116	09	APR3	M8545	APR EBUS REQ L
	115	09	APR3	M8545	APR EBUS RETURN H
	116	13	APR6	M8545	APR EN REFILL RAM WR H
	114	16	APR3	M8545	APR FM 36 H
**	114	14	APR4	M8545	APR FM ADR 1 H
**	114	11	APR4	M8545	APR FM ADR 10 H
**	114	13	APR4	M8545	APR FM ADR 2 H
**	114	12	APR4	M8545	APR FM ADR 4 H
**	114	10	APR5	M8545	APR FM BLOCK 1 H
**	114	09	APR5	M8545	APR FM BLOCK 2 H
**	114	08	APR5	M8545	APR FM BLOCK 4 H
	114	07	APR5	M8545	APR MBOX CTL 03 H
	115	07	APR5	M8545	APR MBOX CTL 06 H
	112	08	APR1	M8545	APR1 I/O PF ERR EN IN H
	110	08	APR1	M8545	APR1 I/O PF ERR IN H
	112	09	APR1	M8545	APR1 MB PAR ERR EN IN H
	110	09	APR1	M8545	APR1 MB PAR ERR IN H
	112	07	APR1	M8545	APR1 NXM ERR EN IN H
	110	07	APR1	M8545	APR1 NXM ERR IN H
	112	06	APR1	M8545	APR1 SBUS ERR EN IN H
	110	06	APR1	M8545	APR1 SBUS ERR IN H
	110	01	APR1	M8545	APR1 SWEEP BUSY EN H
	110	14	APR2	M8545	APR2 APR INTERRUPT H
	112	10	APR2	M8545	APR2 C DIR P ERR EN IN H
	110	10	APR2	M8545	APR2 C DIR P ERR IN H
	112	12	APR2	M8545	APR2 PWR FAIL EN IN H
	110	12	APR2	M8545	APR2 PWR FAIL IN H
	112	11	APR2	M8545	APR2 S ADR P ERR EN IN H
	110	11	APR2	M8545	APR2 S ADR P ERR IN H
	112	13	APR2	M8545	APR2 SWEEP DONE EN IN H
	110	13	APR2	M8545	APR2 SWEEP DONE IN H
	115	11	APR2	M8545	APR2 WR BAD ADR PAR L
	117	10	APR3	M8545	APR3 EBOX SEND F02 H
	117	09	APR3	M8545	APR3 EBUS DEMAND H
	113	09	APR3	M8545	APR3 FETCH COMP H
	111	13	APR3	M8545	APR3 FM EXTENDED H
	114	17	APR3	M8545	APR3 FM ODD PARITY H
	113	10	APR3	M8545	APR3 READ COMP H
	113	12	APR3	M8545	APR3 USER COMP H
	113	11	APR3	M8545	APR3 WRITE COMP H
	111	14	APR4	M8545	APR4 AC+# 09 H
	111	15	APR4	M8545	APR4 AC+# 10 H
	111	16	APR4	M8545	APR4 AC+# 11 H
	111	17	APR4	M8545	APR4 AC+# 12 H
	114	15	APR4	M8545	APR4 F02 EN H
	111	08	APR5	M8545	APR5 CURRENT BLOCK 1 H
	111	07	APR5	M8545	APR5 CURRENT BLOCK 2 H
	111	06	APR5	M8545	APR5 CURRENT BLOCK 4 H
	111	11	APR5	M8545	APR5 PREV BLOCK 1 H
	111	10	APR5	M8545	APR5 PREV BLOCK 2 H
	111	09	APR5	M8545	APR5 PREV BLOCK 4 H
	116	08	APR5	M8545	APR5 PT DIR WR L
	117	08	APR5	M8545	APR5 PT WR L
	115	08	APR5	M8545	APR5 SET PAGE FAIL L
	116	07	APR5	M8545	APR5 WR PT SEL 0 H
	117	07	APR5	M8545	APR5 WR PT SEL 1 H
	115	12	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX CCA H
	117	12	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX EBR H
	115	16	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX LOAD REG L
	115	17	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX READ REG L

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	115	14	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX SBUS DIAG H
	117	13	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX SPARE H
	116	12	APR6	M8545	APR6 EBOX UBR H
*	120	12-35	EDP1	M8512	AR 12 TO 35 H
*	125	0-35	EDP2	M8512	ARX 0 TO 35 H
*	121	0-35	EDP4	M8512	BR 0 TO 35 H
*	124	0-35	EDP4	M8512	BRX 0 TO 35 H
	165	27	MBC1	M8531YA	CAM SEL 1 H
	165	28	MBC1	M8531YA	CAM SEL 2 H
	176	11	CHC1	M8533	CBUS ERROR E H
	175	11	CHC1	M8533	CBUS LAST WORD E H
	161	16	MBZ5	M8537	CBUS PAR LEFT TE H
	162	16	MBZ5	M8537	CBUS PAR RIGHT TE H
	174	11	CHC1	M8533	CBUS READY E H
	170	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 0 E H
	171	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 1 E H
	172	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 2 E H
	173	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 3 E H
	174	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 4 E H
	175	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 5 E H
	176	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 6 E H
	177	12	CHC5	M8533	CBUS SEL 7 E H
	173	19	CCL3	M8536	CCL AF T2 L
	171	18	CCL3	M8536	CCL ALU MINUS L
	176	18	CCL2	M8536	CCL BUF ADR 3 H
	176	06	CCW4	M8534	CCL CCW REG LOAD H
	175	16	CCL2	M8536	CCL CCWF REQ H
	173	18	CCL4	M8536	CCL CH MB SEL 1 H
	173	16	CCL4	M8536	CCL CH MB SEL 2 H
	171	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL CH TEST MB PAR L
	174	18	CCL3	M8536	CCL CHAN EPT H
	174	16	CCL3	M8536	CCL CHAN REQ H
	174	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL CHAN TO MEM H
	175	19	CCL2	M8536	CCL MEM STORE REQ H
	170	16	CCL5	M8536	CCL ODD WC PAR H
	176	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL START MEM L
	170	19	CCL5	M8536	CCL WC=0 L
	177	08	CCW3	M8534	CCL WC=1 H
	177	09	CCW3	M8534	CCL WC=2 H
	176	05	CCW3	M8534	CCL WC=3 H
	177	16	CCL1	M8536	CCL1 ERR REQ H
	175	18	CCL2	M8536	CCL2 ACT FLAG REQ H
	172	16	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 CCWF T2 H
	172	18	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 MB REQ T2 H
	171	16	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 MB RIP A H
	177	19	CCL3	M8536	CCL3 MEM PTR EN H
	172	19	CCL4	M8536	CCL4 REVERSE H
	176	16	CCL4	M8536	CCL4 STORE CCW H
	170	18	CCL5	M8536	CCL5 WC GE4 H
	177	18	CCL6	M8536	CCL6 CSH CHAN CYC L
	172	05	CCW3	M8534	CCW ACT CTR 0 EN H
	172	06	CCW3	M8534	CCW ACT CTR 1 EN H
	172	07	CCW3	M8534	CCW ACT CTR 2 EN H
	170	08	CCW5	M8534	CCW ACT FLAG REQ ENA H
	170	10	CCW3	M8534	CCW ALU C2 OUT H
	170	09	CCW3	M8534	CCW ALU C8 OUT H
	172	08	CCW1	M8534	CCW BUF ADR 0 L
	172	09	CCW1	M8534	CCW BUF ADR 1 L
	172	10	CCW1	M8534	CCW BUF ADR 2 L
	170	06	CCW6	M8534	CCW CCWF REQ ENA H
	171	10	CCW6	M8534	CCW CCWF WAITING H
*	176	07-10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 14-17 H
*	175	05-10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 18-23 H
*	174	05-10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 24-29 H
**	173	05	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 30 H
**	173	06	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 31 H
**	173	07	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 32 H
**	173	08	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 33 H
**	173	09	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 34 H
**	173	10	CCW2	M8534	CCW CHA 35 H
	171	09	CCW1	M8534	CCW MEM ADR=0 H
	170	07	CCW6	M8534	CCW MEM STORE ENA H
	177	10	CCW4	M8534	CCW ODD ADR PAR H
	177	05	CCW6	M8534	CCW RAM ADR 1 H
	177	06	CCW6	M8534	CCW RAM ADR 2 H
	177	07	CCW6	M8534	CCW RAM ADR 4 H
	170	05	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD READY H
	171	05	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD0 REQ H
	171	06	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD1 REQ H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	171	07	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD2 REQ H
	171	08	CCW4	M8534	CCW WD3 REQ H
	177	11	CHC1	M8533	CH CBUS REQ H
	177	13	CHC2	M8533	CH CONTR CYC H
	175	14	CHC2	M8533	CH CONTR REQ H
	174	14	CHC3	M8533	CH CTOM H
	172	14	CHC2	M8533	CH DONE INTR H
	176	13	CHC1	M8533	CH MB REQ INH H
	170	14	CHC2	M8533	CH RESET INTR H
	176	14	CHC1	M8533	CH REVERSE H
	175	13	CHC5	M8533	CH SEL 8A H
	177	14	CHC2	M8533	CH START H
	171	14	CHC2	M8533	CH START INTR H
	173	14	CHC2	M8533	CH STORE H
	170	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T0 H
	171	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T1 H
	172	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T2 H
	173	11	CHC1	M8533	CH T3 H
	162	15	MBZ4	M8537	CHAN ADR PAR ERR L
	160	25	MBZ3	M8537	CHAN NXM ERR L
	160	16	MBZ4	M8537	CHAN PAR ERR L
	162	19	MBZ1	M8537	CHAN READ L
	174	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX CTOM H
	172	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX DONE H
	170	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX RESET H
	171	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX START H
	173	13	CHC1	M8533	CHX STORE H
	102	32	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK EBOX REQ H
	100	30	CLK1	M8526YA	CLK EBUS CLK H
	102	30	CLK1	M8526YA	CLK ERROR STOP H
	102	35	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK FORCE 1777 H
	100	32	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK INSTR 1777 H
	103	32	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK MB XFER H
	103	34	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK PAGE ERROR H
	100	31	CLK1	M8526YA	CLK SBUS CLK H
	103	31	CLK2	M8526YA	CLK2 BURST L
	104	31	CLK2	M8526YA	CLK2 EBOX SS L
	102	31	CLK2	M8526YA	CLK2 GO L
	104	30	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 CRAM PAR ERR H
	103	30	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 DRAM PAR ERR H
	104	33	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 EBOX SOURCE H
	107	30	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 ERROR L
	105	30	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 FM PAR ERR H
	106	30	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 FS ERROR H
	102	33	CLK3	M8526YA	CLK3 SYNC H
	103	35	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK4 1777 EN H
	103	33	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK4 EBOX CLK L
	102	34	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK4 PAGE FAIL EN L
	107	31	CLK4	M8526YA	CLK4 PAGE FAIL H
	106	35	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 AR/ARX PAR CHECK L
**	101	35	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 01 H
**	101	34	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 02 H
**	101	33	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 04 H
**	101	32	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 08 H
**	100	34	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 128 H
**	101	31	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 16 H
**	101	30	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 32 H
**	100	35	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST 64 H
	100	33	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 BURST CNT=0 H
	105	34	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 CRAM PAR CHECK L
	106	34	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 DRAM PAR CHECK L
	105	33	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 EBOX CRM DIS H
	107	33	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 EBOX CTL DIS H
	106	33	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 EBOX EDP DIS H
	107	35	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 ERR STOP EN L
	104	34	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 FM PAR CHECK L
	107	34	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 FS CHECK L
	104	35	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 MBOX CYCLE DIS H
	105	35	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 MBOX RESP SIM L
	107	32	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 RATE SEL 1 H
	106	32	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 RATE SEL 2 H
	105	32	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 SOURCE SEL 1 H
	104	32	CLK5	M8526YA	CLK5 SOURCE SEL 2 H
	136	18	CON4	M8525	CON AR 36 H
	137	18	CON4	M8525	CON ARX 36 H
	133	23	CON4	M8525	CON ARX LOADED L
	131	19	CON3	M8525	CON CACHE LOAD EN H
	133	05	CON2	M8524	CON CLR PRIVATE INSTR H
	137	22	CON2	M8525	CON COND ADR 10 H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING BOARD		NAME AND TRUTH
	132	18	CON1	M8525	CON COND EN 00-07 L
	133	22	CON2	M8525	CON COND INSTR ABORT H
	134	19	CON1	M8525	CON COND/LOAD VMA HELD H
	132	20	CON1	M8525	CON COND/MBOX CTL L
	132	19	CON1	M8525	CON COND/SEL VMA L
	133	19	CON1	M8525	CON COND/VMA GETS # H
	135	18	CON3	M8525	CON DELAY REQ H
	133	20	CON3	M8525	CON EBUS REL H
	117	11	CON5	M8545	CON FM WRITE PAR L
	134	24	CON5	M8525	CON FM WRITE PAR L
	136	24	CON5	M8525	CON FM XFER L
	131	21	CON3	M8525	CON KI10 PAGING MODE L
	134	22	CON2	M8525	CON LOAD ACCESS COND H
	136	22	CON2	M8525	CON LOAD DRAM H
	132	22	CON2	M8525	CON LOAD IR L
	135	19	CON1	M8525	CON LOAD SPEC INSTR L
	132	21	CON2	M8525	CON LONG EN L
	135	24	CON5	M8525	CON MBOX WAIT L
	135	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND 07 H
	136	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND 08 H
	137	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND 09 H
	134	21	CON2	M8525	CON NICOND TRAP EN H
	133	21	CON4	M8525	CON PC+1 INH L
	134	04	CON5	M8524	CON PI CYCLE A L
	137	24	CON5	M8525	CON PI DISMISS L
	133	18	CON1	M8525	CON SKIP EN 40-47 L
	134	18	CON1	M8525	CON SKIP EN 50-57 L
	134	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 00 H
	135	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 01 H
	136	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 02 H
	137	20	CON3	M8525	CON SR 03 H
	131	22	CON3	M8525	CON TRAP EN H
	134	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 01 H
	135	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 03 H
	136	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 05 H
	137	23	CON4	M8525	CON UCODE STATE 07 H
	137	19	CON1	M8525	CON VMA SEL 1 L
	136	19	CON1	M8525	CON VMA SEL 2 L
	130	18	CON3	M8525	CON WR EVEN PAR ADR H
	135	22	CON2	M8525	CON2 INSTR GO L
	131	18	CON3	M8525	CON3 CACHE LOOK EN H
	130	19	CON3	M8525	CON3 WR EVEN PAR DATA H
	130	20	CON3	M8525	CON3 WR EVEN PAR DIR H
	132	23	CON4	M8525	CON4 AR LOADED H
	133	24	CON5	M8525	CON5 MEM CYCLE L
	132	24	CON5	M8525	CON5 PI CYCLE H
	160	15	MBZ1	M8537	CORE BUSY H
**	145	01	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 00 F H
**	145	02	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 01 F H
**	145	03	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 02 F H
**	145	04	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 03 F H
**	145	05	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 04 F H
**	144	00	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 05 F H
**	144	01	CRA1	M8541	CR ADR 06 F H
**	144	02	CRA2	M8541	CR ADR 07 F H
**	144	03	CRA2	M8541	CR ADR 08 F H
**	144	04	CRA2	M8541	CR ADR 09 F H
**	144	05	CRA2	M8541	CR ADR 10 F H
**	141	00	CRA4	M8541	CRA CALL, RESET H
**	141	01	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP 00 H
**	141	02	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP 01 H
**	141	03	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP 02 H
**	141	04	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP 03 H
**	141	05	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP 04 H
	140	01	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP EN 00-03 L
	140	00	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP EN 00-07 L
	143	00	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP EN 30-37 L
**	145	00	CRA3	M8541	CRA DISP PARITY H
**	147	01	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 00 H
**	147	02	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 01 H
**	147	03	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 02 H
**	147	04	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 03 H
**	147	05	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 04 H
**	146	00	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 05 H
**	146	01	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 06 H
**	146	02	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 07 H
**	146	03	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 08 H
**	146	04	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 09 H
**	146	05	CRA3	M8541	CRA LOC 10 H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
**	143	01	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 00 H
**	143	02	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 01 H
**	143	03	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 02 H
**	143	04	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 03 H
**	143	05	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 04 H
**	142	00	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 05 H
**	142	01	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 06 H
**	142	02	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 07 H
**	142	03	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 08 H
**	142	04	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 09 H
**	142	05	CRA4	M8541	CRA SBR RET 10 H
**	140	05	CRA4	M8541	CRA STACK ADR 01 H
**	140	04	CRA4	M8541	CRA STACK ADR 02 H
**	140	03	CRA4	M8541	CRA STACK ADR 04 H
**	140	02	CRA4	M8541	CRA STACK ADR 10 H
*	147	08-11	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 00-03 H
*	147	14-17	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 04-07 H
*	147	20-23	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 08-11 H
*	147	26-29	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 12-15 H
*	147	32-35	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 16-19 H
*	146	08-11	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 20-23 H
*	146	14-17	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 24-27 H
*	146	20-23	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 28-31 H
*	146	26-29	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 32-35 H
*	146	32-35	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 36-39 H
*	145	08-11	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 40-43 H
*	145	14-17	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 44-47 H
*	145	20-23	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 48-51 H
*	145	26-29	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 52-55 H
*	145	32-35	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 56-59 H
**	144	08	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 60 H
**	144	10	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 62 H
**	144	14	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 64 H
**	144	16	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 66 H
**	144	20	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 68 H
**	144	22	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 70 H
**	144	26	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 72 H
**	144	28	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 74 H
**	144	32	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 76 H
**	144	34	CRM5	M8548	CRAM 78 H
**	144	11	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 00 H
**	144	17	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 04 H
**	144	23	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 08 H
**	144	29	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 12 H
**	144	35	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 16 H
**	144	09	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 1ST 00 H
**	144	15	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 1ST 04 H
**	144	21	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 1ST 08 H
**	144	27	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 1ST 12 H
**	144	33	CRM5	M8548	CRAM PAR 1ST 16 H
**	170	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 0 H
**	171	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 1 H
**	172	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 2 H
**	173	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 3 H
**	174	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 4 H
**	175	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 5 H
**	176	00	CRC6	M8535	CRC CH BUF ADR 6 H
	172	03	CRC3	M8535	CRC ERR IN H
	172	02	CRC3	M8535	CRC LAST WORD IN H
	171	04	CRC4	M8535	CRC LONG WC ERR H
	170	02	CRC4	M8535	CRC MEM STORE ENA L
	171	02	CRC4	M8535	CRC OVN ERR IN H
	172	01	CRC3	M8535	CRC READY IN H
	172	04	CRC3	M8535	CRC REVERSE IN H
	171	01	CRC4	M8535	CRC RH20 ERR IN H
	175	01	CRC6	M8535	CRC SEL 1D L
	175	02	CRC6	M8535	CRC SEL 2D L
	175	03	CRC6	M8535	CRC SEL 4D L
	171	03	CRC4	M8535	CRC SHORT WC ERR H
	174	02	CRC5	M8535	CRC WR RAM L
	174	01	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 ACT FLAG ENA H
	175	04	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 AF REQ ENA L
	176	01	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR0 H
	176	02	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR1 H
	176	03	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR2 H
	176	04	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 MEM PTR3 H
	177	00	CRC1	M8535	CRC1 PTR DIF=0 H
	173	01	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 ACT CTR 0R H
	173	02	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 ACT CTR 1R H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
173	03	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 ACT CTR 2R H
173	04	CRC2	M8535	CRC2 RAM CYC H
174	03	CRC3	M8535	CRC3 OP CODE 00 H
174	04	CRC3	M8535	CRC3 OP CODE 01 H
170	03	CRC4	M8535	CRC4 DONE IN H
170	01	CRC4	M8535	CRC4 RESET IN L
170	04	CRC4	M8535	CRC4 STORE IN H
177	01	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 0C L
177	02	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 1C L
177	03	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 2C L
177	04	CRC6	M8535	CRC6 CH ADR 3C L
170	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 0 ANY VAL L
177	25	CHA3	M8513YA	CSH 0 ANY WR L
171	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 1 ANY VAL L
175	25	CHA3	M8513YA	CSH 1 ANY WR L
172	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 2 ANY VAL L
176	25	CHA3	M8513YA	CSH 2 ANY WR L
173	20	CHX2	M8515	CSH 3 ANY VAL L
174	25	CHA3	M8513YA	CSH 3 ANY WR L
174	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 0 PAR ODD H
175	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 1 PAR ODD H
176	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 2 PAR ODD H
177	20	CHX4	M8515	CSH DIR 3 PAR ODD H
160	19	MBZ1	M8537	CSH EN CSH DATA L
173	25	CHX3	M8513YA	CSH LRU 1 H
172	25	CHX3	M8513YA	CSH LRU 2 H
161	26	MBZ6	M8537	CSH PAR BIT A H
162	26	MBZ6	M8537	CSH PAR BIT B H
162	17	MBZ5	M8537	CSH PAR BIT IN H
170	28	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH REFILL RAM WR L
161	30	MBC2	M8531YA	CSH SEL LRU H
175	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE ADR 2 H
176	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE ADR 3 H
177	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE ADR 4 H
172	27	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH USE HOLD H
170	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 0 H
171	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 1 H
172	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 2 H
173	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 3 H
174	21	CHX3	M8515	CSH USE IN 4 H
175	23	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH USE WR EN H
163	29	MBC3	M8531YA	CSH VAL SEL ALL H
163	30	MBC3	M8531YA	CSH VAL WR DATA H
163	31	MBC3	M8531YA	CSH WR SEL ALL H
176	31	MBX4	M8529YA	CSH WR WD 0 EN H
177	31	MBX4	M8529YA	CSH WR WD 1 EN H
170	32	MBX4	M8529YA	CSH WR WD 2 EN H
171	32	MBX4	M8529YA	CSH WR WD 3 EN H
163	32	MBC3	M8531YA	CSH WR WR DATA H
174	29	CSH1	M8513YA	CSH1 CACHE IDLE L
172	28	CSH1	M8513YA	CSH1 CCA CYC L
177	27	CSH1	M8513YA	CSH1 CYC TYPE HOLD H
174	28	CSH1	M8513YA	CSH1 EBOX CYC B L
175	28	CSH1	M8513YA	CSH1 MB CYC L
172	26	CSH1	M8513YA	CSH1 READY TO GO A H
176	27	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 E CACHE WR CYC H
174	22	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 E CORE RD RQ A L
172	29	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 EBOX REQ EN L
175	22	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 EBOX RETRY REQ L
173	23	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 MBOX RESP L
173	22	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 ONE WORD RD A L
177	28	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 RD PAUSE 2ND HALF L
173	24	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 RD PSE 2ND REQ EN L
170	25	CSH2	M8513YA	CSH2 WR TEST L
174	27	CSH3	M8513YA	CSH3 ADR PMA EN H
170	26	CSH3	M8513YA	CSH3 ANY VAL HOLD H
175	27	CSH3	M8513YA	CSH3 GATE VMA 27-33 H
171	28	CSH3	M8513YA	CSH3 MB WR RQ CLR NXT L
170	27	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 DATA CLR DONE L
176	24	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 EBOX T0 L
171	29	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 EBOX T1 L
173	29	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 EBOX T2 L
170	29	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 EBOX T3 L
177	29	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 EBOX WR T4 L
175	29	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 ONE WORD WR T0 L
177	24	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 PAGE FAIL DLY H
171	24	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 PAGE FAIL T2 L
173	27	CSH4	M8513YA	CSH4 WRITEBACK T1 A H
171	22	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 CHAN RD T5 L

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	172	24	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 CHAN T4 L
	171	27	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 CHAN WR T5 L
	174	26	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 CSH T0 L
	170	22	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 PAGE REFILL COMP L
	177	26	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 PAGE REFILL T10 L
	176	29	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 PAGE REFILL T4 L
	176	23	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 PAGE REFILL T8 L
	174	24	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 PAGE REFILL T9,12 L
	173	26	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 T1 L
	176	26	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 T2 L
	175	26	CSH5	M8513YA	CSH5 T3 L
	170	23	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 CACHE WR IN H
	172	23	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 CCA CYC DONE L
	176	22	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 CCA INVAL T4 L
	172	22	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 CHAN WR CACHE L
	177	23	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 DATA DLY 1 L
	171	25	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 EBOX LOAD REG H
	170	24	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 MBOX PT DIR WR L
	174	23	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 PAGE FAIL HOLD L
	177	22	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 PAGE REFILL ERROR L
	171	23	CSH6	M8513YA	CSH6 WR DATA RDY L
	173	28	CSH7	M8513YA	CSH7 CCA WRITEBACK L
	176	28	CSH7	M8513YA	CSH7 E WRITEBACK L
	171	26	CSH7	M8513YA	CSH7 FILL CACHE RD L
	106	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL AD LONG H
	106	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL ADX CRY 36 A H
	105	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL ADX CRY 36 H
	100	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL AR 00-08 LOAD L
	104	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL AR 00-11 CLR H
	101	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL AR 09-17 LOAD L
	105	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL AR 12-17 CLR H
	101	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARL SEL 1 H
	100	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARL SEL 2 H
	103	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARL SEL 4 H
	106	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARR CLR H
	100	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARR LOAD A L
	101	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARR LOAD B L
	103	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARR SEL 1 H
	102	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARR SEL 2 H
	102	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARX LOAD H
	105	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARXL SEL 1 L
	104	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARXL SEL 2 H
	107	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARXR SEL 1 H
	106	26	CTL2	M8543	CTL ARXR SEL 2 H
	102	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL COND/AR GETS EXP H
	103	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL DISP RET L
	107	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL INH CRY 18 L
	136	14	CTL1	M8522	CTL INH CRY 18 L
	104	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL LOAD PC L
	105	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL MQ SEL 1 H
	104	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL MQ SEL 2 H
	106	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL MQM EN H
	103	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL MQM SEL 1 H
	102	27	CTL2	M8543	CTL MQM SEL 2 H
	107	28	CTL2	M8543	CTL SPEC CALL L
	101	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC MTR CTL L
	101	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/CLR FPD H
	104	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/FLAG CTL H
	102	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/GEN CRY 18 H
	136	15	CTL1	M8522	CTL SPEC/GEN CRY 18 H
	100	25	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/SAVE FLAGS L
	100	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/SCM ALT H
	105	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/SP MEM CYCLE H
	103	24	CTL1	M8543	CTL SPEC/STACK UPDATE H
	163	33	MBC3	M8531YA	DATA VALID A OUT H
	164	27	MBC3	M8531YA	DATA VALID B OUT H
	107	27	CTL3	M8543	DIAG LOAD EBUS REG L
	107	25	CTL3	M8543	DIAG MEM RESET H
**	130	15	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 00 A H
**	130	16	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 01 A H
**	130	17	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 02 A H
**	131	12	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 03 A H
**	131	13	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 04 A H
**	131	14	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 05 A H
**	131	15	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 06 A H
**	131	16	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 07 A H
**	131	17	IRD1	M8522	DR ADR 08 A H
**	133	12	IRD1	M8522	DRAM A 00 H
**	133	13	IRD1	M8522	DRAM A 01 H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
**	133	14	IRD1	M8522	DRAM A 02 H
**	133	15	IRD1	M8522	DRAM B 00 H
**	133	16	IRD1	M8522	DRAM B 01 H
**	133	17	IRD1	M8522	DRAM B 02 H
**	134	14	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 01 H
**	134	15	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 02 H
**	134	16	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 03 H
**	134	17	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 04 H
**	135	14	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 07 H
**	135	15	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 08 H
**	135	16	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 09 H
**	135	17	IRD1	M8522	DRAM J 10 H
	135	13	IRD3	M8522	DRAM ODD PARITY H
**	135	12	IRD1	M8522	DRAM PAR H
**	102	14	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS00 E H
**	102	15	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS01 E H
**	102	16	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS02 E H
**	102	17	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS03 E H
**	103	14	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS04 E H
**	102	11	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS05 E H
**	102	12	PIC4	M8532	EBUS CS06 E H
	102	13	PIC2	M8532	EBUS DEMAND E H
*	167	00-08	MBZ2	M8537	EBUS REG 00-08 H
*	167	14-26	MBZ2	M8537	EBUS REG 14-26 H
*	167	27-33	MBC1	M8531YA	EBUS REG 27-33 H
*	167	34,35	MBZ2	M8537	EBUS REG 34,35 H
**	120	00	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 00 H
**	120	01	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 01 H
**	120	02	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 02 H
**	120	03	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 03 H
**	120	04	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 04 H
**	120	05	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 05 H
**	120	06	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 06 H
**	120	07	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 07 H
**	120	08	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 08 H
**	120	09	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 09 H
**	120	10	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 10 H
**	120	11	EDP1	M8512	EDP AR 11 H
**	133	07	SCD2	M8524	FE 00 H
**	133	08	SCD2	M8524	FE 01 H
**	133	09	SCD2	M8524	FE 02 H
**	133	10	SCD2	M8524	FE 03 H
**	133	11	SCD2	M8524	FE 04 H
**	132	07	SCD2	M8524	FE 05 H
**	132	08	SCD2	M8524	FE 06 H
**	132	09	SCD2	M8524	FE 07 H
**	132	10	SCD2	M8524	FE 08 H
**	132	11	SCD2	M8524	FE 09 H
	135	07	SCD2	M8524	FE SIGN H
*	123	0-35	EDP4	M8512	FM 0 TO 35 H
	172	32	MBX1	M8529YA	FORCE NO MATCH H
	160	27	MBC5	M8531YA	FORCE VALID MATCH 0 H
	160	28	MBC5	M8531YA	FORCE VALID MATCH 1 H
	160	29	MBC5	M8531YA	FORCE VALID MATCH 2 H
	160	30	MBC5	M8531YA	FORCE VALID MATCH 3 H
	136	16	IRD4	M8522	GEN CRY 36 H
**	132	14	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 09 H
**	132	15	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 10 H
**	132	16	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 11 H
**	132	17	IRD1	M8522	IR AC 12 H
	132	13	IRD3	M8522	IR EN AC H
	132	12	IRD3	M8522	IR EN I/O, JRST H
	136	13	IRD1	M8522	IR I/O LEGAL H
	134	13	IRD3	M8522	IR JRST 0, L
	130	12	IRD3	M8522	IR NORM 08 H
	130	13	IRD3	M8522	IR NORM 09 H
	130	14	IRD3	M8522	IR NORM 10 H
	174	32	MBX3	M8529YA	MB DATA CODE 1 H
	175	32	MBX3	M8529YA	MB DATA CODE 2 H
	160	20	MBZ1	M8537	MB IN SEL 1 H
	161	20	MBZ1	M8537	MB IN SEL 2 H
	162	20	MBZ1	M8537	MB IN SEL 4 H
	160	18	MBZ5	M8537	MB PAR BIT IN H
	176	32	MBX3	M8529YA	MB PAR H
	177	32	MBX2	M8529YA	MB REQ HOLD H
	171	33	MBX2	M8529YA	MB SEL 1 H
	172	33	MBX2	M8529YA	MB SEL 2 H
	173	33	MBX2	M8529YA	MB SEL HOLD H
	175	24	CSH3	M8513YA	MB TEST PAR A IN L

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

DF	BIT	DRAWING BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
174	33	MBX6 M8529YA	MB0 HOLD IN H
175	33	MBX6 M8529YA	MB1 HOLD IN H
176	33	MBX6 M8529YA	MB2 HOLD IN H
177	33	MBX6 M8529YA	MB3 HOLD IN H
160	31	MBC1 M8531YA	MBC1 WRITE OK H
162	27	MBC2 M8531YA	MBC2 CACHE WR 00 A H
162	28	MBC2 M8531YA	MBC2 CACHE WR 09 A H
162	29	MBC2 M8531YA	MBC2 CACHE WR 18 A H
162	30	MBC2 M8531YA	MBC2 CACHE WR 27 A H
160	32	MBC2 M8531YA	MBC2 CSH ADR WR PULSE H
160	33	MBC2 M8531YA	MBC2 CSH DATA CLR DONE IN L
161	27	MBC2 M8531YA	MBC2 CSH DATA CLR T1 L
161	28	MBC2 M8531YA	MBC2 CSH DATA CLR T2 L
161	29	MBC2 M8531YA	MBC2 CSH DATA CLR T3 L
161	31	MBC2 M8531YA	MBC2 CSH VAL WR PULSE H
161	32	MBC2 M8531YA	MBC2 CSH WR WR PULSE H
162	32	MBC3 M8531YA	MBC3 A CHANGE COMING A L
162	33	MBC3 M8531YA	MBC3 ANY SBUS RQ IN L
163	27	MBC3 M8531YA	MBC3 B CHANGE COMING L
164	28	MBC3 M8531YA	MBC3 INH 1ST MB REQ H
164	32	MBC4 M8531YA	MBC4 CORE ADR 34 H
164	33	MBC4 M8531YA	MBC4 CORE ADR 35 H
165	29	MBC4 M8531YA	MBC4 CORE DATA VAL -1 L
165	30	MBC4 M8531YA	MBC4 CORE DATA VALID -2 L
165	31	MBC4 M8531YA	MBC4 CORE DATA VALID L
165	32	MBC4 M8531YA	MBC4 CORE RD IN PROG A H
166	32	MBC4 M8531YA	MBC4 MEM START L
163	28	MBC5 M8531YA	MBC5 CORE BUSY B H
161	15	MBZ4 M8537	MBOX ADR PAR ERR L
162	24	MBZ4 M8537	MBOX MB PAR ERR L
161	22	MBZ3 M8537	MBOX NXM ERR L
161	24	MBZ4 M8537	MBOX SBUS ERR L
170	30	MBX1 M8529YA	MBX1 CACHE BIT H
177	30	MBX1 M8529YA	MBX1 CCA ALL PAGES CYC H
170	31	MBX1 M8529YA	MBX1 CCA REQ L
171	31	MBX1 M8529YA	MBX1 CCA SEL 1 H
172	31	MBX1 M8529YA	MBX1 CCA SEL 2 H
174	31	MBX1 M8529YA	MBX1 CSH CCA INVAL CSH H
175	31	MBX1 M8529YA	MBX1 CSH CCA VAL CORE H
171	30	MBX2 M8529YA	MBX2 CACHE TO MB 34 H
172	30	MBX2 M8529YA	MBX2 CACHE TO MB 35 H
173	31	MBX2 M8529YA	MBX2 CHAN WR CYC L
176	34	MBX3 M8529YA	MBX3 REFILL HOLD H
175	35	MBX3 M8529YA	MBX3 SBUS DIAG 3 L
176	35	MBX3 M8529YA	MBX3 SBUS DIAG CYC L
173	30	MBX4 M8529YA	MBX4 CACHE TO MB DONE H
174	30	MBX4 M8529YA	MBX4 CACHE TO MB T2 L
175	30	MBX4 M8529YA	MBX4 CACHE TO MB T3 L
176	30	MBX4 M8529YA	MBX4 CACHE TO MB T4 A L
177	35	MBX4 M8529YA	MBX4 WRITEBACK T2 L
170	33	MBX5 M8529YA	MBX5 MB REQ IN H
172	34	MBX5 M8529YA	MBX5 MEM RD RQ IN H
170	34	MBX5 M8529YA	MBX5 MEM TO C EN L
175	34	MBX5 M8529YA	MBX5 MEM WR RQ IN H
177	34	MBX5 M8529YA	MBX5 RQ 0 IN H
170	35	MBX5 M8529YA	MBX5 RQ 1 IN H
171	35	MBX5 M8529YA	MBX5 RQ 2 IN H
172	35	MBX5 M8529YA	MBX5 RQ 3 IN H
160	22	MBZ1 M8537	MBZ1 CHAN CORE BUSY H
161	21	MBZ1 M8537	MBZ1 RD-PSE-WR REF L
161	23	MBZ3 M8537	MBZ3 CHAN MEM REF L
162	22	MBZ3 M8537	MBZ3 HOLD ERA L
162	18	MBZ3 M8537	MBZ3 SEQUENTIAL RQ H
162	23	MBZ4 M8537	MBZ4 NXM T2 H
160	24	MBZ4 M8537	MBZ4 NXM T6,7 L
161	18	MBZ6 M8537	MBZ6 CSH PAR BIT H
105	18	MCL2 M8544	MCL LOAD AR H
106	18	MCL2 M8544	MCL LOAD ARX H
107	22	MCL5 M8544	MCL MBOX CYC REQ H
107	18	MCL2 M8544	MCL STORE AR L
104	19	MCL2 M8544	MCL VMA USER H
102	19	MCL1 M8544	MCL1 MEM/ARL IND H
115	15	MCL1 M8545	MCL1 MEM/REG FUNC L
103	19	MCL1 M8544	MCL1 REQ EN L
107	19	MCL2 M8544	MCL2 VMA EXTENDED L
103	18	MCL2 M8544	MCL2 VMA PAUSE H
106	19	MCL2 M8544	MCL2 VMA PREVIOUS L
105	19	MCL2 M8544	MCL2 VMA PUBLIC H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
	102	18	MCL2	M8544	MCL2 VMA READ H
	104	18	MCL2	M8544	MCL2 VMA WRITE H
	105	20	MCL3	M8544	MCL3 PAGE ADDRESS COND H
	106	20	MCL3	M8544	MCL3 PAGE ILL ENTRY H
	102	20	MCL3	M8544	MCL3 PAGE TEST PRIVATE H
	104	22	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 LOAD VMA CONTEXT L
	103	23	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 SHORT STACK H
	102	22	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 VMA GETS AD H
	103	22	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 VMA INC H
	106	21	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 VMAX SEL 1 H
	105	21	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 VMAX SEL 2 H
	102	21	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 XR PREVIOUS H
	102	23	MCL4	M8544	MCL4 XR SHORT H
	106	22	MCL5	M8544	MCL5 18 BIT EA H
	105	22	MCL5	M8544	MCL5 23 BIT EA H
	103	21	MCL5	M8544	MCL5 VMA ADR ERR H
	104	21	MCL5	M8544	MCL5 VMAX EN L
	104	23	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 EBOX CACHE L
	107	23	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 EBOX MAP L
	105	23	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 EBOX MAY BE PAGED L
	104	20	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 PAGE UEBR REF H
	107	21	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 PAGED FETCH L
	106	23	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 REG FUNC H
	107	20	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 VMA FETCH H
	103	20	MCL6	M8544	MCL6 VMA UPT H
	165	33	MBC4	M8531YA	MEM ADR PAR H
	162	21	MBZ1	M8537	MEM BUSY H
	173	32	MBX3	M8529YA	MEM DATA TO MEM H
	171	34	MBX3	M8529YA	MEM DIAG L
	161	17	MEM5	M8537	MEM PAR IN H
	166	27	MBC4	M8531YA	MEM RD RQ B H
	166	28	MBC4	M8531YA	MEM RQ 0 H
	166	29	MBC4	M8531YA	MEM RQ 1 H
	166	30	MBC4	M8531YA	MEM RQ 2 H
	166	31	MBC4	M8531YA	MEM RQ 3 H
	161	19	MBZ1	M8537	MEM TO C DIAG EN L
	164	29	MBC3	M8531YA	MEM TO C EN L
	173	34	MBX3	M8529YA	MEM TO C SEL 1 H
	174	34	MBX3	M8529YA	MEM TO C SEL 2 H
	166	33	MBC4	M8531YA	MEM WR RQ L
*	122	0-35	EDP2	M8512	MQ 0 TO 35 H
*	113	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR CACHE COUNT 02-17 H
	117	25	MTR3	M8538	MTR CONO MTR, L
*	112	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR EBOX COUNT 02-17 H
*	114	24-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR INTERVAL 06-17 H
*	111	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR PERF COUNT 02-17 H
*	115	24-35	MTR3	M8538	MTR PERIOD 06-17 H
*	110	20-35	MTR1	M8538	MTR TIME 02-17 H
	116	23	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 ACCT ON H
	116	22	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 EXEC ACCT EN H
	116	21	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 PI ACCT EN H
	116	25	MTR2	M8538	MTR2 TIME ON H
	115	22	MTR3	M8538	MTR3 INTERVAL DONE H
	115	21	MTR3	M8538	MTR3 INTERVAL ON H
	115	23	MTR3	M8538	MTR3 INTERVAL OVRFLO H
	117	22	MTR5	M8538	MTR5 INCR SEL 1 H
	117	21	MTR5	M8538	MTR5 INCR SEL 2 H
	117	20	MTR5	M8538	MTR5 VECTOR REQ H
	160	21	MBZ3	M8537	NXM ACKN H
	160	23	MBZ3	M8537	NXM ANY L
	161	25	MBZ3	M8537	NXM DATA VAL L
	162	25	PAG5	M8537	PAG MB 00-17 PAR H
	160	26	PAG5	M8537	PAG MB 18-35 PAR H
*	15X	13-35	VMA3	M8542	PC 13-35 H **NOTE
	164	30	MBC3	M8531YA	PHASE CHANGE COMING L
	110	17	PIC3	M8545	PI3 APR PIA 01 H
	110	16	PIC3	M8545	PI3 APR PIA 02 H
	110	15	PIC3	M8545	PI3 APR PIA 04 H
**	116	35	PIC3	M8538	PI3 MTR PIA 01 H
**	116	34	PIC3	M8538	PI3 MTR PIA 02 H
**	116	33	PIC3	M8538	PI3 MTR PIA 04 H
	100	10	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ACTIVE H
**	101	11	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 1 H
**	101	12	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 2 H
**	101	13	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 3 H
**	101	14	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 4 H
**	101	15	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 5 H
**	101	16	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 6 H
**	101	17	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 GEN 7 H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING BOARD		NAME AND TRUTH
**	100	11	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 1 H
**	100	12	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 2 H
**	100	13	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 3 H
**	100	14	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 4 H
**	100	15	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 5 H
**	100	16	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 6 H
**	100	17	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 ON 7 H
**	100	03	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH1 H
**	100	04	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH2 H
**	100	05	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH3 H
**	100	06	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH4 H
**	100	07	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH5 H
**	100	08	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH6 H
**	100	09	PIC1	M8532	PIC1 PIH7 H
	103	15	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 HONOR INTERNAL H
	103	16	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 READY H
	103	13	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 STATE HOLD H
	103	11	PIC2	M8532	PIC2 TIMER DONE H
	103	12	PIC5	M8532	PIC5 EBUS PI GRANT H
	103	17	PIC5	M8532	PIC5 EBUS REQ H
	161	33	MBC2	M8531YA	RQ HOLD FF H
	173	35	MBX2	M8529YA	SBUS ADR 34 H
	174	35	MBX2	M8529YA	SBUS ADR 35 H
	162	31	MBC2	M8531YA	SBUS ADR HOLD H
	136	07	SCD2	M8524	SC .GE. 36 H
**	131	07	SCD2	M8524	SC 00 H
**	131	08	SCD2	M8524	SC 01 H
**	131	09	SCD2	M8524	SC 02 H
**	131	10	SCD2	M8524	SC 03 H
**	131	11	SCD2	M8524	SC 04 H
**	130	07	SCD2	M8524	SC 05 H
**	130	08	SCD2	M8524	SC 06 H
**	130	09	SCD2	M8524	SC 07 H
**	130	10	SCD2	M8524	SC 08 H
**	130	11	SCD2	M8524	SC 09 H
	134	07	SCD2	M8524	SC SIGN H
	133	04	SCD1	M8524	SCAD=0 L
	137	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD ADR BREAK PREVENT H
	137	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD ADR BRK CYC H
	137	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD ADR BRK INH H
	131	03	SCD4	M8524	SCD CRY0 H
	131	04	SCD4	M8524	SCD CRY1 H
	131	06	SCD4	M8524	SCD DIV CHK H
	132	03	SCD4	M8524	SCD FOV H
	130	06	SCD4	M8524	SCD FPD H
	132	04	SCD4	M8524	SCD FXU H
	135	04	SCD5	M8524	SCD KERNEL MODE H
	136	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD KERNEL OR USER IOT H
	134	03	SCD5	M8524	SCD LEAVE USER H
	133	03	SCD5	M8524	SCD LOAD FLAGS A H
	133	06	SCD4	M8524	SCD NICOND 10 H
	131	02	SCD4	M8524	SCD OV H
	133	02	SCD4	M8524	SCD PCP H
	135	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD PRIVATE INSTR EN L
	135	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD PRIVATE INSTR L
	135	03	SCD5	M8524	SCD PUBLIC A H
	135	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD PUBLIC EN L
	134	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD PUBLIC PAGE H
	137	07	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP CLEAR L
	130	04	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP CYC 1 H
	130	03	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP CYC 2 H
**	136	03	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 32 H
**	136	04	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 33 H
**	137	03	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 34 H
**	137	04	SCD3	M8524	SCD TRAP MIX 35 H
	130	05	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP REQ 1 H
	130	02	SCD4	M8524	SCD TRAP REQ 2 H
	134	02	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER A L
	134	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER EN L
	136	05	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER IOT A H
	136	06	SCD5	M8524	SCD USER IOT EN L
	160	17	SHD1	M8537	SH AR PAR ODD A H
	105	31	SHD1	M8526YA	SH AR PAR ODD H
	106	31	SHD1	M8526YA	SH ARX PAR ODD H
	111	12	SHM1	M8540	SHM1 AR EXTENDED H
	134	12	IRD3	M8522	TEST SATISFIED H
*	15X	13-35	VMA2	M8542	VMA 13-35 H **NOTE
*	15X	13-35	VMA4	M8542	VMA HELD 13-35 H **NOTE
	132	02	SCD4	M8524	VMA HELD OR PC 00 H
**	100	18	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 01 H

KL10(PV) DIAGNOSTIC READ FUNCTION CODES
SORTED ALPHABETICALLY (Cont)

	DF	BIT	DRAWING	BOARD	NAME AND TRUTH
**	100	19	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 02 H
**	100	20	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 03 H
**	100	21	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 04 H
**	100	22	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 05 H
**	100	23	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 06 H
**	101	18	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 07 H
**	101	19	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 08 H
**	101	20	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 09 H
**	101	21	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 10 H
**	101	22	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 11 H
**	101	23	MCL3	M8544	VMA HELD OR PC 12 H
**	157	11	VMA4	M8542	VMA PREV SEC 13 H
**	156	11	VMA4	M8542	VMA PREV SEC 14 H
**	155	11	VMA4	M8542	VMA PREV SEC 15 H
**	154	11	VMA4	M8542	VMA PREV SEC 16 H
**	153	11	VMA4	M8542	VMA PREV SEC 17 H
	157	13	VMA1	M8542	VMA1 AC REF A L
	153	15	VMA1	M8542	VMA1 LOCAL AC ADDRESS L
	153	13	VMA1	M8542	VMA1 MISC=0 L
	150	11	VMA1	M8542	VMA1 VMA SECTION 0 L
	157	15	VMA3	M8542	VMA3 MATCH 13-35 H
	151	11	VMA3	M8542	VMA3 PC SECTION 0 L
	152	11	VMA4	M8542	VMA4 PCS SECTION 0 L

NOTE

TRACON and the 11-based 10 diagnostic programs interpret all diagnostic read functions which are not preceded with either a single or double asterisk [(*) or (**)] as single bits; as such, they are printed out by bit position and/or name. Diagnostic read functions preceded by a single asterisk (*) are interpreted as registers and are printed out as such. Diagnostic read functions which are preceded by a double asterisk (**) may be interpreted and printed as either single bits or as a register depending on the program doing the interpretation.

Table of Contents

LP20 SWITCHES AND JUMPERS

Switches
M8586 (Rev. E) uses a switch pack in place of jumpers.

775400 (address unit 0) set switches 5, 6, 8, 9, and 10 OFF.

754 (vector unit 0) set switch 3 OFF

775420 (address unit 1) set switches 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, and 10 OFF.

750 (vector, unit 1) set switches 1 and 3 OFF.

Jumpers
I indicates that the jumper should be installed.

R indicates that the jumper should be removed.

M8586 Control Loc: ABCDEF02

W1-W9 corresponds to base address 775400 (for unit 0) or 775420 (for unit 1).

Jumper	Adr List	775400	775420
W1	4	I	R
W2	5	I	I
W3	6	I	I
W4	7	I	I
W5	8	R	R
W6	9	R	R
W7	10	I	I
W8	11	R	R
W9	12	R	R

W10-W16 correspond to vector 754 (for unit 0) or 750 (for unit 1)

Jumper	Vec bit	754	750
W10	2	I	R
W11	3	I	I
W12	4	R	R
W13	5	I	I
W14	6	I	I
W15	7	I	I
W16	8	I	I

M8587 Data Paths

Jumper	Function
W1	Install to enable parity
W2	Install for DAVFU

KL10 MODEL(PA and PV) OPTION JUMPERS

OPTION BITS--SOURCE------4D44E1=CRM 08 H

CACHE AVAILABLE--------4E43A1
CHANNELS AVAILABLE-----4E43E1
50 HRZ-----------------4E43M2

KL10-PV-CPU 4D43D2

SERIAL NUMBER BITS--SOURCE--4D42E1

2048--4E41M2
1024--4E41A1
512---4E41E1
256---4D41D2
128---4E41E1
64----4E41F2
SERIAL NUMBER BITS--SOURCE--4D40E1

32----4E39M2
16----4E39A1
08----4E39E1
04----4D39D2
02----4D39E1
01----4E39F2

MA20 JUMPERS

CONT #	JUMPER PINS(S) TO GROUND
0	EE1 AND EF2
1	EE1 (ONLY)
2	EF2
3	NONE

NOTE: Jumpers are external on the backplane.

MG10/MH10 JUMPERS

DEV	REQCYC (M ROW)		ADRACK (N ROW)	
	From	To	From	To
DAS33	T7	A5*	T7	C7
DF10	T7	A4	T7	A1
DF10C	T7	A5*	T7	C7
DL10	T7	A5*	T7	C7
DT05	T7	A4	T7	A1
DX10	T7	A5**	T7	C7
KA10	T7	A4	T7	A1
KI10	T7	A5*	T7	C7
KL10	T7	A5*	T7	A1
MX10	T7	A4	T7	A1
MX10C	T7	A5*	T7	C7

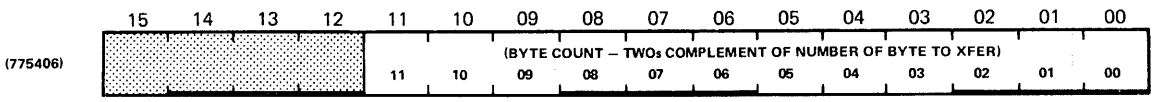
NOTES:
* Use pin A5 if MG10 is the fastest memory on that bus, otherwise, use pin B5.
**Never use pin B5 (RQ Cyc Slow).

Table of Contents

NOTES

NOTES

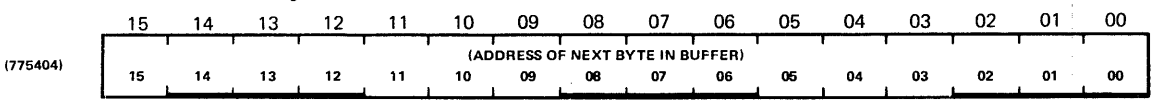
LPBCTR – DMA Byte Count Register



NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE.

MR-2015

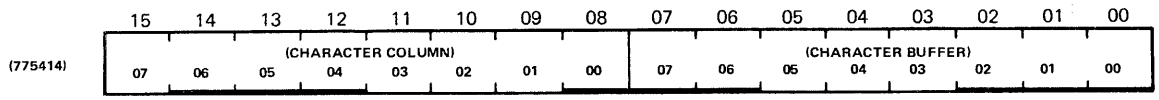
LPBSAD – DMA Bus Address Register



NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE

MR-2014

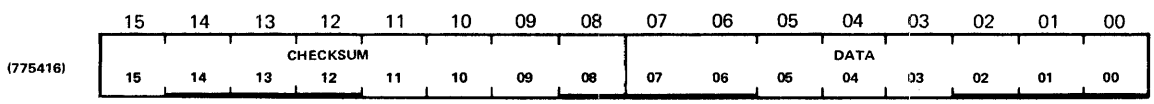
LPCCTR – Column Count Register (High Byte)
LPCBUF – Character Buffer Register (Low Byte)



NOTE: BITS <15:08> READ/WRITE

MR-2018

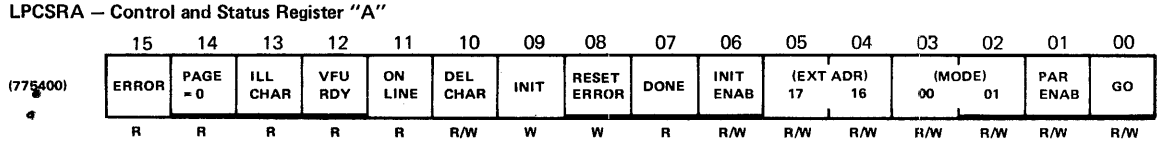
LPCKSM – Checksum Register
LPTDAT – Printer Data Register



NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY

MR-2013

LPCSRA – Control and Status Register "A"



15	LOGICAL "OR" OF ALL ERRORS
14	PAGE COUNTER INCREMENTED TO ZERO
13	ILLEGAL CHARACTER
12	DAVFU READY (SET IF OPTICAL VFU)
11	PRINTER READY AND ON LINE
10	DELIMITER CHAR HELD
09	INITIALIZE - RESET FLAGS SET DONE
08	RESET ERROR, SET DONE, RESET GO
06	INTERRUPT ENABLE
<05:04>	EXTENDED UNIBUS ADDRESS BITS 17 AND 16
<03:02>	MODE BITS
	00 = NORMAL
	01 = TEST MODE (INHIBIT PRINTING)
	10 = VFU LOAD (DMA TO VFU)
	11 = RAM LOAD (DMA MODE ONLY)
01	PARITY ENABLE (RAM AND MEMORY)

MR-2012

LPCSRB – Control and Status Register "B"

(775402)

15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00
VALID DATA	LA180	NOT RDY	PAR BIT	OP VFU	02	(TEST) 01	00	OFF LINE	VFU ERROR	PAR ERROR	MEM ERROR	RAM ERROR	SYNC T O	DEM T O	GO ERROR
R	R	R	R	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R/W

14	SET IF LA180 TYPE PRINTER
13	NOT READY (OTHER THAN TAPE FAULT)
12	DATA PARITY BIT (AS SENT TO PRINTER)
11	OPTICAL VFU (ZERO IF DAVFU)
05	PARITY ERROR AT PRINTER
04	MEMORY PARITY ERROR
03	RAM PARITY ERROR DURING DMA XFER
02	MASTER SYNC TIME OUT (NO SSYNC)
01	DEMAND TIME OUT
00	GO SET AND "ERROR" OR "DEMAND

<10:08> FORCE ERROR CONDITIONS

02	01	00	
0	0	0	NORMAL
0	0	1	DEMAND TIME OUT
0	1	0	M SYNC TIME OUT
0	1	1	RAM PARITY ERROR
1	0	0	MEM PARITY ERROR
1	0	1	LPT DATA PAR ERROR
1	1	0	DECREMENT PAGE COUNT
1	1	1	NOT USED

MR-2016

LPPCTR – Page Count Register

(775410)

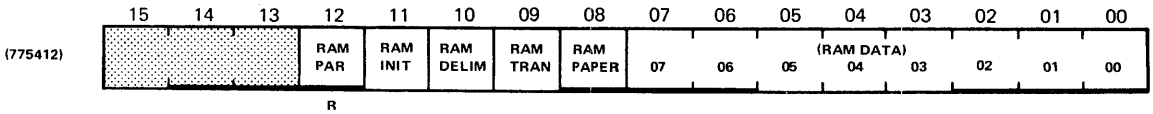
15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00
				(PAGE COUNT)											
				11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00

NOTE: ALL USED BITS READ/WRITE

MR-2017

EK-OKL10-02
SEPT 1979

LPRAMD – RAM Data Register



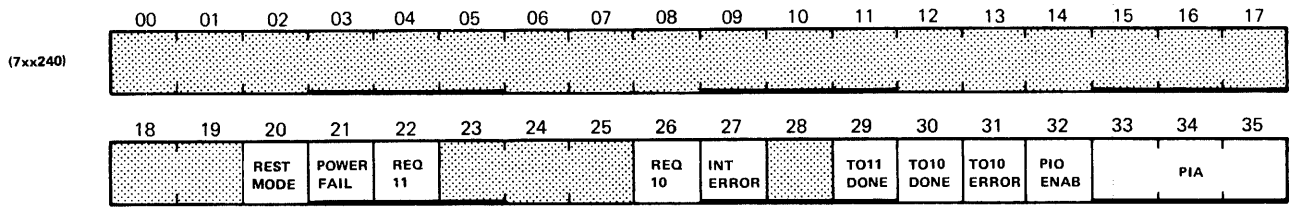
NOTE: ALL USED BITS EXCEPT 12 READ/WRITE

12	RAM PARITY BIT	09	TRANSLATION BIT – RDAT TO PRINTER
11	INTERRUPT BIT – GEN A BR	08	PAPER INSTRUCTION RDAT TO DAVFU
10	DELIMITER – TAKE DATA FROM RAM	<07:00>	RAM DATA – ADDRESS IS IN LPCBUF

MR-2019

174434

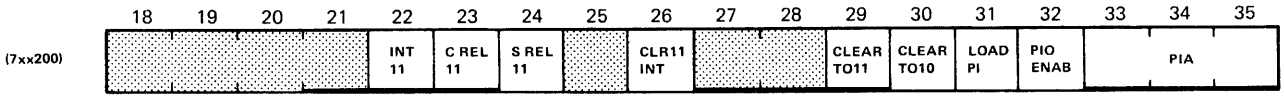
CONI DTE



20 RESTRICTED MODE
22 10 REQUESTING 11
26 11 REQUESTING 10
27 INTERRUPT TO11 ERROR
32 PIO ENABLE

MR-2100

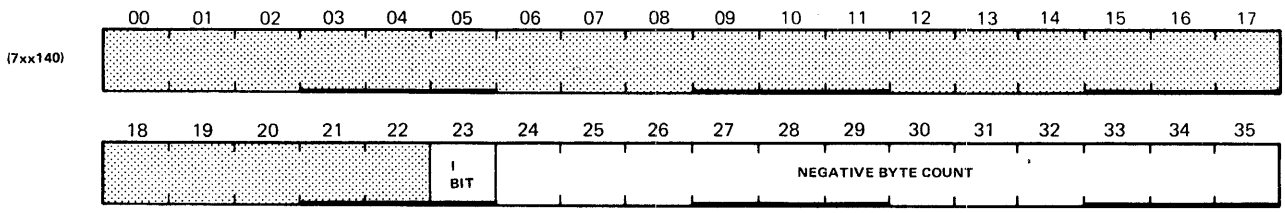
CONO DTE



22 10 REQUESTING 11 INTERRUPT
23 CLEAR RELOAD 11
24 SET RELOAD 11
26 CLEAR 11 REQUESTING 10 INTERRUPT
29 CLEAR TO 11 DONE AND TO 11 ERROR
30 CLEAR TO 10 DONE AND TO 11 ERROR
31 LOAD PI CHAN NUMBER INTO BITS <33:35>
32 PIO ENABLE

MR-2099

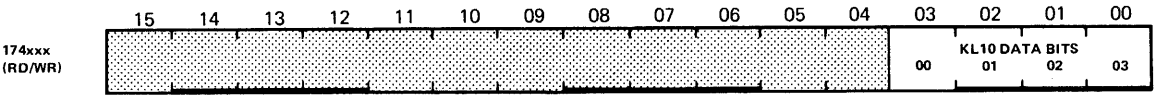
DATAO DTE



23 0 = INTERRUPT KL10 (ONLY) AT END OF TRANSFER
1 = INTERRUPT BOTH 10 AND 11 AT END OF TRANSFER

MR-2106

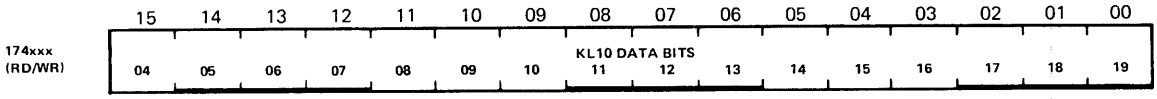
DEXWD1 – Deposit or Examine Word 1



NOTE: xxx = (406 – DTE NO. 0) (446 – DTE NO. 1) (506 – DTE NO. 2) (546 – DTE NO. 3)

MR-2107

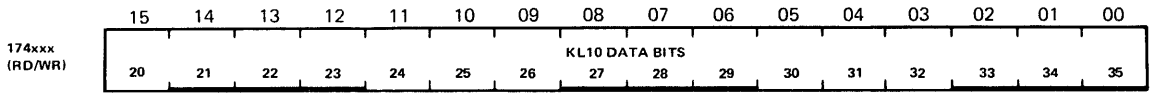
DEXWD2 – Deposit or Examine Word 2



NOTE: xxx = (404 – DTE NO. 0) (444 – DTE NO. 1) (504 – DTE NO. 2) (544 – DTE NO. 3)

MR-2108

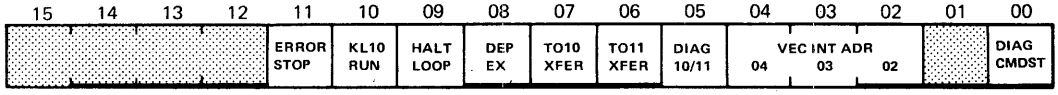
DEXWD3 – Deposit or Examine Word 3



NOTE: xxx = (402 – DTE NO. 0) (442 – DTE NO. 1) (502 – DTE NO. 2) (542 – DTE NO. 3)

MR-2109

DIAG1 – Diagnostic Word 1

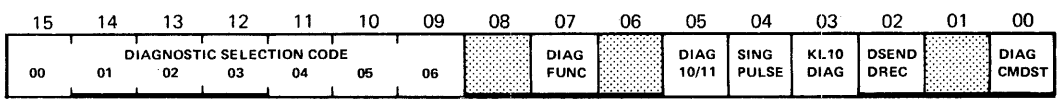


NOTE: xxx = (430 – DTE NO. 0) (470 – DTE NO. 1) (530 – DTE NO. 2) (570 – DTE NO. 3)

11	CRAM, DRAM, FM PARERR OR FS PROBE COND	06	TO11 TRANSFER
10	RUN FLOP SET, CONTROLLED BY 11	05	DIAGNOSE 10/11 INTERFACE
09	MICROCODE IN HALT LOOP	<04:02>	VECTOR INTERRUPT ADDRESS
08	DEPOSIT OR EXAMINE	00	DIAGNOSTIC COMMAND START
07	TO10 TRANSFER		

MR-2118

DIAG1 – Diagnostic Word 1

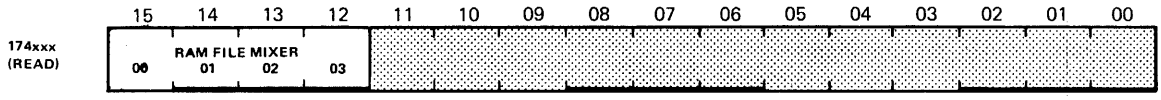


NOTE: xxx = (430 – DTE NO. 0) (470 – DTE NO. 1) (530 – DTE NO. 2) (570 – DTE NO. 3)

07	REMOVE STATUS FROM DS LINES	03	KL10 DIAGNOSTIC TRANSFER MODE
05	DIAGNOSE 10/11 INTERFACE	02	SEND/RECEIVE DURING DIAGNOSTIC BUS TRANSFER
04	SINGLE CLOCK CYCLE	00	DIAG COMMAND START (DCOMST)

MR-2102

DIAG2 – Diagnostic Word 2

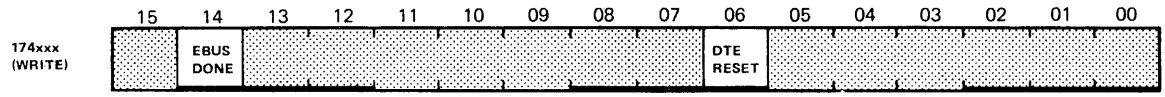


NOTE: xxx = (432 – DTE NO. 0) (472 – DTE NO. 1) (532 – DTE NO. 2) (572 DTE NO. 3)

<15:12> RAM FILE MIXER ADDRESS

MR-2119

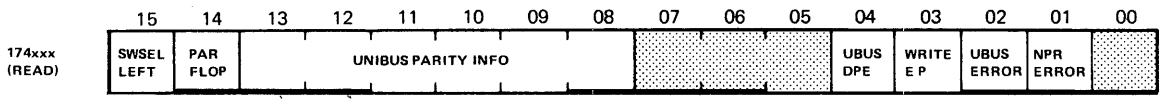
DIAG2 – Diagnostic Word 2



NOTE: xxx = (432 – DTE NO. 0) (472 – DTE NO. 1) (532 – DTE NO. 2) (572 – DTE NO. 3)

MR-2103

DIAG3 – Diagnostic Word 3



NOTE: xxx = (436 – DTE NO. 0) (476 – DTE NO. 1) (536 – DTE NO. 2) (576 – DTE NO. 3)

15	SWAP SELECT LEFT	03	EVEN PARITY WRITE SET
14	DPS4 (N) PARITY FLOP	02	UNIBUS RECEIVER ERROR
<13:09>	UNIBUS PARITY ERROR CAPTURED DATA	01	UNIBUS (NPR – BYTE) PARITY ERROR
04	DATO UNIBUS PARITY ERROR		

MR-2120

DIAG3 – Diagnostic Word 3

NOTE: xxx = (436 – DTE NO. 0) (476 – DTE NO. 1) (536 – DTE NO. 2) (576 – DTE NO. 3)

05	SHIFT CAPTURED DATA	01	CLEAR NPR PARITY ERROR
04	CLEAR UNIBUS PARITY AND RECEIVE ERROR	00	TO10 BYTE MODE
03	WRITE EVEN PARITY		

MR-2104

DLYCNT DELAY COUNT

174xxx (RD/WR)

15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00
UA		DELAY COUNT													
16	17	MSD													LSD

NOTE: xxx = (400 – DTE NO. 0) (440 – DTE NO. 1) (500 – DTE NO. 2) (540 – DTE NO. 3)
DELAY COUNT 37777 = NO DELAY

<15:14> UNIBUS ADDRESS BITS 16 AND 17

MR-2101

STATUS

174xxx (READ)

15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00
TO10 DONE		TO10 ERROR	RAM = 0	TO11 BELL	DEX WD1	11MEM PE	TO10 BELL	TO11 DONE	EBUF SEL	NULL STOP	EBUS PE	REST MODE	DEPEX COMP	TO11 ERROR	INT ON

NOTE: xxx = (434 – DTE NO. 0) (474 – DTE NO. 1) (534 – DTE NO. 2) (574 – DTE NO. 3)

15	TO10 BYTE COUNT = 0 OR PDP-11 SET TO10 DONE	07	TO11 BYTE COUNT = 0, XFER STOP ON MU11 CHAR OR PDP-11 SET TO11 DONE
13	NPR UNIBUS OR – 11 MEM PE OR UNIBUS TIMEOUT DURING TO10 BYTE XFER	06	E BUFFER SELECT
12	RAM DATA = 0	04	EBUS PARITY ERROR DURING TO11 BYTE OR EXAM XFER
11	11 DOORBELL INT REQ BY 10	03	1 = RESTRICTED MODE, 0 = PRIVILEGED MODE
10	DIAGNOSTIC USE ONLY	02	LAST DEP/EXAM COMPLETED
09	PDP-11 MEM PARITY ERROR	01	TO11 BYTE XFER ERROR
08	10 DOORBELL INT REQ BY 11	00	INTERRUPT ON

MR-2105

STATUS

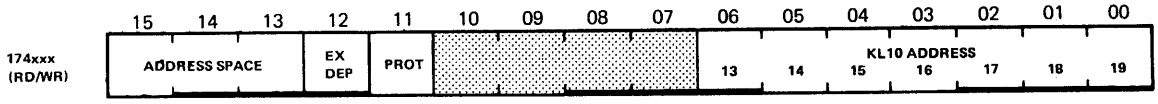
	15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00
174xxx (WRITE)	TO10 TERM	CLEAR TERM	TO10 ERROR	CLEAR TO10E	SET11 BELL	CLR11 BELL	CLR11 PE	SET10 BELL	SET11 DONE	CLR11 DONE	11INT REQ	CEBUS PE	INT OFF	SET EB PE	SET TO11E	CLEAR TO11E

NOTE: xxx = (434 – DTE NO. 0) (474 – DTE NO. 1) (534 – DTE NO. 2) (574 – DTE NO. 3)

15	TO10 NORMAL TERMINATION
14	CLEAR TO10 NORMAL TERMINATION
13	SET TO10 ERROR
12	CLEAR TO10 ERROR
11	SET TO11 DOORBELL
10	CLEAR TO11 DOOR BELL
09	CLEAR PDP-11 MEMORY PARITY ERROR
08	SET T10DB
07	SET TO11 DONE
06	CLEAR TO11 DONE
05	GEN PDP-11 BR REQ
04	CLEAR EBUS PARITY ERROR
03	DISABLE DTE FROM GENERATING BR REQ
02	SET EBUS PARITY ERROR
01	SET TO11 ERROR
00	CLEAR TO11 ERROR

MR-2121

TENAD1 – Ten Address 1



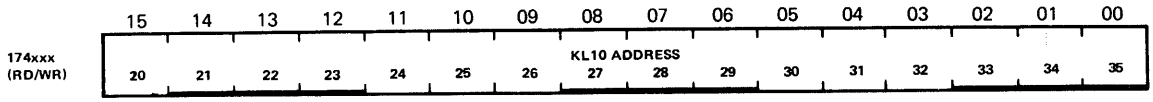
NOTE: xxx = (410 – DTE NO. 0) (450 – DTE NO. 1) (510 – DTE NO. 2) (550 – DTE NO. 3)

<15:13> 0 = EPT, 1 = EXEC VIRTUAL,
2–3 = RES, 4 = PHYS, 5–7 = RES

12 0 = EXAMINE 1 = DEPOSIT
11 0 = PROTECT OFF, 1 = PROTECT ON

MR-2110

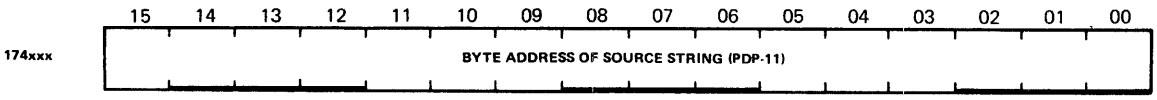
TENAD2 – Ten Address 2



NOTE: xxx = (412 – DTE NO. 0) (452 – DTE NO. 1) (512 – DTE NO. 2) (552 – DTE NO. 3)

MR-2111

TO10AD – TO10 Address



NOTE: xxx = (420 – DTE NO. 0) (460 – DTE NO. 1) (520 – DTE NO. 2) (560 – DTE NO. 3)

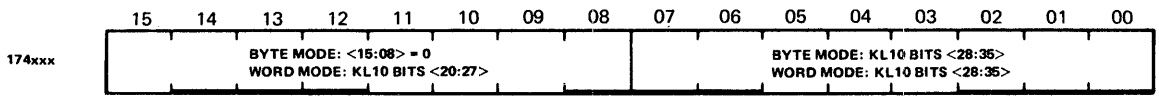
MR-2115

TO10BC – TO10 Byte Count

NOTE: xxx = (414 – DTE NO. 0) (454 – DTE NO. 1) (514 – DTE NO. 2) (554 – DTE NO. 3)

MR-2117

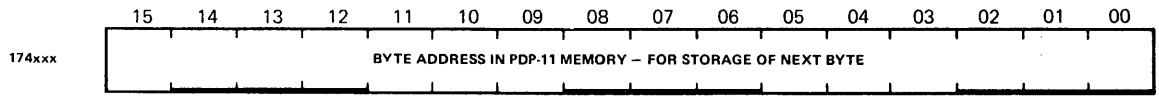
TO10DT – TO10 Data



NOTE: xxx = (424 – DTE NO. 0) (464 – DTE NO. 1) (524 – DTE NO. 2) (564 – DTE NO. 3)

MR-2113

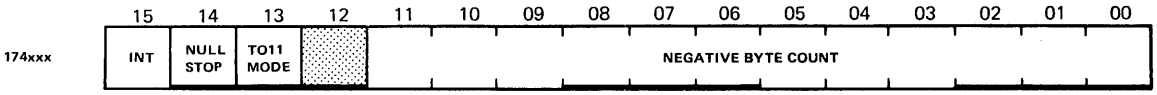
TO11AD – TO11 Address



NOTE: xxx = (422 – DTE NO. 0) (462 – DTE NO. 1) (522 – DTE NO. 2) (562 – DTE NO. 3)

MR-2114

TO11BC – TO11 Byte Count



NOTE: xxx = (416 – DTE NO. 0) (456 – DTE NO. 2) (516 – DTE NO. 2) (556 – DTE NO. 3)

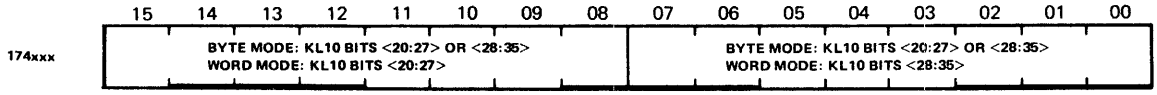
15 INT BIT: 0 = INT 11 NORM TERM,
: 1 = INT 10 AND 11

14 STOP ON NULL CHAR FROM EBOX

13 0 = WORD MODE IN DTE
1 = BYTE MODE IN DTE

MR-2116

TO11DT – TO11 Data

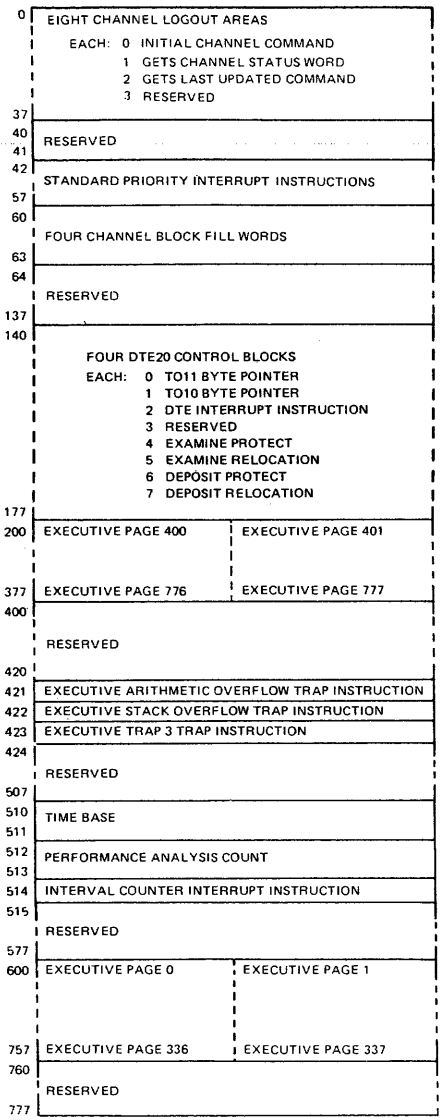


NOTE: xxx = (426 – DTE NO. 0) (466 – DTE NO. 1) (526 – DTE NO. 2) (566 – DTE NO. 3)

MR-2112

EXECUTIVE PROCESS TABLE

(ADDRESSED FROM EBR)

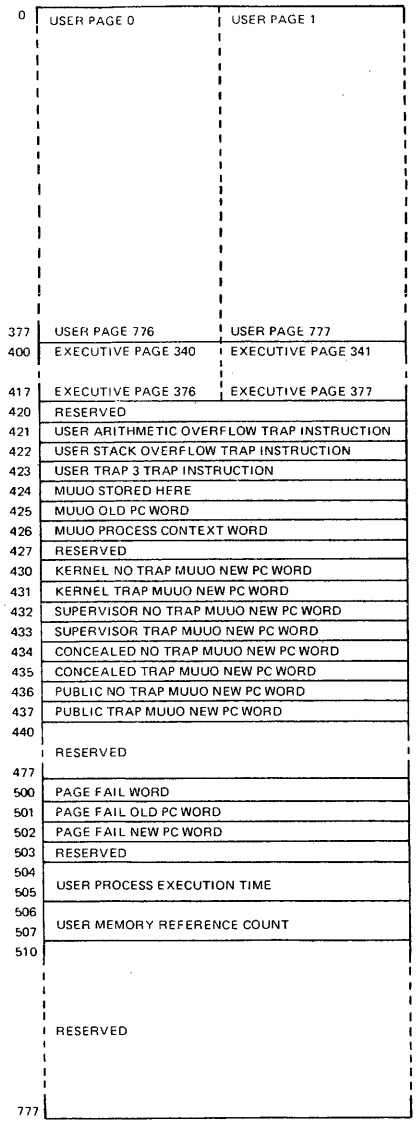


TOPS - 10 PROCESS TABLE
CONFIGURATION

MR-3699

USER PROCESS TABLE

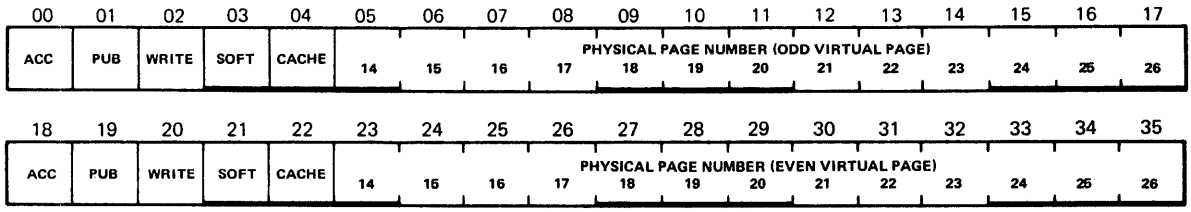
(ADDRESSED FROM UBR)



TOPS - 10 PROCESS TABLE CONFIGURATION

MR-3698

Page Map Entry (TOPS-10 Only)



00 & 18 0 = NO ACCESS ALLOWED
1 = ACCESS ALLOWED

01 & 19 0 = PRIVATE
1 = PUBLIC

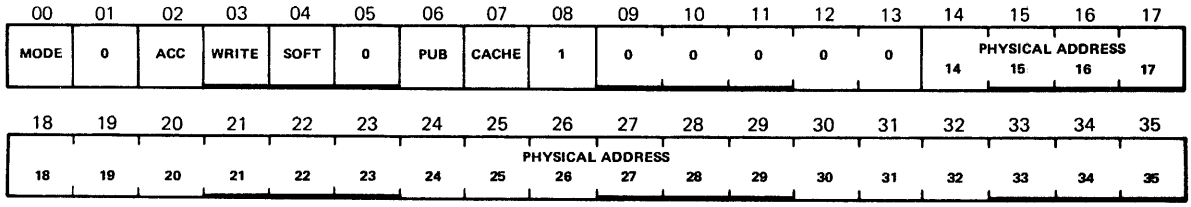
02 & 20 0 = WRITE-PROTECTED
1 = WRITABLE

03 & 21 SOFTWARE (NOT INTERPERTED BY HARDWARE)

04 & 22 0 = CACHE-LOOK BUT DO NOT LOAD
1 = CACHEABLE

MR-2194

Map (TOPS-10 Only)

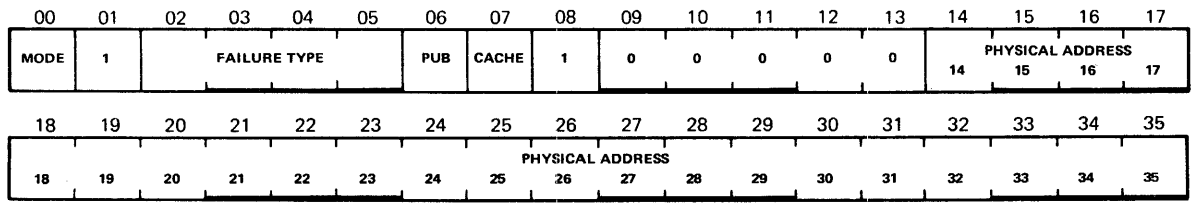


NOTE: THIS REPRESENTS THE CONTENTS OF AC IF NO ERRORS OCCURRED.

00	0 = EXEC MODE 1 = USER MODE	04	SOFTWARE (NOT INTERPERTED BY HARDWARE)
02	0 = NO ACCESS ALLOWED 1 = ACCESS ALLOWED	06	0 = PRIVATE 1 = PUBLIC
03	0 = WRITE-PROTECTED 1 = WRITABLE	07	0 = CACHE LOOK BUT DO NOT LOAD 1 = CACHEABLE

MR-3824

Map (TOPS-10 Only)

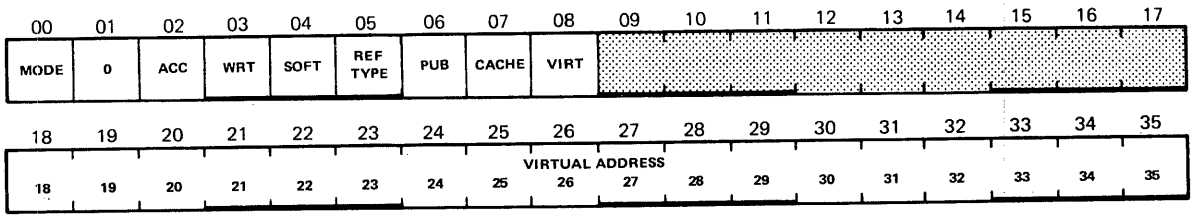


NOTE: THIS REPRESENTS THE CONTENTS OF AC IF A MAP ERROR IS DETECTED.
REFER TO OTHER MAP WORD FOR BIT DEFINITIONS.

<01:05> FAILURE TYPE
21 = PROPRIETARY ERROR
25 = PAGE TABLE PARITY ERROR

MR-3825

Page Fail Word (TOPS-10 Only)



00 0 = EXEC MODE
1 = USER MODE

02 0 = NO ACCESS ALLOWED
1 = ACCESS ALLOWED

03 0 = WRITE PROTECTED
1 = WRITABLE

04 SOFTWARE (NOT INTERPERTED BY HARDWARE)

05 0 = READ-ONLY REFERENCE
1 = REFERENCE INVOLVED A WRITE

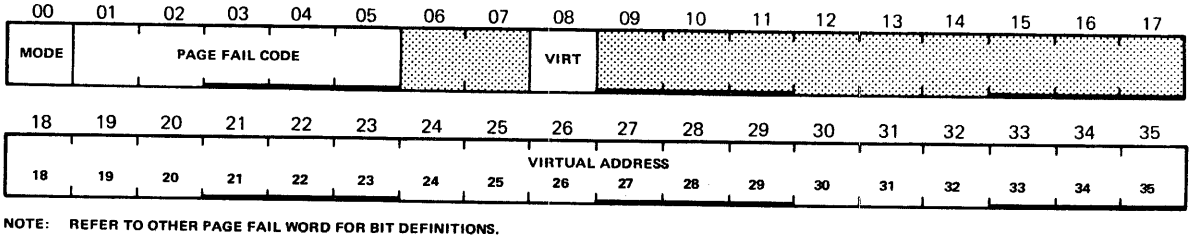
06 0 = PRIVATE
1 = PUBLIC

07 0 = CACHE LOOK BUT DO NOT LOAD
1 = CACHEABLE

08 A 1 INDICATES A VIRTUAL ADDRESS WAS GIVEN FOR THE REFERENCE

MR-2193

Page Fail Word (TOPS-10 Only)



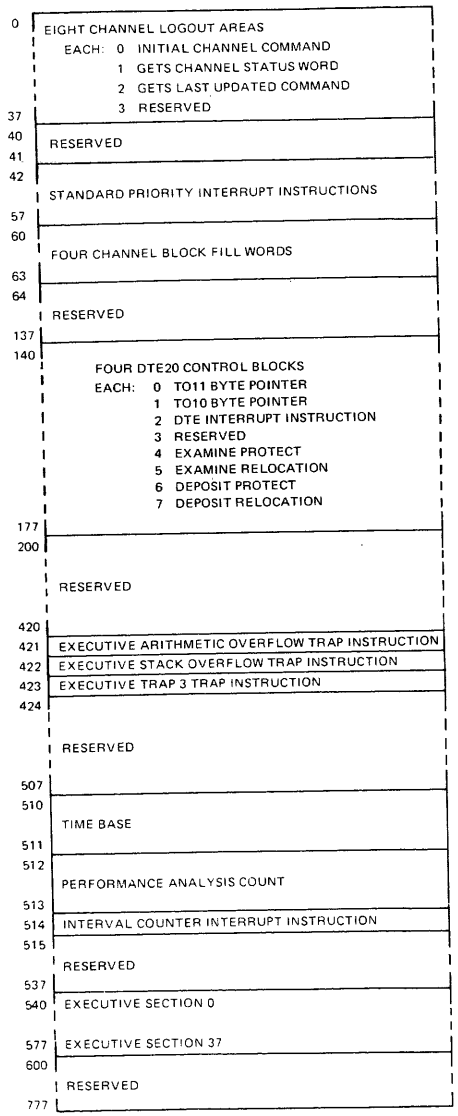
NOTE: REFER TO OTHER PAGE FAIL WORD FOR BIT DEFINITIONS.

<01:05>		PAGE FAIL CODES
	21	PROPRIETARY VIOLATION
	22	REFILL ERROR
	23	ADDRESS FAILURE
<01:05>	25	PAGE TABLE PARITY ERROR
CONT	36	EXEC MODE AR DATA PARITY ERROR
	37	EXEC MODE ARX DATA PARITY ERROR
	76	USER MODE AR DATA PARITY ERROR
	77	USER MODE ARX DATA PARITY ERROR

MR-3823

EXECUTIVE PROCESS TABLE

(ADDRESSED FROM EBR)

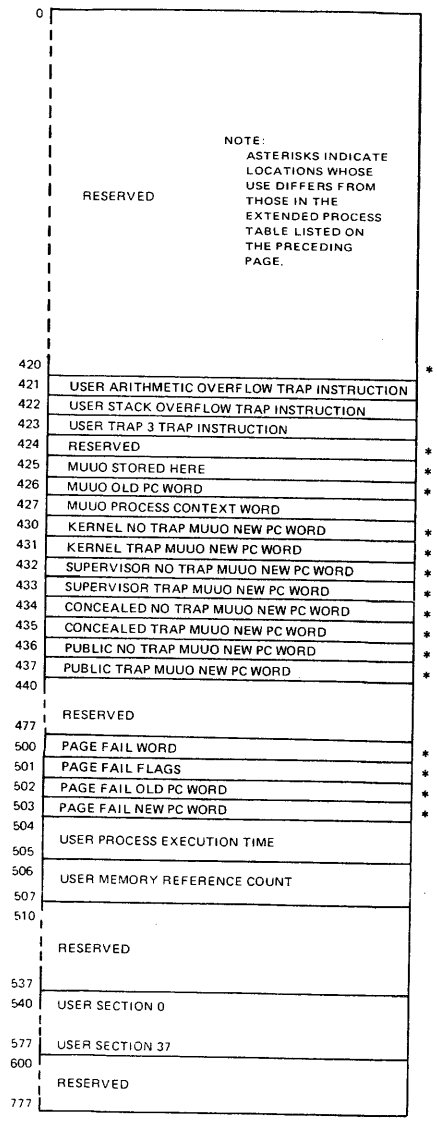


SINGLE–SECTION TOPS-20 PROCESS TABLE CONFIGURATION

MR-3702

USER PROCESS TABLE

(ADDRESSED FROM UBR)

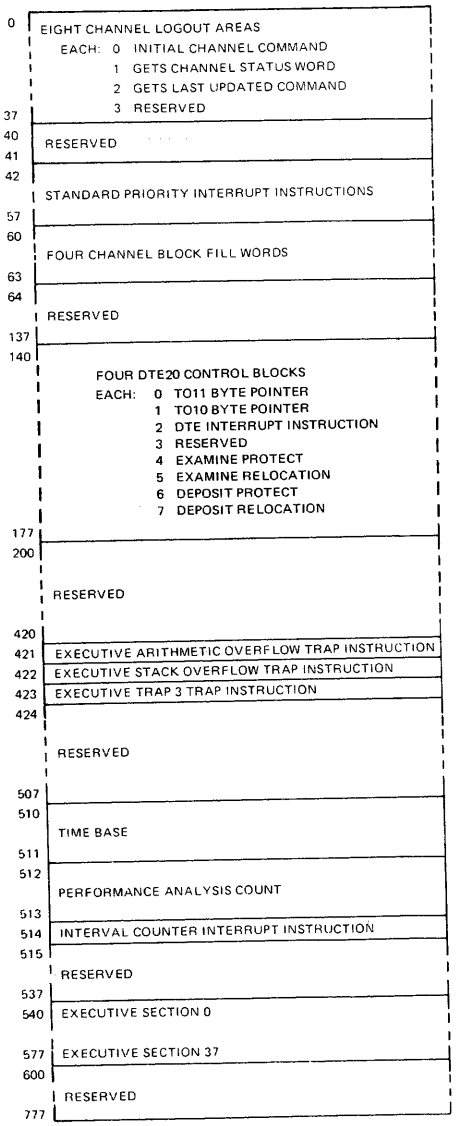


SINGLE-SECTION TOPS-20 PROCESS TABLE CONFIGURATION (CONT)

MR-3703

EXECUTIVE PROCESS TABLE

(ADDRESSED FROM EBR)

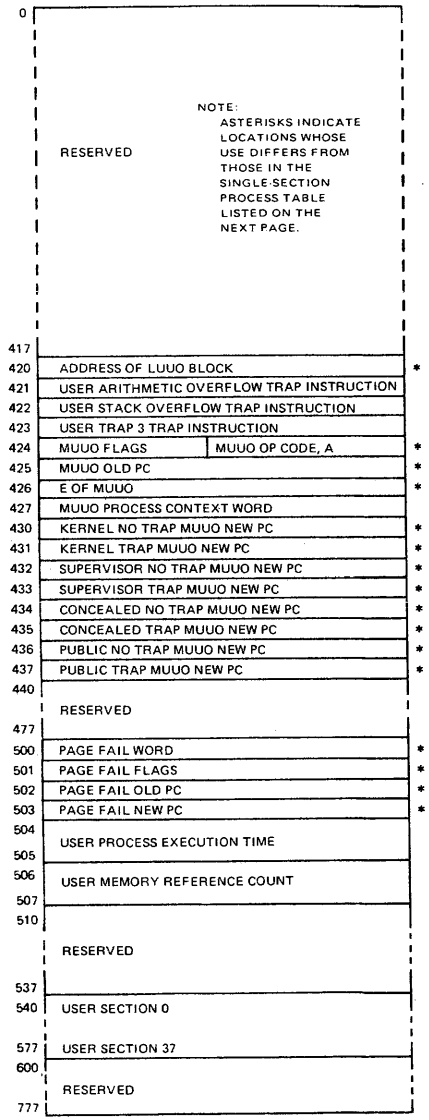


EXTENDED TOPS - 20 PROCESS TABLE
CONFIGURATION

MR-3700

USER PROCESS TABLE

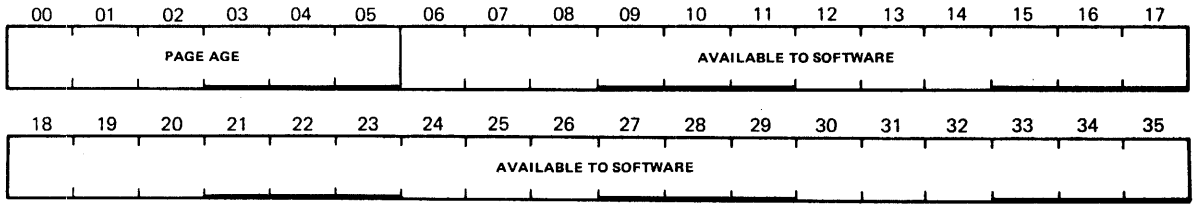
(ADDRESSED FROM UBR)



EXTENDED TOPS - 20 PROCESS TABLE CONFIGURATION (CONT)

MR-3701

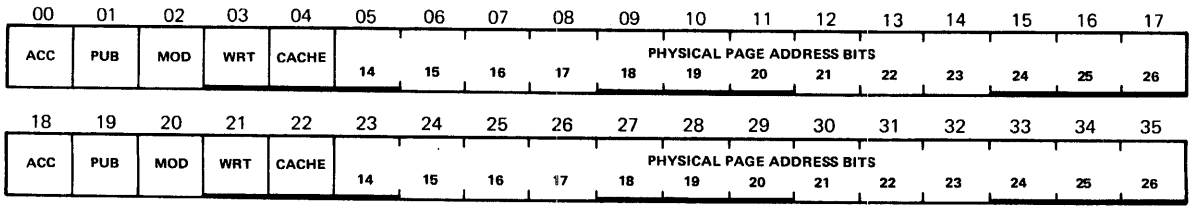
CST ENTRY



NOTE: AGE TRAP OCCURS IF BITS <00:05> EQUAL ZERO.

MR-2152

Page Map Entry (TOPS-20 Only)



00:18 0 = REFILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE PAGE ACCESSIBILITY
1 = ACCESSIBLE

01 & 19 0 = PRIVATE
1 = PUBLIC

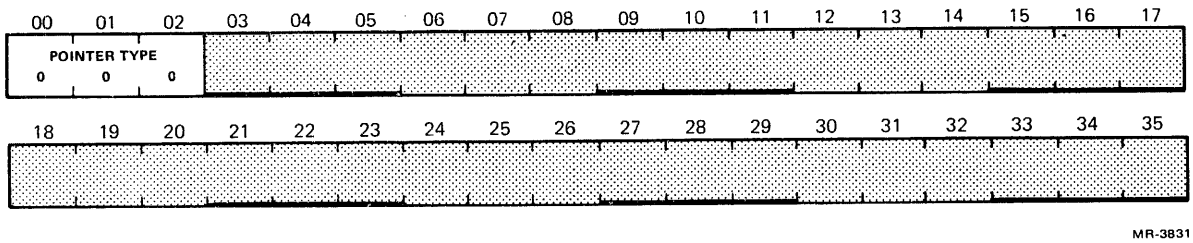
02 & 20 0 = PAGE NOT MODIFIED
1 = PAGE MODIFIED

03 & 21 0 = WRITE-PROTECTED
1 = WRITABLE

04 & 22 0 = CACHE-LOOK BUT DO NOT LOAD
1 = CACHEABLE

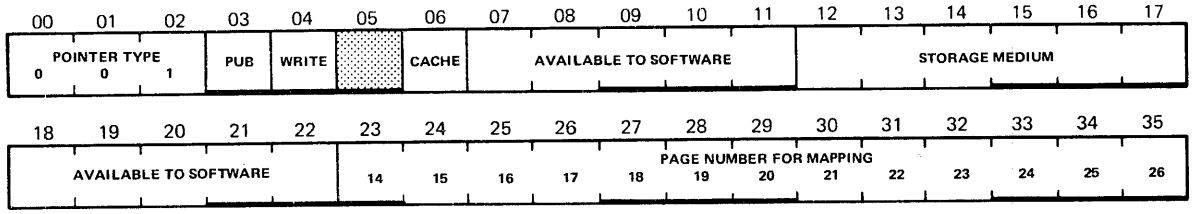
MR-3828

MAP POINTER — No Access (TOPS-20 Only)



MR-3831

MAP POINTER — Immediate (TOPS-20 Only)



03 0 = PRIVATE
1 = PUBLIC

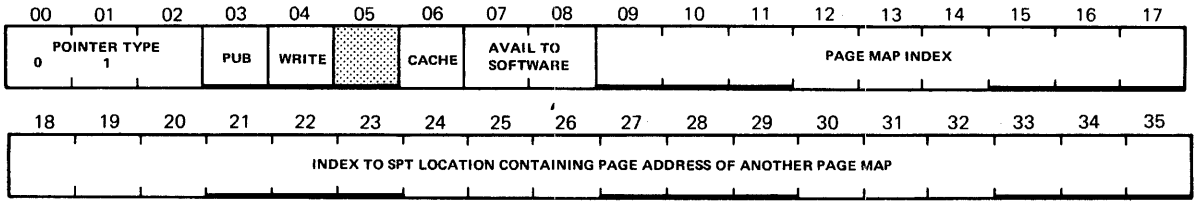
04 0 = WRITE PROTECTED
1 = WRITABLE

06 0 = CACHE-LOOK BUT DO NOT LOAD
1 = CACHEABLE

<12:17> NON-ZERO INDICATES PAGE NOT IN MEMORY

MR-2149

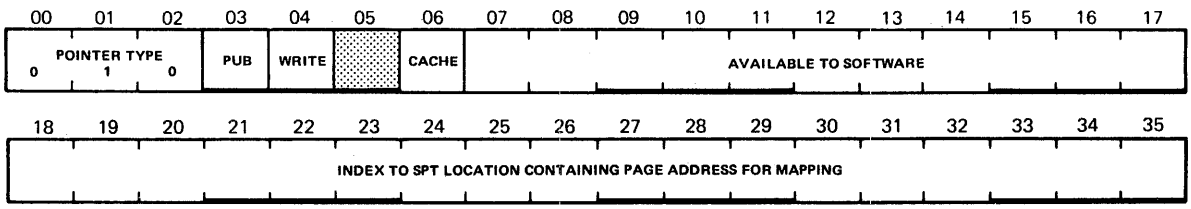
MAP POINTER – Indirect (TOPS-20 Only)



NOTE: REFER TO IMMEDIATE POINTER FOR BIT DEFINITIONS.

MR-2151

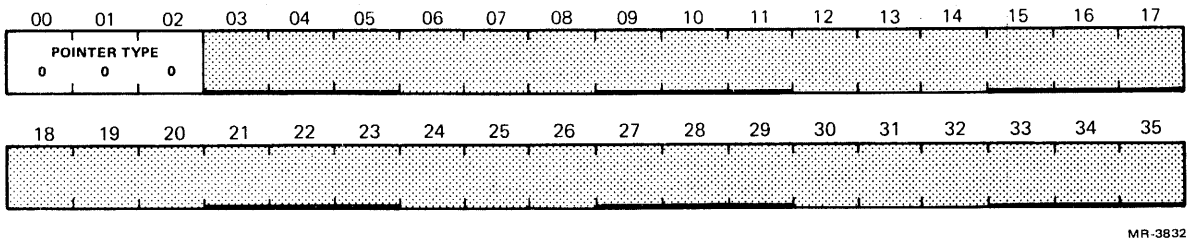
MAP POINTER – Shared (TOPS-20 Only)



NOTE: REFER TO IMMEDIATE POINTER FOR BIT DEFINITIONS.

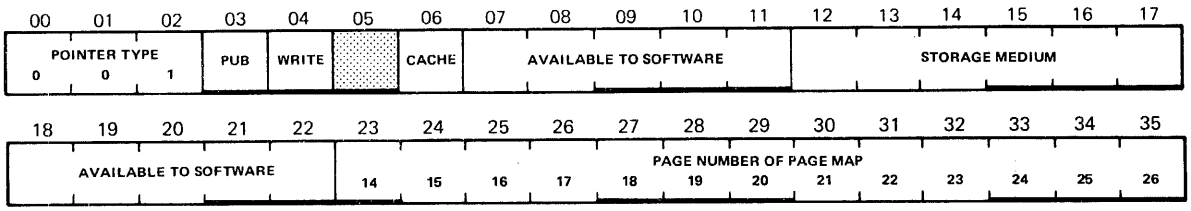
MR-2150

SECTION POINTER – No Access (TOPS-20 Only)



MR-3832

SECTION POINTER – Immediate (TOPS-20 Only)



03 0 = PRIVATE
1 = PUBLIC

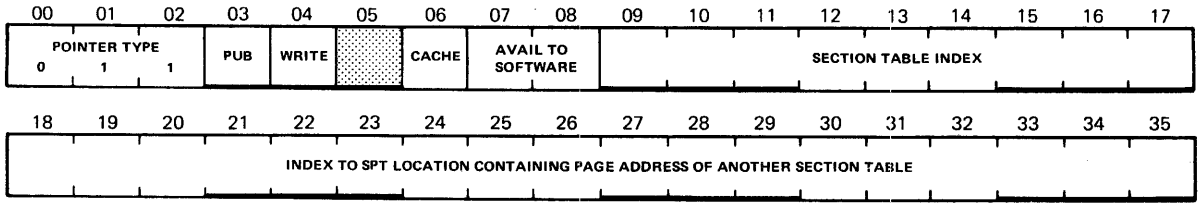
04 0 = WRITE-PROTECTED
1 = WRITABLE

06 0 = CACHE-LOOK BUT DO NOT LOAD
1 = CACHEABLE

<12:17> NON-ZERO INDICATES PAGE MAP IS NOT IN MEMORY

MR-3833

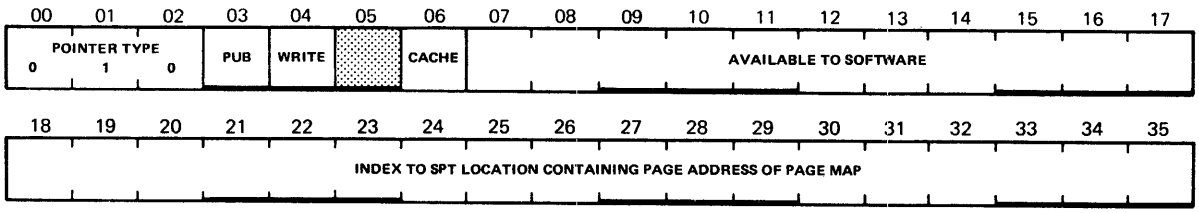
SECTION POINTER – Indirect (TOPS-20 Only)



NOTE: REFER TO IMMEDIATE POINTER FOR BIT DEFINITIONS.

MR-3834

SECTION POINTER – Shared (TOPS-20 Only)

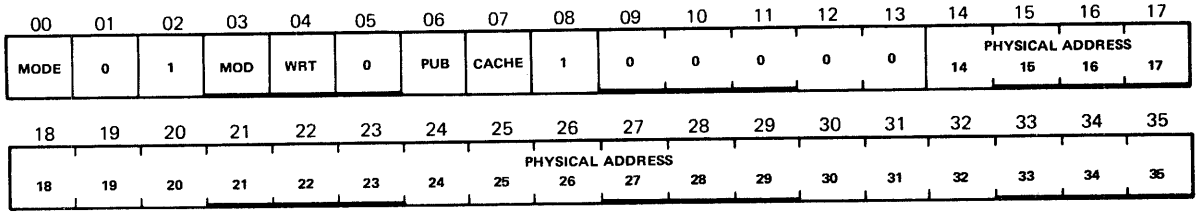


NOTE: REFER TO IMMEDIATE POINTER FOR BIT DEFINITIONS.

MR-3835

Map (TOPS-20 Only)

257000



NOTE: THIS REPRESENTS THE CONTENTS OF AC IF NO ERRORS OCCURRED.

00 0 = EXEC MODE
1 = USER MODE

03 0 = PAGE NOT MODIFIED
1 = PAGE MODIFIED

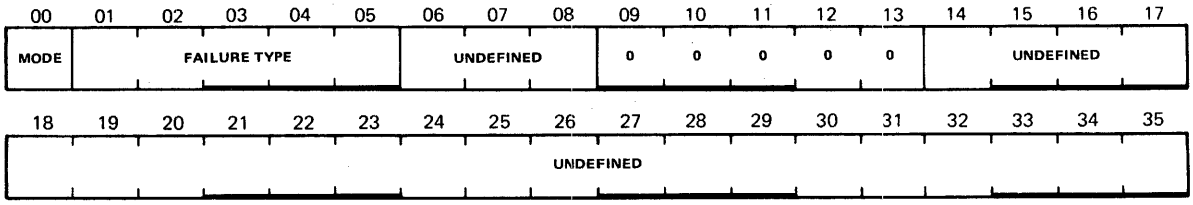
04 0 = WRITE-PROTECTED
1 = WRITABLE

06 0 = PRIVATE
1 = PUBLIC

07 0 = CACHE-LOOK BUT DO NOT LOAD
1 = CACHEABLE

MR-3829

Map (TOPS-20 Only)



NOTE: THIS REPRESENTS THE CONTENTS OF AC IF A MAP ERROR IS DETECTED.

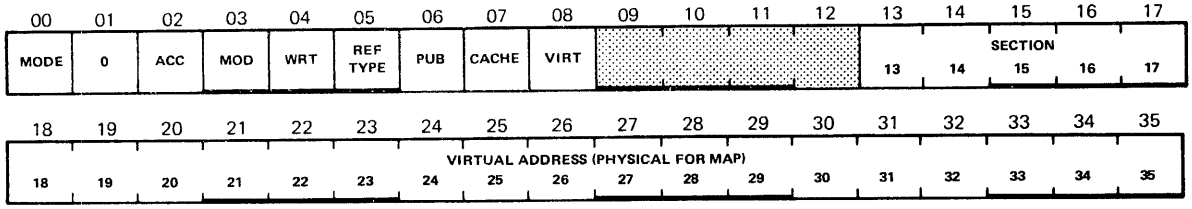
00 0 = EXEC MODE
1 = USER MODE

<01:06> FAILURE TYPE
00 = AGE, NO ACCESS OR NOT-IN-MEMORY IN A REFILL
21 = PROPRIETARY VIOLATION
25 = PAGE TABLE PARITY ERROR

<01:05> 27 = ILLEGAL ADDRESS - SECTION > 37
CONT 36 = AR DATA PARITY ERROR

MR-3830

Page Fail Word (TOPS-20 Only)



00 0 = EXEC MODE
1 = USER MODE

02 0 = REFILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE PAGE ACCESSIBILITY
1 = ACCESSIBLE

03 0 = PAGE NOT MODIFIED
1 = PAGE MODIFIED

04 0 = WRITE-PROTECTED
1 = WRITABLE

05 0 = READ-ONLY REFERENCE
1 = REFERENCE INVOLVED A WRITE

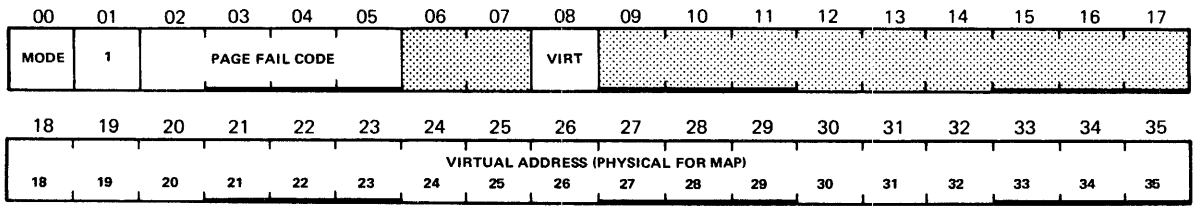
06 0 = PRIVATE
1 = PUBLIC

07 0 = CACHE-LOOK BUT DO NOT LOAD
1 = CACHEABLE

08 A 1 INDICATES A VIRTUAL ADDRESS WAS GIVEN FOR THE REFERENCE

MR-3826

Page Fail Word (TOPS-20 Only)

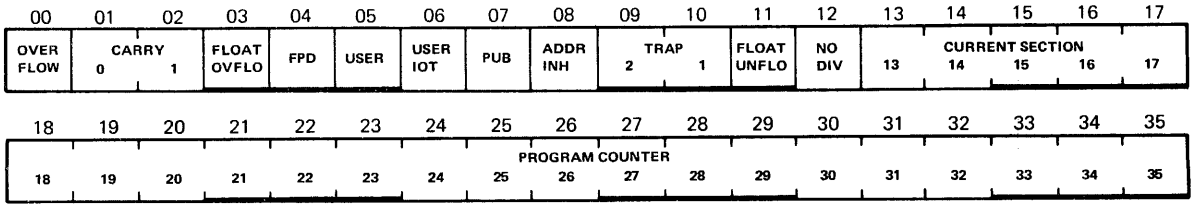


NOTE: REFER TO OTHER PAGE FAIL WORD FOR BIT DEFINITIONS.

<01:05>		PAGE FAIL CODES
	21	PROPRIETARY VIOLATION
	23	ADDRESS FAILURE
	24	ILLEGAL INDIRECT
<01:05> CONT	25	PAGE TABLE PARITY ERROR
	27	ILLEGAL ADDRESS - SECTION > 37
	36	EXEC MODE AR DATA PARITY ERROR
	37	EXEC MODE ARX DATA PARITY ERROR
	76	USER MODE AR DATA PARITY ERROR
	77	USER MODE ARX DATA PARITY ERROR

MR-3827

PC — Program Counter

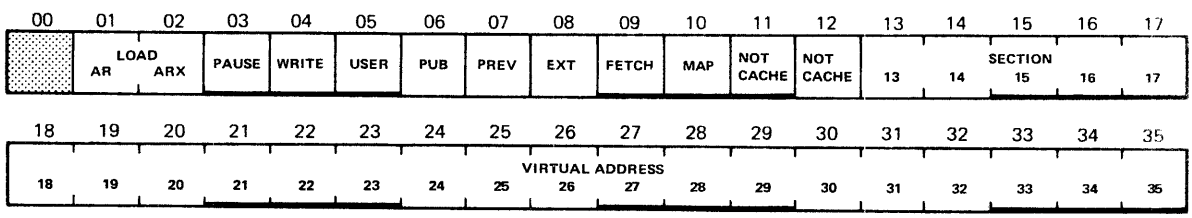


04 FIRST PART DONE

08 ADDRESS FAILURE INHIBIT

MR-2192

VMA – FORMAT

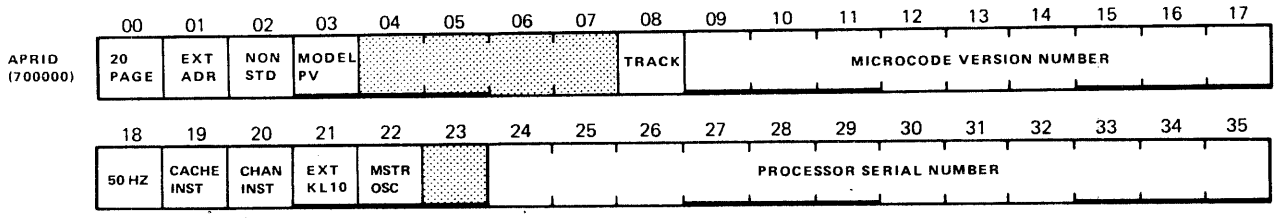


NOTE: THIS IS THE INTERMEDIATE WORD STORED BY THE MICROCODE AT LOCATION SV. VMA DURING A PAGE TABLE REFILL. THE STATUS BITS MAY BE READ VIA DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTIONS.

01	FR 105 BIT 18(1)	07	FR 106 BIT 19(0)
02	FR 106 BIT 18(1)	08	FR 107 BIT 19(0)
03	FR 103 BIT 18(1)	09	FR 107 BIT 20(1) KL10 PV ONLY
04	FR 104 BIT 18(1)	10	FR 107 BIT 23(0)
05	FR 104 BIT 19(1)	11	FR 104 BIT 23(1)
06	FR 105 BIT 19(1)	12	FR 105 BIT 23(1)

MR-2196

BLKI APR,

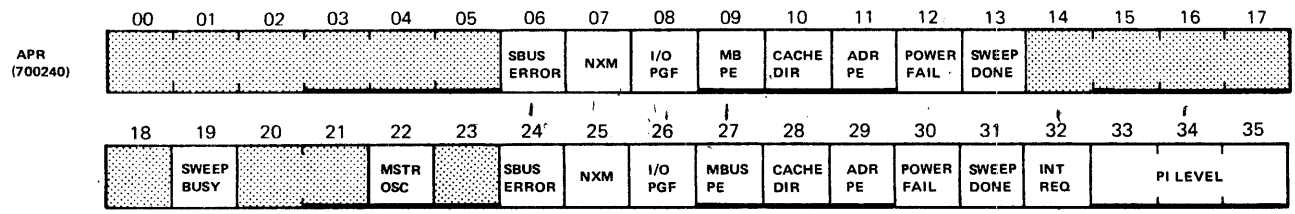


NOTE: BITS <00:08> ARE MICROCODE OPTIONS
BITS <18:23> ARE HARDWARE OPTIONS

00	MICROCODE IS FOR TOPS-20 PAGING
01	MICROCODE HANDLES EXTENDED ADDRESSES
02	NON-STANDARD MICROCODE
03	MODEL PV TYPE PROCESSOR
08	MICROCODE VERSION SUPPORTS TRACKING
19	CACHE INSTALLED
20	CHANNELS INSTALLED
21	CPU IS AN EXTENDED KL10
22	MASTER OSCILLATOR (KW20 OPTION)

MR-2067

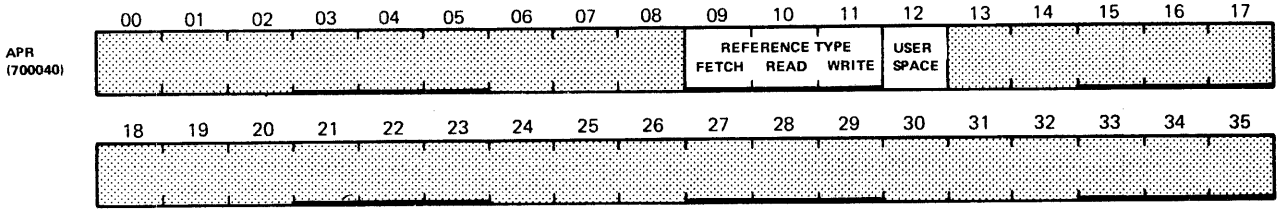
CONI APR,



06	INTERRUPT ON: SBUS ERROR	24	SBUS ERROR
07	: NONEXISTENT MEMORY	25	NONEXISTENT MEMORY
08	: I/O PAGE FAIL	26	I/O PAGE FAILURE
09	: MB PARITY ERROR	27	MB PARITY ERROR
10	: CACHE DIR PARITY ERROR	28	CACHE DIRECTORY PARITY ERROR
11	: ADDRESS PARITY ERROR	29	ADDRESS PARITY ERROR
12	: POWER FAILURE	30	POWER FAILURE
13	: CACHE SWEEP DONE	31	CACHE SWEEP DONE
19	CACHE SWEEP IN PROGRESS	32	INTERRUPT REQUEST
22	MASTER OSCILLATOR (KW20 OPTION)		

MR-2064

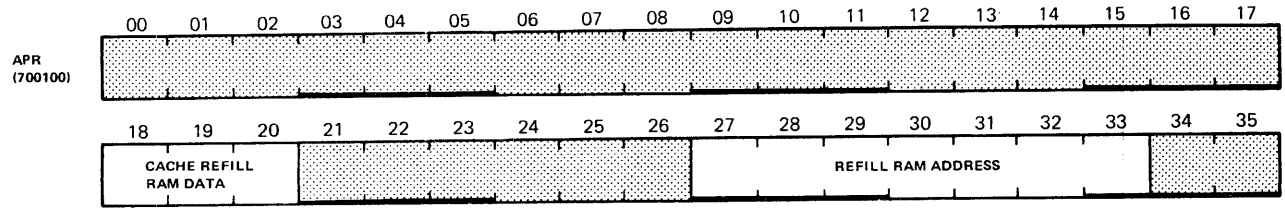
DATAI APR,



NOTE: REFER TO DATAO APR FOR BIT DEFINITIONS

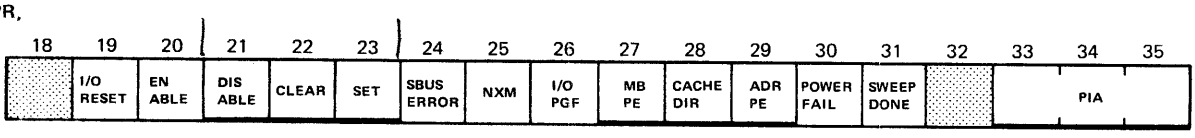
MR-2068

BLKO APR, (WRFIL)



MR-2066

CONO APR,

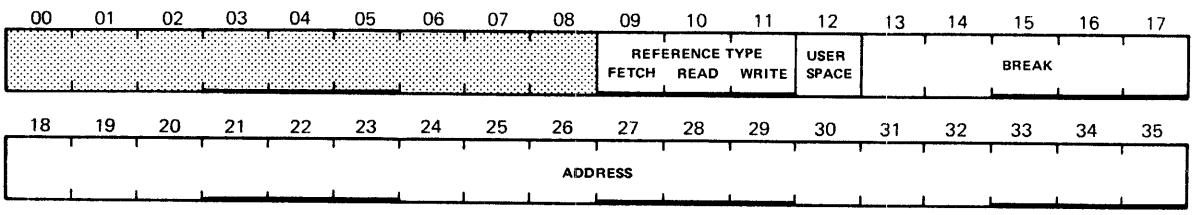


20	ENABLE	SELECTED FLAGS <24:31>
21	DISABLE	SELECTED FLAGS <24:31>
22	CLEAR	SELECTED FLAGS <24:31>
23	SET	SELECTED FLAGS <24:31>

24	SELECT FLAG:	SBUS ERROR
25	:	NON-EX-MEMORY
26	:	I/O PAGE FAIL
27	:	MB PARITY ERROR
28	:	CACHE DIR PARITY ERROR
29	:	ADDRESS PARITY ERROR
30	:	POWER FAIL
31	:	CACHE SWEEP DONE

MR-2063

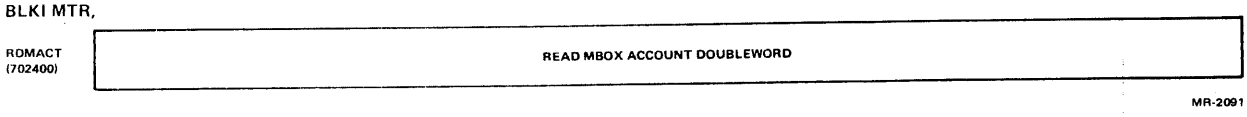
DATAO APR,



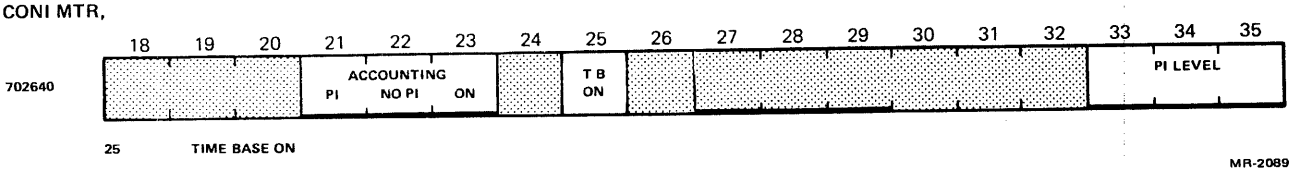
<09:12> ADDRESS BREAK ENABLES

MR-2065

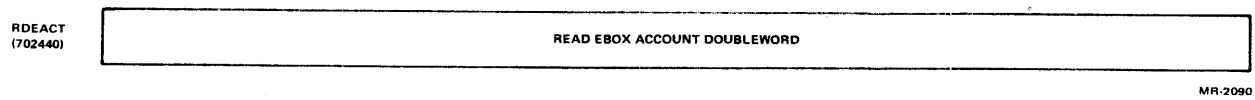
BLKI MTR,



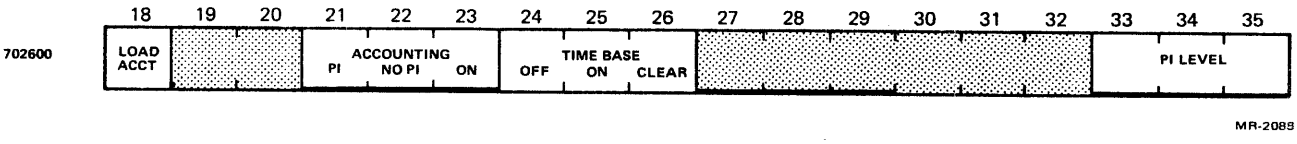
CONI MTR,



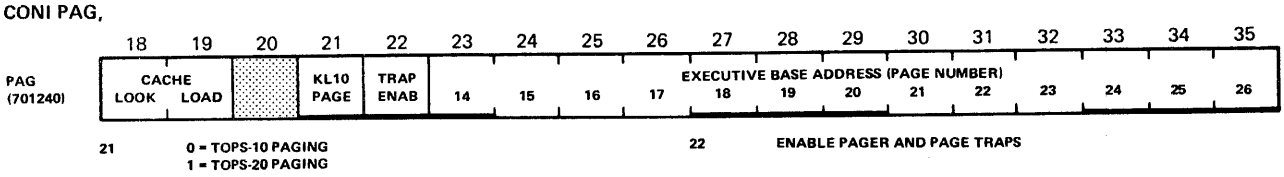
DATAI MTR,



CONO MTR,



CONI PAG,

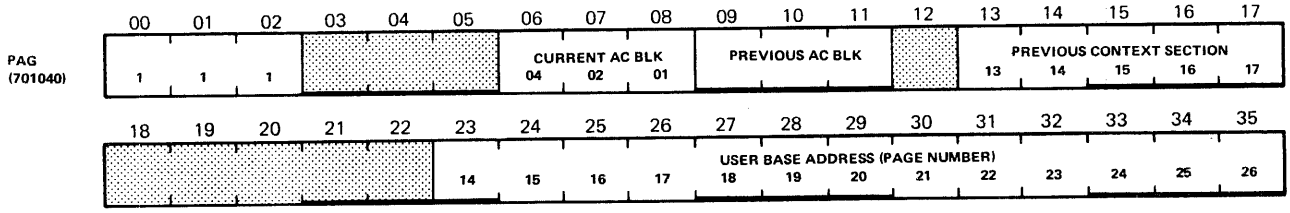


21 0 = TOPS-10 PAGING
1 = TOPS-20 PAGING

22 ENABLE PAGER AND PAGE TRAPS

MR-2145

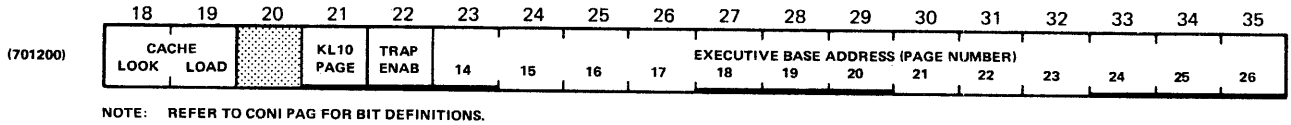
DATAI PAG,



MR-2147

EK-OKL10-02
SEPT 1979

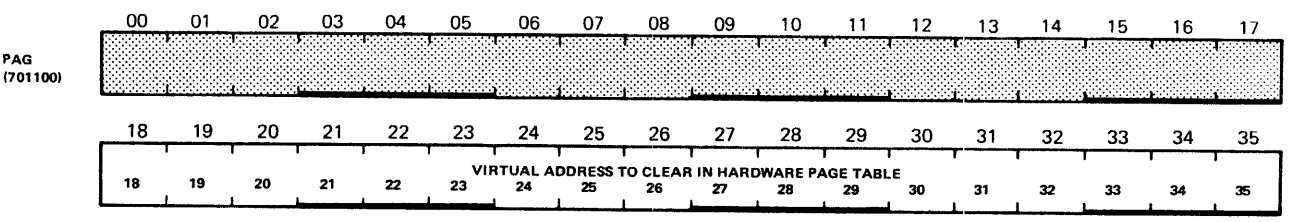
CONO PAG,



NOTE: REFER TO CONI PAG FOR BIT DEFINITIONS.

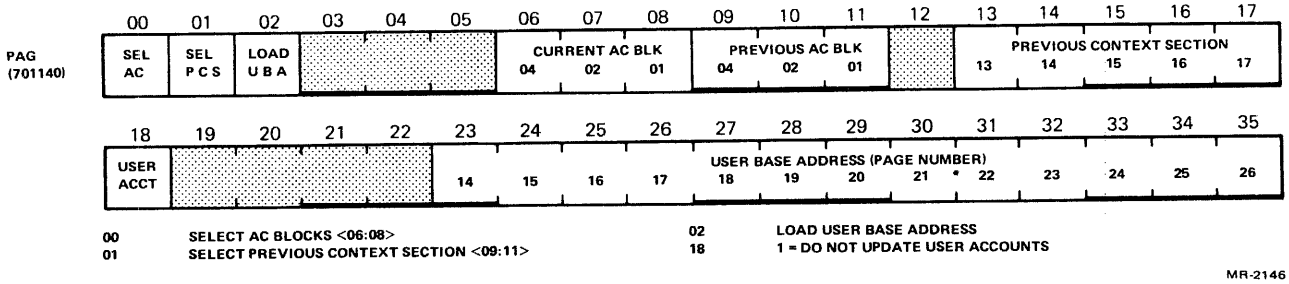
MR-2144

BLKO PAG, (CLRPT)



MR-2148

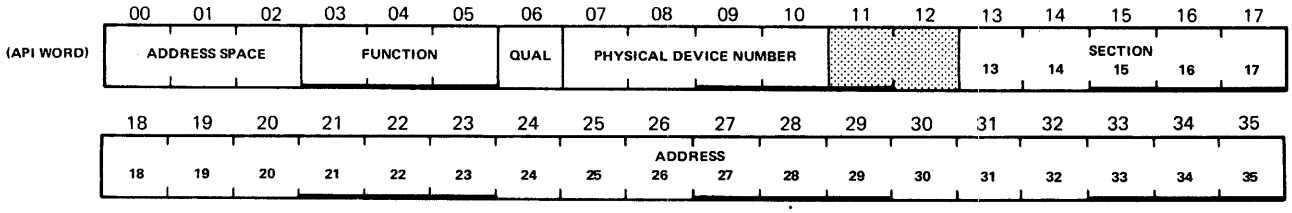
DATAO PAG,



00 SELECT AC BLOCKS <06:08>
01 SELECT PREVIOUS CONTEXT SECTION <09:11>
02 LOAD USER BASE ADDRESS
18 1 = DO NOT UPDATE USER ACCOUNTS

MR-2146

IOP FUNCTION WORD



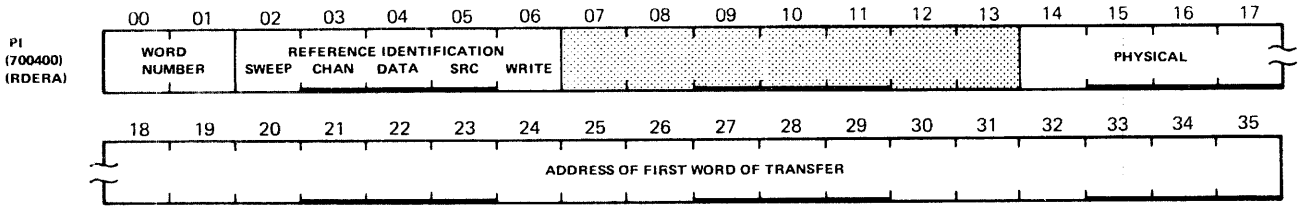
<00:02> 0 = EPT 1 = EXECUTE VIRTUAL
4 = PHYSICAL

<03:05> 0 = STANDARD (40 + 2N) INTERRUPT
1 = STANDARD INTERRUPT (40 + 2N)
2 = VECTOR INTERRUPT [XCT (13-35)]
3 = INCREMENT [QUAL = > DECREMENT]
4 = DATAO (EXAMINE) [QUAL = > PROTECTED]
5 = DATAI (DEPOSIT) [QUAL = > PROTECTED]
6 = BYTE [QUAL = > TO -10]
7 = STANDARD (40 + 2n) INTERRUPT
n = DTE NUMBER

<07:10> 0–7 = RH20
10–13 = DTE20
17 = DIA 20

MR-2195

BLKI PI,



02 REF MADE FOR CACHE SWEEP
03 REF MADE FOR CHANNEL XFER
04 DATA
05 SOURCE
06 WRITE

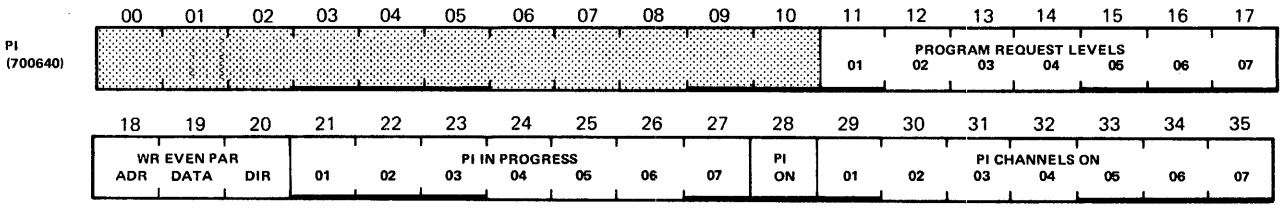
BIT <04:06> COMBINATIONS

04	05	06 (WRITE = 0)	06 (WRITE = 1)
0	0	MEMORY (RD OR RPW)	CHAN STORE STATUS
0	1		CHAN STORE DATA
1	0		EBOX STORE FROM AR
1	1	READ FROM CACHE (PAGE REFILL OR CHAN READ)	CACHE WRITEBACK

MR-2162

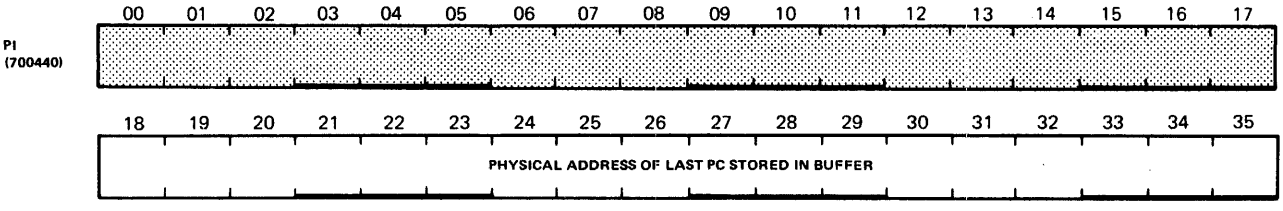
EK-OKL10-02
SEPT 1979

CONI PI,



MR-2155

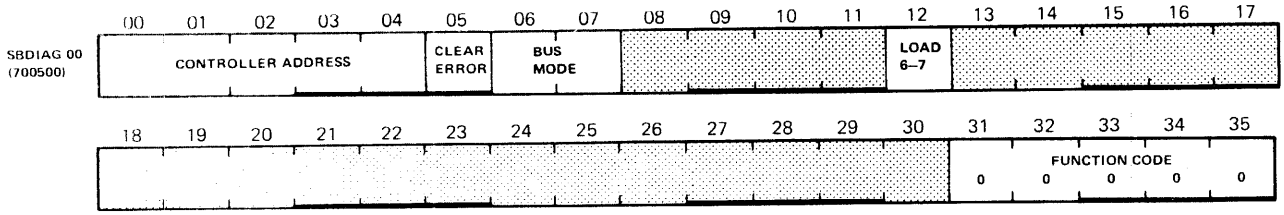
DATAI PI,



NOTE: TRACKS ONLY

MR-2157

BLKO PI, (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 00) DMA



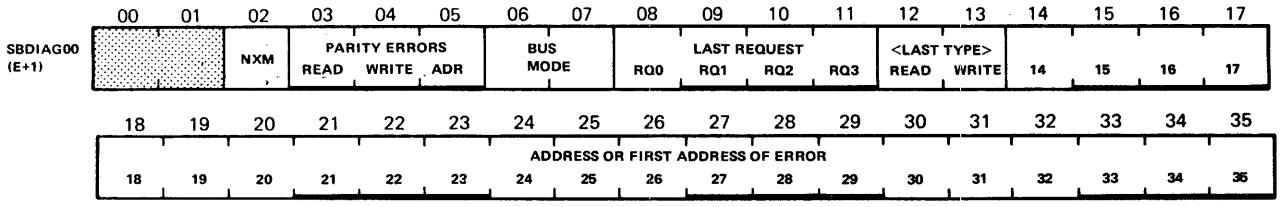
NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO DMA20S ONLY.

<00:04> CONTROLLER ADDRESS
04 = DMA20

05 CLEAR ERROR - CLEARS CONTROLLER'S ERROR FLAGS NXM, RD PE, WR PE AND ADR PE

<06:07> BUS MODE
0 = OFF LINE
1 = 1 BUS MODE
2 = 2 BUS MODE
3 = 4 BUS MODE

12 LOAD ENABLE - ENABLES LOADING OF BITS 6–7.
0 = READ ONLY
1 = LOAD AND READ BACK

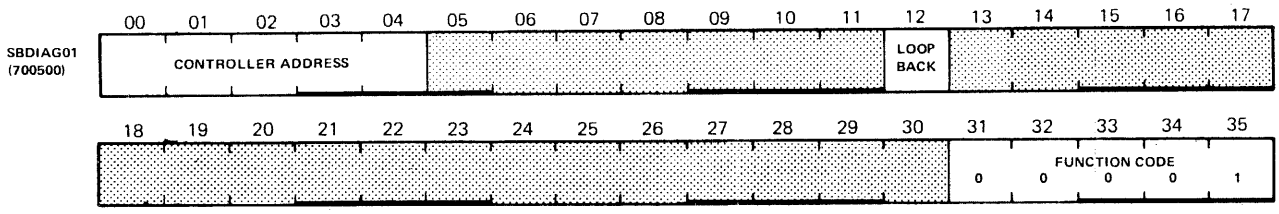


NOTE: E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI, (FUNCT 00). THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO DMA20S ONLY.

<06:07> BUS MODE
0 = OFF LINE
1 = 1 BUS MODE
2 = 2 BUS MODE
3 = 4 BUS MODE

MR-3815

BLKO PI, (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 01) DMA

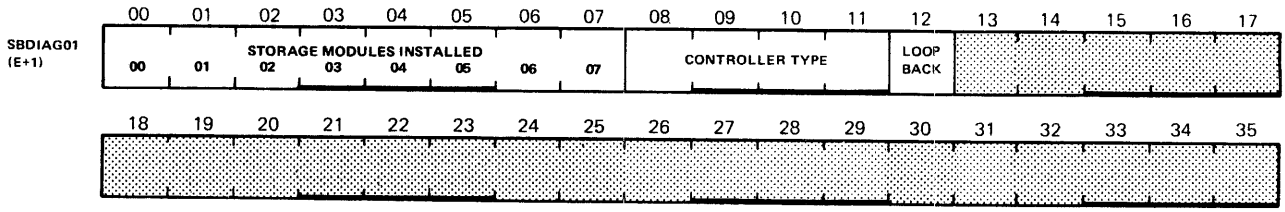


NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO DMA20S ONLY.

<00:04> REFER TO SBDIAG FUNCTION 00

12 SET LOOP-AROUND MODE-INHIBITS READ/WRITE CURRENTS IN STORAGE MODULES. A DIAGNOSTIC FEATURE FOR CHECKING DATA PATH INDEPENDENT OF CORE ACTIVITY

MR-3816



NOTE: E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI (FUNCT 01). THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO DMA20S ONLY.

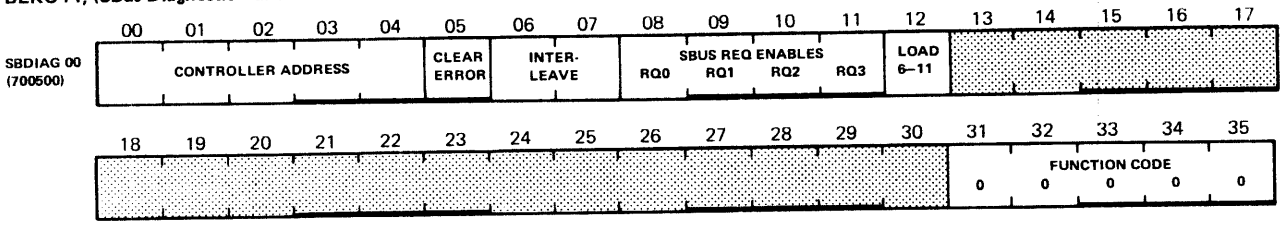
<00:07> DMA ALWAYS RETURNS 0.

<08:11> MEMORY ID-THESE HARDWIRED BITS IDENTIFY MEMORY TYPE.
- 00 = CUSTOMER UNIT
- 01 = MA20
- 02 = DMA20
- 03 = MB20

12 LOOP-AROUND MODE – INDICATES CONTROLLER IN LOOP-AROUND MODE.

MR-3817

BLKO PI, (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 00) MA/MB



NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MA20 AND MB20 MEMORIES ONLY.

<00:04> CONTROLLER ADDRESS-EACH MA20 CONTROLLER HAS A HARDWIRED ADDRESS 0-3. MC0 AND MC1 CONNECT TO SBUS 0; MC2 AND MC3 TO SBUS 1
- 00 = MC0 FIRST 128K (MA20) OR
- 01 = MC1 FIRST 256K (MB20)
- 02 = MC2 SECOND 128K (MA20) OR
- 03 = MC3 SECOND 256K (MB20)
- 04 = DMA20 (NOT AN MA20 OR MB20 ADDRESS)

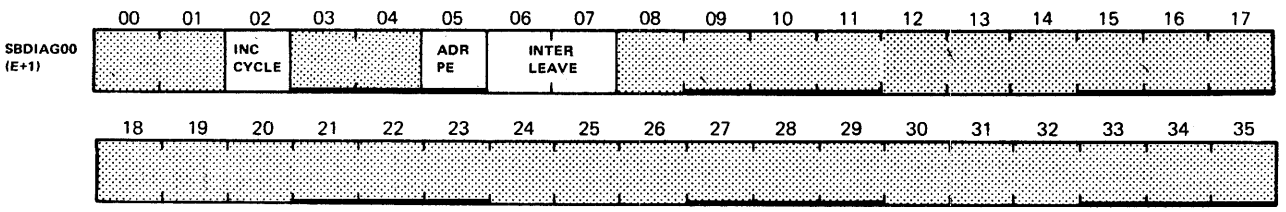
05 CLEAR ERROR-CLEARS CONTROLLER'S INTERNAL ERROR FLAGS INCOMPLETE REQUEST AND ADR PAR ERR.

<06:07> INTERLEAVE
- 0 = OFF-LINE FOR DMA20 (NOT AN MA20 OR MB20 OPERATING MODE)
- 1 = NO INTERLEAVE
- 2 = TWO WAY INTERLEAVING
- 3 = FOUR WAY INTERLEAVING

<08:11> SET REQUEST ENABLES-ASSIGNS CONTROLLER ODD-EVEN STATUS
- 00 = CONTROLLER OFF-LINE
- 05 = CONTROLLER ODD (2 WAY AND 4 WAY INTERLEAVE MODES)
- 12 = CONTROLLER EVEN (2 AND 4 WAY INTERLEAVE MODES)
- 17 = CONTROLLER ODD AND EVEN (NO INTERLEAVE MODES)

12 LOAD ENABLE-ENABLES LOADING OF BITS 6–11.
- 0 = READ ONLY
- 1 = LOAD AND READ BACK

MR-2158



NOTE: E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI, (FUNCT 00). THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MA20 AND MB20 MEMORIES ONLY.

02 INCOMPLETE REQUEST-INDICATES CONTROLLER ACTIVE FOR 10.2 MICROSECONDS: HUNG CONTROLLER.

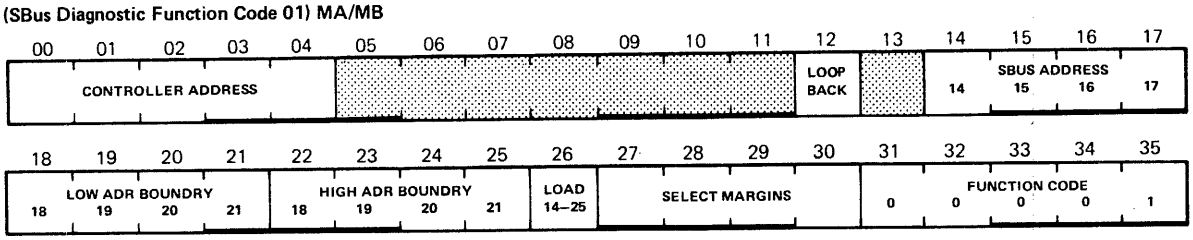
05 ADDRESS PARITY ERROR-INDICATES BAD PARITY DETECTED FOR INFORMATION ON SBUS ADR, RQn, RD RQ, AND WR RQ LINES.

<06:07> INTERLEAVE MODE-INDICATES INTERLEAVE MODE LOADED IN FIRST HALF OF FUNCTION 0.

MR-2159

BLKO PI, (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 01) MA/MB

SBDIAG01 (700500)



NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MA20 AND MB20 MEMORIES ONLY.

<00:04> REFER TO SBDIAG FUNCTION 00

12 SET LOOP-AROUND MODE-INHIBITS READ/WRITE CURRENTS IN STORAGE MODULES. A DIAGNOSTIC FEATURE FOR CHECKING DATA PATH INDEPENDENT OF CORE ACTIVITY

<14:17> SET MEMORY ADDRESS-CORRESPOND TO SBUS ADR 14–17. MUST MATCH THE SBUS ADDRESS LINES IF A CONTROLLER IS TO RESPOND TO A MEMORY REFERENCE

<18:21> SET LOWER ADDRESS BOUNDARY-CORRESPOND TO SBUS ADR 18–21. ACT IN CONJUNCTION WITH MEMORY ADDRESS (BITS 14–17) TO SPECIFY LOWER ADDRESS LIMIT

<22:25> SET UPPER ADDRESS BOUNDARY-CORRESPOND TO SBUS ADR 18–21. ACT IN CONJUNCTION WITH MEMORY ADDRESS (BITS 14–17) TO SPECIFY UPPER ADDRESS LIMIT

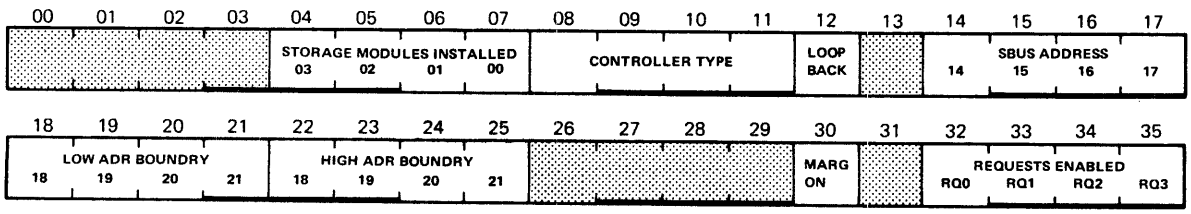
26 LOAD ENABLE – ENABLE LOADING BITS <14:25>
0 = READ ONLY
1 = LOAD AND READ BACK

<27:35> SET MARGIN CONTROL-TURN ON MARGIN CONTROL AS SPECIFIED BELOW. ONLY ONE MARGIN SHOULD BE TURNED ON AT ANY ONE TIME

27	28	29	30	
0	0	0	0	NO OP
0	0	0	1	CLEAR ALL MARGINS
0	0	1	X	CURRENT MARGIN
0	1	0	X	STROBE MARGIN
1	0	0	X	THRESHOLD MARGIN

X = 0 – LOW MARGIN
X = 1 – HIGH MARGIN

MR-2160



NOTE: E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI (FUNCT 01). THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MA20 AND MB20 MEMORIES ONLY.

<04:07> STORAGE MODULES CONNECTED – THESE HARDWIRED BITS INDICATE THE NUMBER OF STORAGE MODULES CONNECTED TO A CONTROLLER.
1 = SM CONNECTED
0 = SM NOT CONNECTED

<08:11> MEMORY ID – THESE HARDWIRED BITS IDENTIFY MEMORY TYPE.
00 = CUSTOMER UNIT
01 = MA20
02 = DMA20
03 = MB20

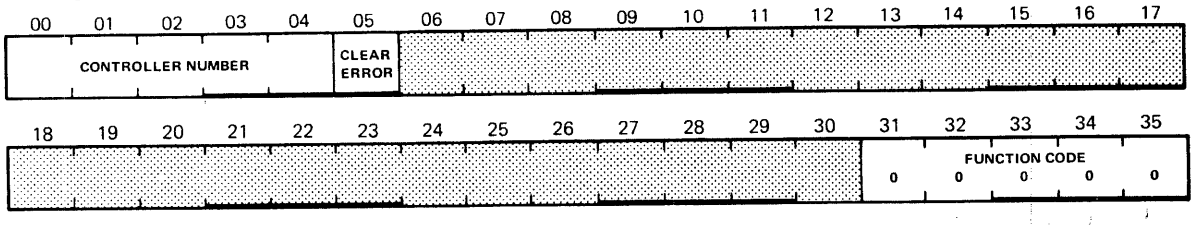
12 LOOP-AROUND MODE – INDICATES CONTROLLER IN LOOP-AROUND MODE.

<14:25> ADDRESS BOUNDARIES – INDICATES ADDRESS BOUNDARIES LOCATED IN FIRST HALF OF FUNCTION 1.

30 MARGINS SELECTED – INDICATES THAT CURRENT, STROBE, OR THRESHOLD MARGIN CONTROL IS ON.

MR-2161

BLKO PI (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 00)



NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY

05 CLEAR ERRORS – REFER TO FUNCT 0 (E+1) BITS <00:05>

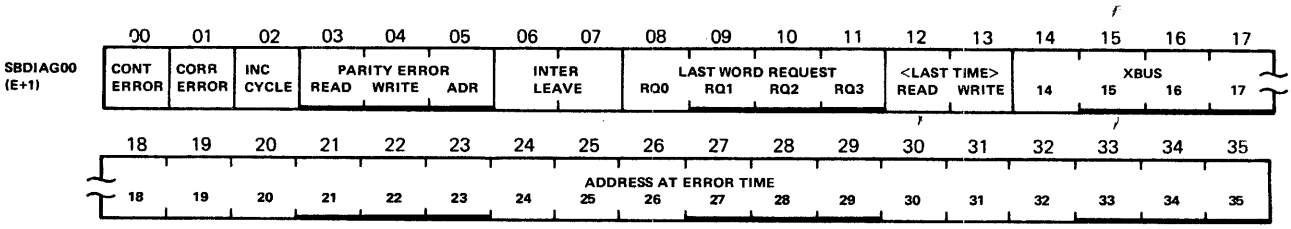
MR-2163

DM 6:200000 0

DM 7: -1

EX 700500 6

EM 7



NOTE: E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI, (FUNCT 00). THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY.

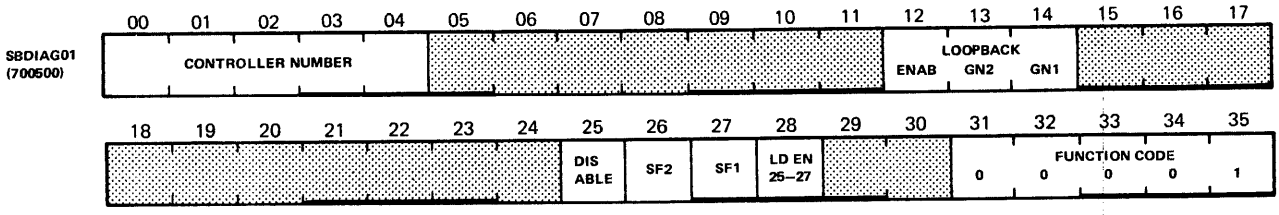
00 CONTROLLER ERROR – REFER TO FUNCT 2 (E+1) BITS <28:30>

01 CORRECTABLE READ PARITY ERROR

02 INCOMPLETE MEMORY CYCLE

MR-2164

BLKO PI (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 01)

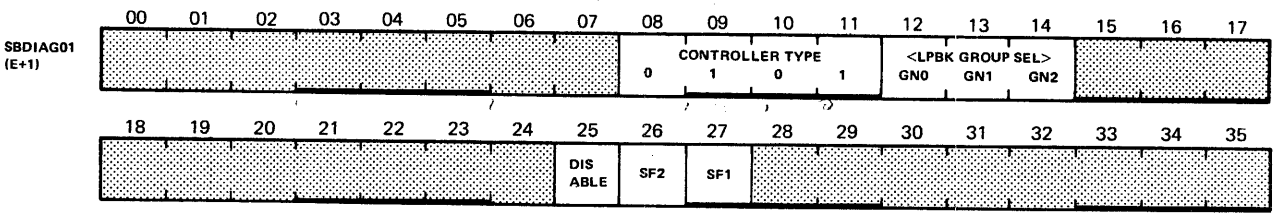


NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY. BITS <26:27> ARE SOFTWARE FLAGS. THEY DO NOT EFFECT THE HARDWARE, NOR DOES THE HARDWARE EFFECT THEM.

12	ENABLE LOOPBACK
<13:14>	GROUP NUMBER TO LOOPBACK
25	DISABLE MF20 (PLACE OFF-LINE)

<26:27>	00 = MF20 JUST POWER UP
	01 = ALL RAMS EXCEPT ADDRESS RESPONSE RAM LOADED
	10 = ALL RAMS LOADED
	11 = ALL RAMS LOADED AND TGHA HAS BEEN RUN

MR-2165



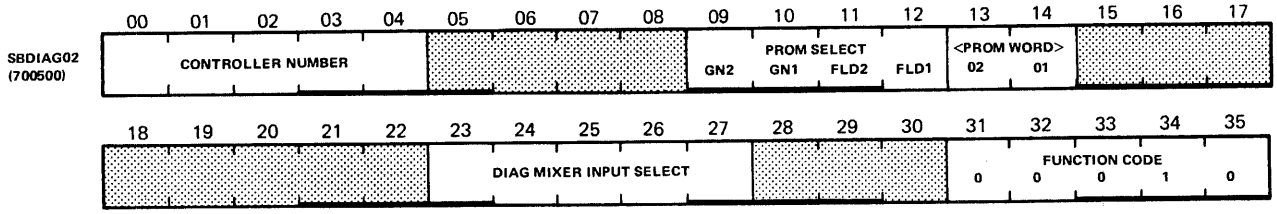
NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY. E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI, (FUNCT 01)

<08:11> CONTROLLER TYPE (5 = MF20)

<12:14> LOOPBACK GROUP SELECTED
<25:27> REFER TO FUNCT 01 (E) BITS <25:27>

MR-2166

BLKO PI (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 02)

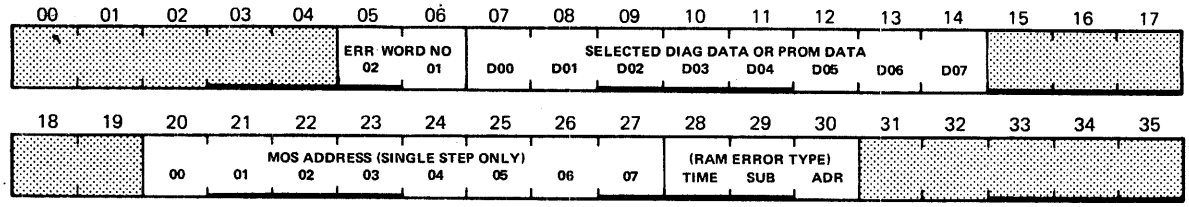


NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY.

<23:27> WHEN ALL ZEROS, THIS FIELD INDICATES THAT THE CONTENTS OF BITS <07:14> DURING THE SECOND HALF OF THE DIAGNOSTIC CYCLE WILL BE PROM DATA.

<23:27> WHEN NOT ALL ZEROS, THE BITS ARE USED TO SELECT WHICH MF20 CONTROL SIGNALS WILL APPEAR IN <07:14> DURING THE SECOND HALF OF THE DIAGNOSTIC CYCLE (DIAGNOSTIC DATA).

MR-2167



NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY. E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI, (FUNCT 02)

<05:06> SPECIFY WHICH WORD IN QUAD WORD GROUP CAUSED ERROR

<07:14> REFER TO FUNCT 02 (E) BITS <23:27>

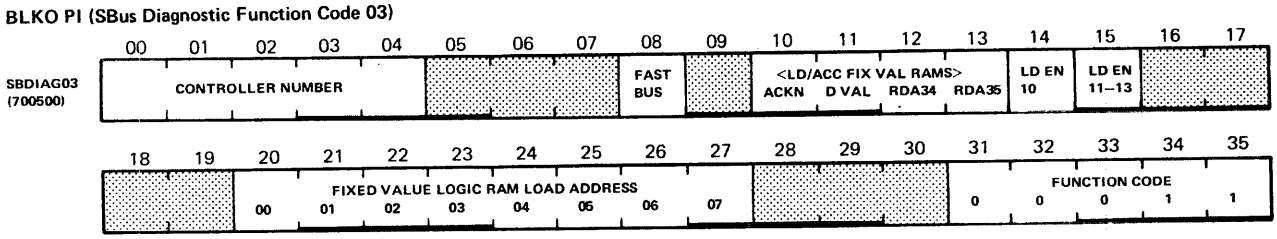
28 RAM TIMING ERROR

29 RAM SUBSTITUTION BIT ERROR

30 RAM ADDRESS RESPONSE ERROR

MR-2168

BLKO PI (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 03)

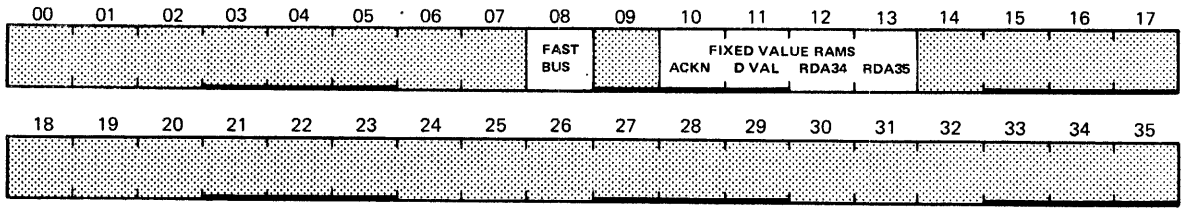


NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY.
THE FAST-BUS (BIT 08) IS DISCONNECTED INTERNALLY. IT IS LEFT IN ONLY FOR DIAGNOSTIC COMPATABILITY.
THE ACKN RAM (BIT 10) USES ADDRESS BITS <21:27> ONLY.

10	P ACKN EN BIT	11	SET DATA VALID BIT
<10:13>	LOAD OR ACCESS FIXED VALUE RAMS	<12:13>	P RD ADR 34–35 BITS

MR-2169

SBDIAG03
(E+1)

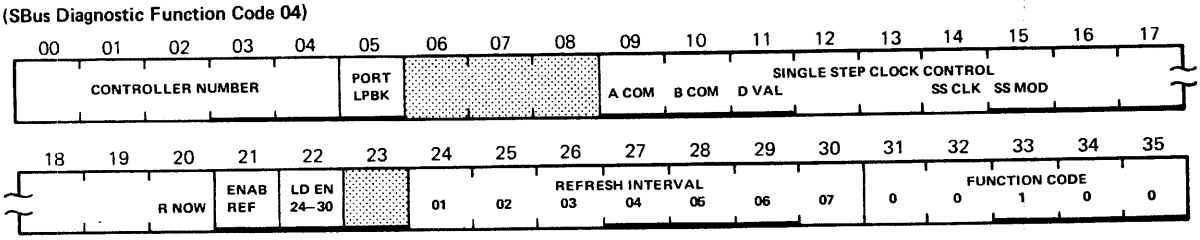


NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY. E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI, (FUNCT 03). REFER TO FUNCT 03 (E) FOR BIT DEFINITIONS.

MR-2170

BLKO PI, (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 04)

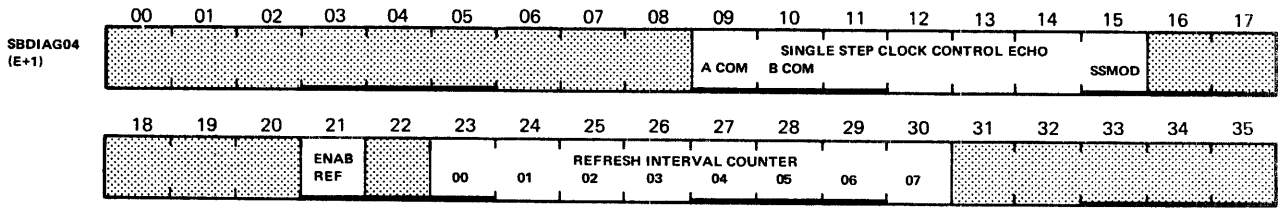
SBDIAG04
(700500)



NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY.
IF 5 = 1 THE CONTROLLER WILL ONLY ECHO INFORMATION SENT OUT BY AN SBUS DIAG AS LONG AS THE PROPER CONTROLLER NUMBER IS GIVEN. ONLY A SBUS RESET CAN CLEAR THIS CONDITION

05	PORT LOOPBACK	11	P DATA VALID IN
09	SIM A PHASE COMING	20	REFRESH NOW
10	SIM B PHASE COMING	21	ENABLE REFRESH

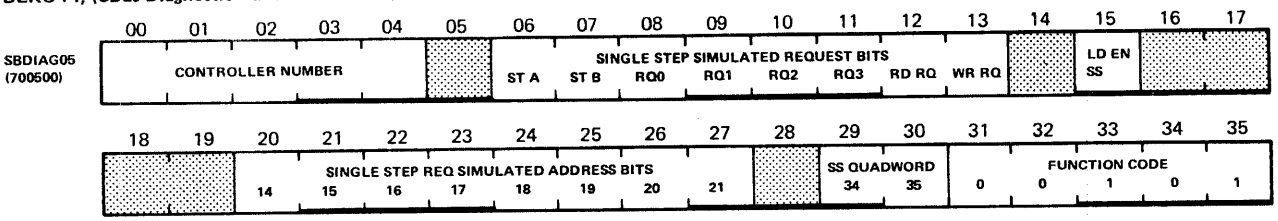
MR-2171



NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY. E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF A BLKO PI, (FUNCT 04) REFER TO FUNCT 4 (E) FOR BIT DEFINITIONS

MR-2172

BLKO PI, (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 05)

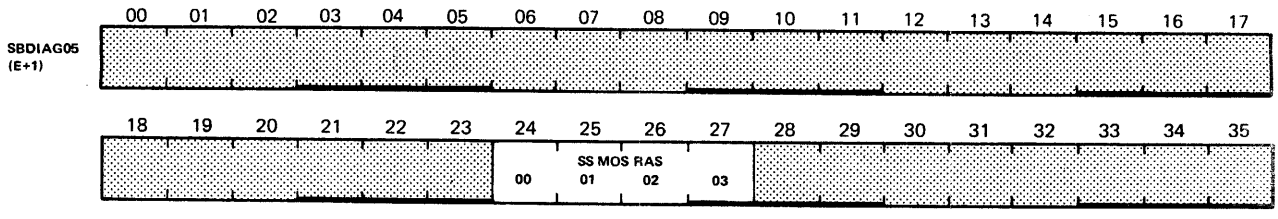


NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY.

06 DIAGNOSTIC START A
07 DIAGNOSTIC START B

<29:30> SELECTS QUADWORD FOR DIAGNOSTIC SINGLE STEP OPERATION

MR-2173



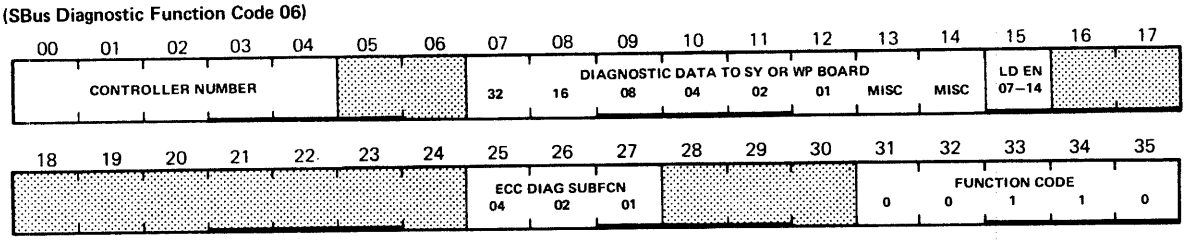
NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY. E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI, (FUNCT 05)

<24:27> ROW ADDRESS STROBE (RAS) BITS

MR-2174

BLKO PI, (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 06)

SBDIAG06 (700500)



NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY.

<07:14> AN 8-BIT FIELD USED TO SET UP THE DIAGNOSTIC DATA USED TO CONTROL SYN2 M TO CHK ECC 32, 16, 8, 4, 2, 1, PAR TO BE USED AS SPECIFIED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC SUBFUNCTION SPECIFIED IN <25:27>

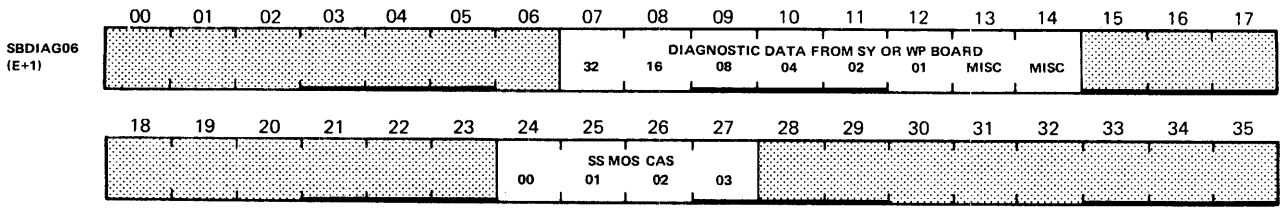
<25:27> SPECIFIES ONE OF EIGHT SUBFUNCTIONS PERFORMED BY A DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION CODE 6.

- = 0 READ THE ECC REGISTER ON WRP7.
- = 1 READ THE SYNDROME BUFFER REGISTER ON THE SYN BOARD.
- = 2 SELECT DIAGNOSTIC BITS <07:13> IN PLACE OF MOS BITS <36:42>, FORCE 0S ON <00:35>, RUN A CORRECTION PASS, AND RETURN <00:35>.

<25:27> CONT

- = 3 NOT USED
- = 4 WRITE THE ECC COMPLEMENT REGISTER IF 15 = 1, THEN READ IT BACK.
- = 5 WRITE THE ECC COMPLEMENT REGISTER, THEN ENABLE IT TO BE SENT TO MEMORY IN PLACE OF <36:42> ON THE NEXT WRITE CYCLE.
- = 6 READ THE OUTPUT OF THE <36:42> MIXER.
- = 7 ENABLE LATCHING OF <36:42> MIXER AFTER NEXT WRITE.

MR-2175



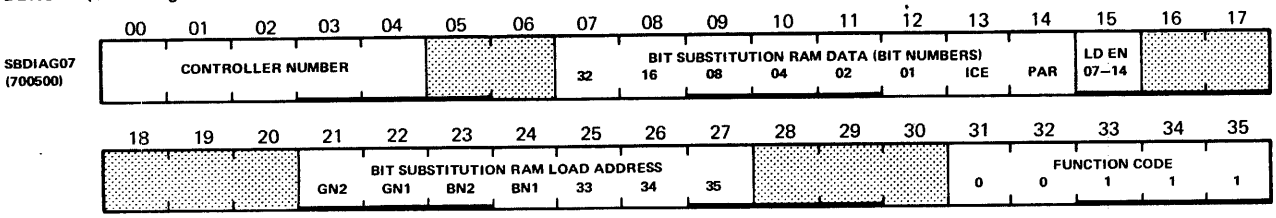
NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY. E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI, (FUNCT 06).

<07:14> REFER TO FUNCT 06 E <07:14>

<24:27> A 4-BIT FIELD THAT DISPLAYS THE STATE OF THE COLUMN ADDRESS STROBE (CAS) SIGNALS ADT5 MOS CAS 0–3.

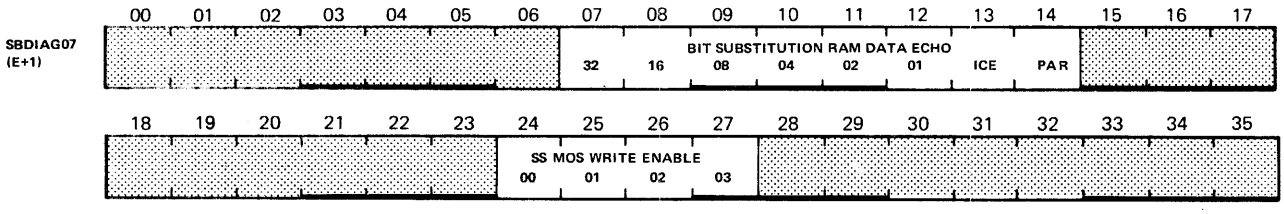
MR-2176

BLKO PI (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 07)



NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY.
"ICE" MEANS IGNORE CORRECTABLE ERROR (I.E., DON'T SET CORR ERR FLAG)

MR-2177

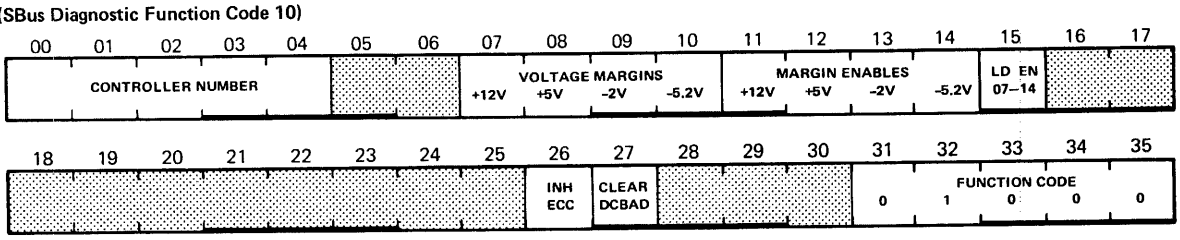


NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY. E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI, (FUNCT 07).
"ICE" MEANS IGNORE CORRECTABLE ERROR (I.E., DON'T SET CORR ERR FLAG).

MR-2178

BLKO PI, (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 10)

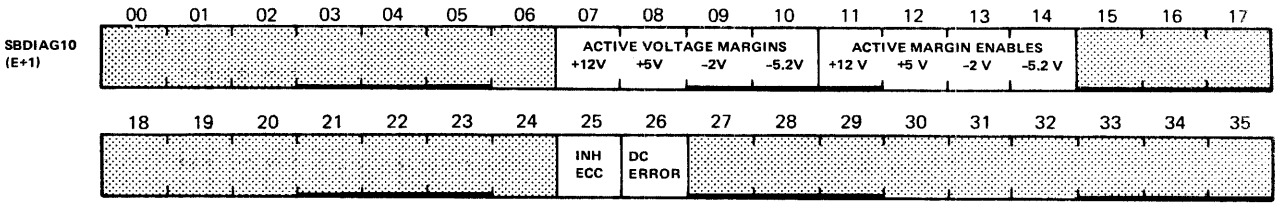
SBDIAG10
(700500)



NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY.
MORE THAN ONE VOLTAGE MARGIN MAY BE SET CONCURRENTLY.

07	0 = 11.40, 1 = 12.60	09	0 = -1.90, 1 = 2.10
08	0 = 4.75, 1 = 5.25	10	0 = -4.94, 1 -5.46

MR-2179

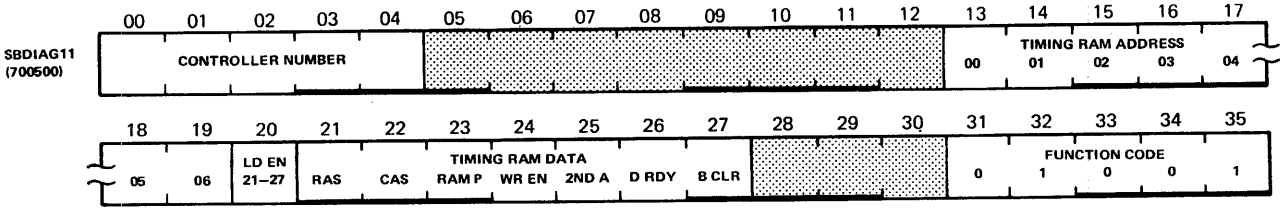


NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY. E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI, (FUNCT 10).

<07:10> REFER TO FUNCT 10 (E) FOR MARGINS

MR-2180

BLKO PI (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 11)

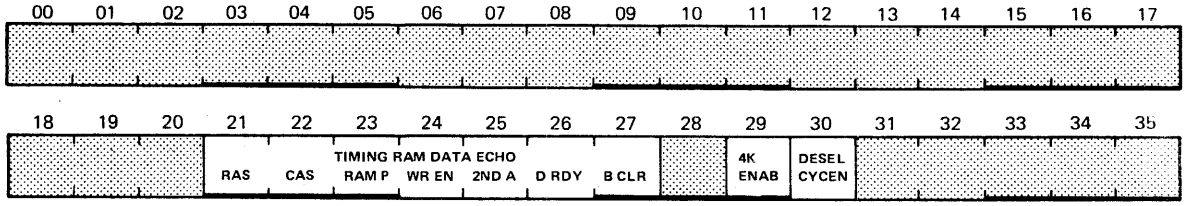


NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY.

21	ROW ADDRESS STROBE	25	ADDRESS 2ND HALF
22	COLUMN ADDRESS STROBE	26	DATA READY
23	RAM PARITY	27	RAM BUSY CLEAR
24	WRITE ENABLE		

MR-2181

SBDIAG11
(E+1)

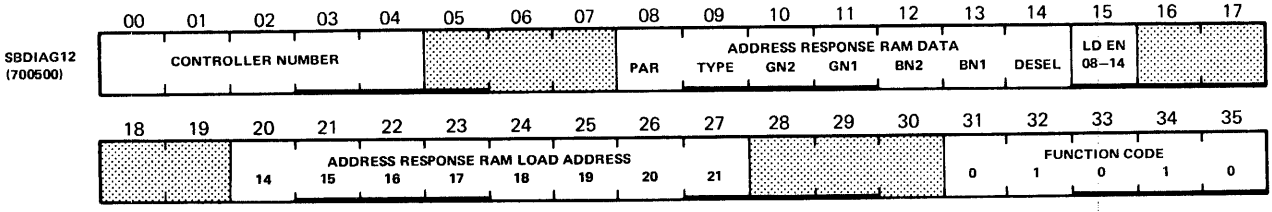


NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY. E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI, (FUNCT 11).

<21:27> REFER TO FUNCT 11 (E) BITS <21:27>
29 SPECIFY MOS CHIP SIZE
30 DESELECT CYCLE ENABLE

MR-2182

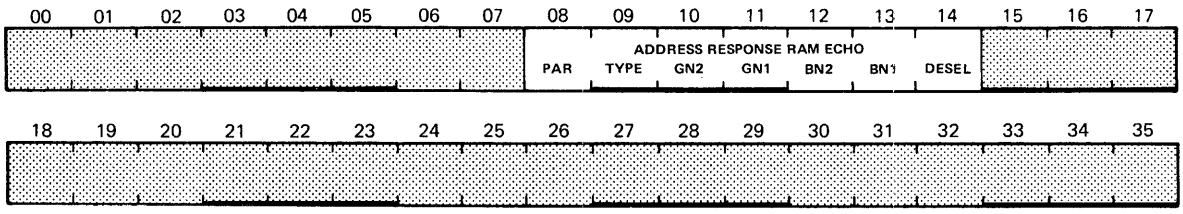
BLKO PI, (SBus Diagnostic Function Code 12)



NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY.

14 1 = BOX DESELECTED ON A 1

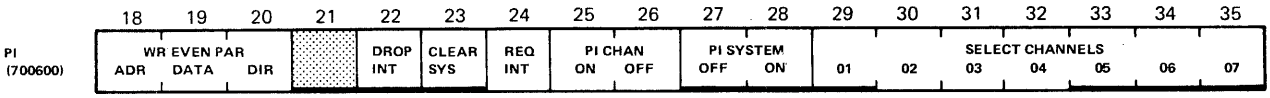
MR-2183



NOTE: THIS BIT MAP APPLIES TO MF20 MEMORIES ONLY. E+1 IS THE WORD RETURNED FROM MEMORY AS A RESULT OF BLKO PI, (FUNCT 12).

MR-2184

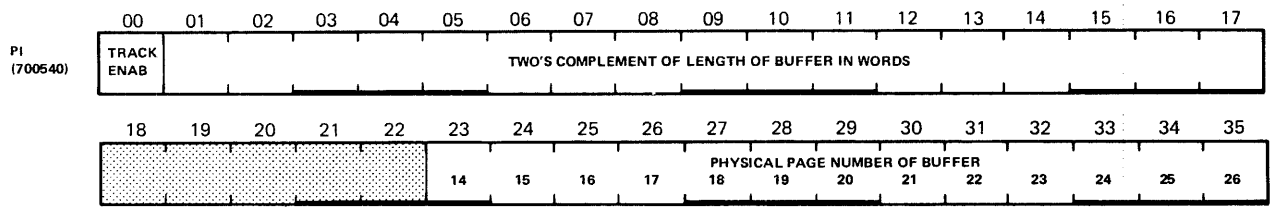
CONO PI,



22 DROP INTERRUPT
23 CLEAR PI SYSTEM
24 REQUEST INTERRUPT

MR-2154

DATAO PI,

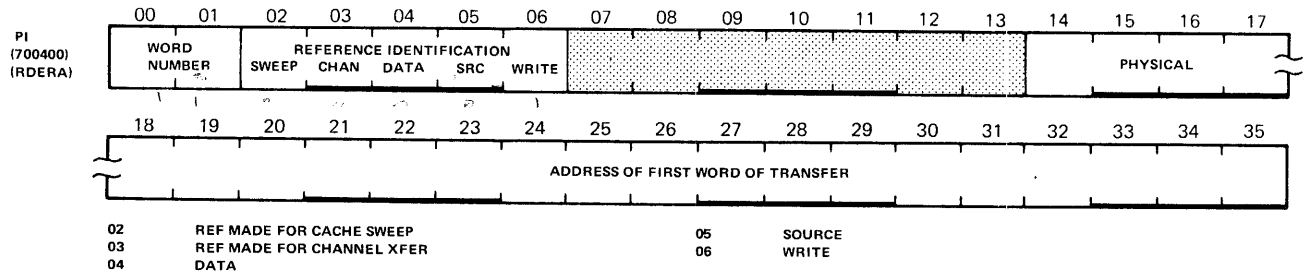


NOTE: TRACKS ONLY

00 ENABLE MICROCODE TRACKING

MR-2156

BLKI PI,



02 REF MADE FOR CACHE SWEEP
03 REF MADE FOR CHANNEL XFER
04 DATA
05 SOURCE
06 WRITE

BIT <04:06> COMBINATIONS

04	05	06 (WRITE = 0)	06 (WRITE = 1)
0	0	MEMORY (RD OR RPW)	CHAN STORE STATUS
0	1		CHAN STORE DATA
1	0		EBOX STORE FROM AR
1	1	READ FROM CACHE (PAGE REFILL OR CHAN READ)	CACHE WRITEBACK

MR-2162

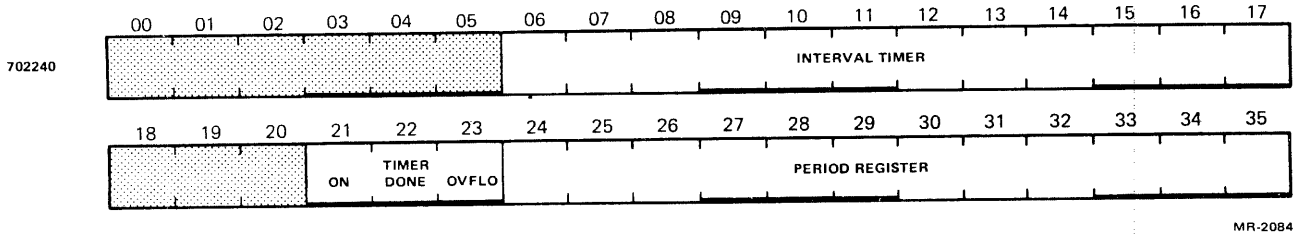
BLKI TIM

RDPERF
(702000)

READ PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS DOUBLEWORD

MR-2086

CONI TIM (TOPS-10 TAG: TIMSTS)



MR-2084

DATAI TIM,

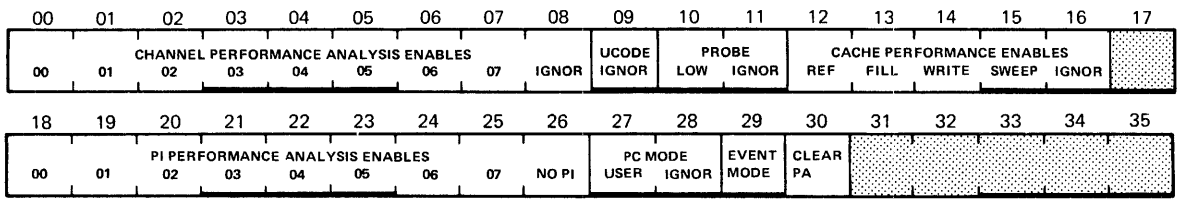
RDTIM
(702040)

READ TIME BASE DOUBLEWORD

MR-2085

BLKO TIM,

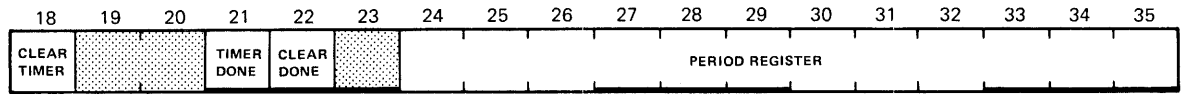
WRPAE (702100)



MR-2087

CONO TIM

702200

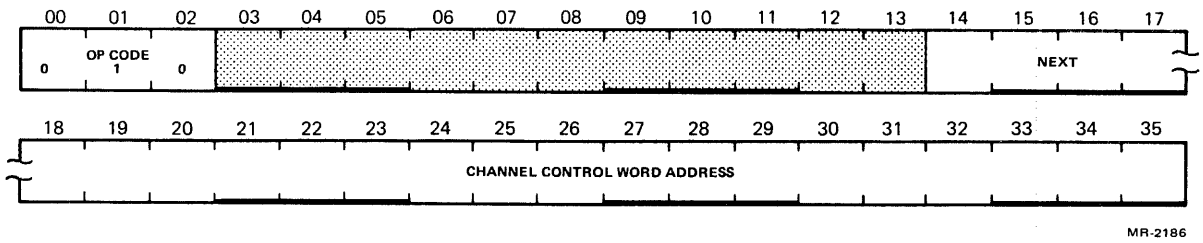


MR-2083

CHANNEL COMMAND CODES

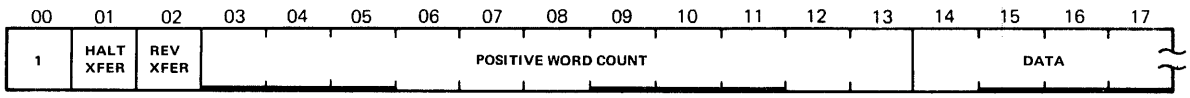
Code	Operation	Code	Operation
000	HALT	100	FORWARD DATA TRANSFER (DO NOT HALT)
001	NOT USED	101	REVERSE DATA TRANSFER (DO NOT HALT)
010	JUMP	110	FORWARD DATA TRANSFER (HALT)
011	NOT USED	111	REVERSE DATA TRANSFER (HALT)

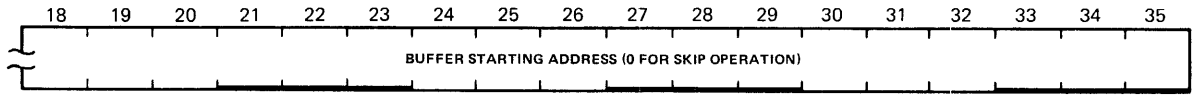
CCW JUMP



MR-2186

CCW DATA TRANSFER





NOTE: WORD COUNT FIELD = POSITIVE WORD COUNT STORED IN CHAN AND DECREMENTED, IF BIT 1 = 1 HALT WHEN WC = 0
ADDRESS = 22 BIT PHYSICAL ADDRESS:

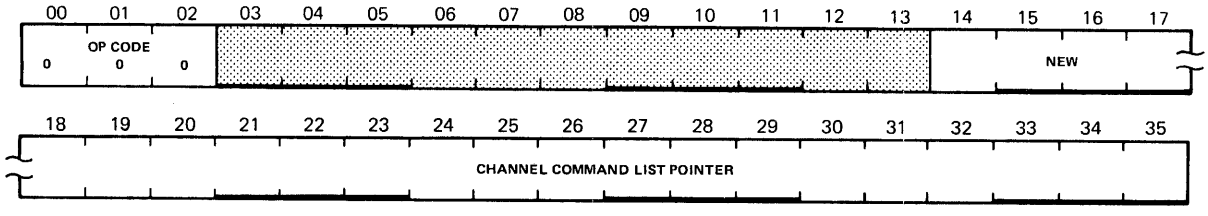
IF = 0; SKIP
IF DEVICE READ; DON'T MOVE DATA TO MEMORY
IF DEVICE WRITE; CHANNEL SUPPLIES FILL DATA FROM EXEC PROCESS TABLE LOCATIONS 60–63 TO WRITE REMAINDER OF DRIVES DATA BLOCK

01 HALT AFTER LAST TRANSFER

02 REVERSE DATA TRANSFER

MR-2187

CCW HALT



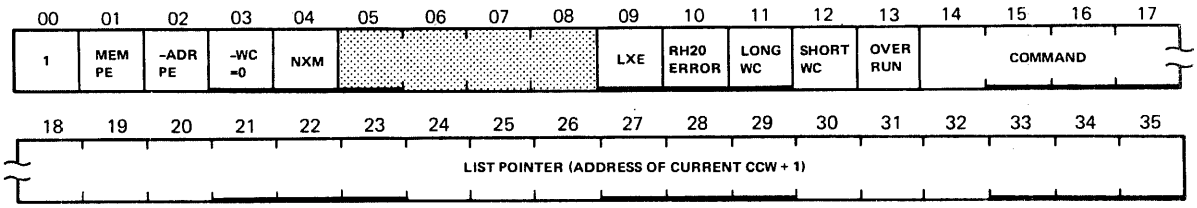
MR-2185

WORD 0 JUMP

NOTE: EXECUTED AS A RESULT OF RH20 ASSERTING CBUS RESET.

MR-2188

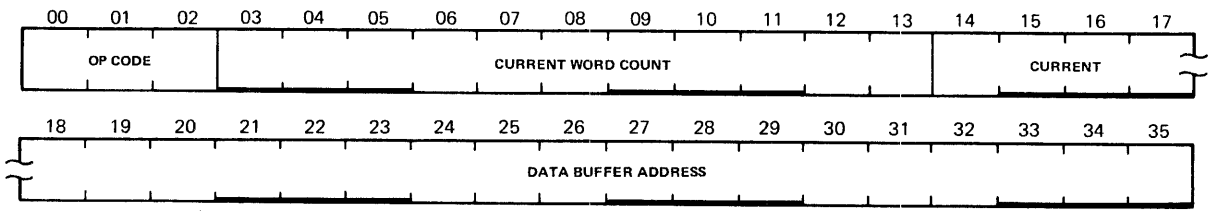
WORD 1 STATUS



01	MEMORY PARITY ERROR
02	NOT ADDRESS PARITY ERROR
03	CHAN WORD COUNT DID NOT = 0 WHEN CHAN DID STORE TO EPT
04	CHAN REF NON EXIST MEM
09	ERROR DETECTED AFTER RH20 TERM XFER, CHAN ABORTS NEXT XFER
10	RH20 TRIED TO START CHAN WHEN CHAN WAS NOT READY
11	RH20 COMP XFER, BUT WORD COUNT IN CCW NOT REACHED
12	CHAN XFERRED DATA SPEC BY CCW, BUT RH20 STILL HAS DATA
13	IF DEV READ, RH20 SENT DATA BUT CHAN BUFF WERE FULL IF DEV WRITE, RH20 REQ DATA BUT CHAN BUFF WERE EMPTY

MR-2189

WORD 2 STATUS



<00:01> CURRENT FUNCTION CODE IN CCW
00 = HALT
01 = NOT IMPLEMENTED
02 = JUMP
03 = NOT IMPLEMENTED
04 = FWD DATA XFER
05 = REV DATA XFER
06 = FWD DATA XFER (HALT LAST XFER)
07 = REV DATA XFER (HALT LAST XFER)

<03:13> NORMALLY 0 AT END OF TRANSFER
<14:35> ADDRESS OF LAST DATA TRANSFERRED TO/FROM MEMORY

MR-2190

WORD 3 STATUS

NOTE: WORD 3 OF THE CHANNEL LOGOUT AREA IS NOT CURRENTLY USED BUT THE PROGRAM MAY USE IT AS THE VECTOR INTERRUPT ADDRESS FOR THE ASSOCIATED CHANNEL.

MR-2191

RH/DISK Function Codes

Nondata Transfer Codes			Data Transfer Codes		
Code	Fixed Head	Moving Head	Code	Fixed Head	Moving Head
01	NO-OP	NO-OP	51*	WR CK DATA	WR CK DATA
03		UNLOAD	53*		WR CK HDR/DATA
05		SEEK	61	WR DATA	WR DATA
07		RECAL	63		WR HRD/DATA
11	DRIVE CLEAR	DRIVE CLEAR	71	RD DATA	RD DATA
13		RELEASE	73		RD HDR/DATA
15		OFFSET			
17		RET TO C.L.			
21	RD-IN PRESET	RD-IN PRESET			
23		PACK ACK			
31	SEARCH	SEARCH			

*Implemented in RH11 controllers only.

RH/TAPE Function Codes

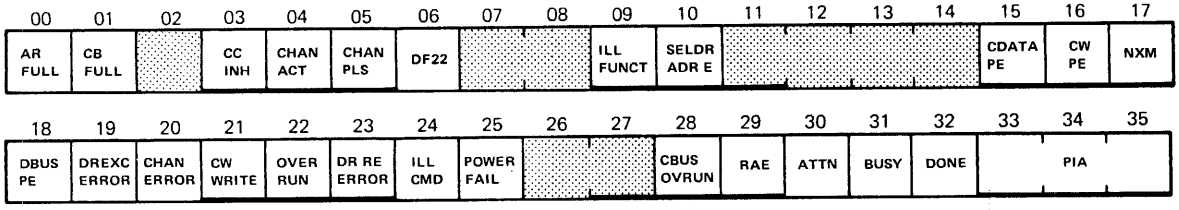
Nondata Transfer Codes		Data Transfer Codes	
Code	Magnetic Tape	Code	Magnetic Tape
01	NO-OP	51*	WR CHECK FORWARD
03	REWIND - OFF LINE	57*	WR CHECK REVERSE
07	REWIND	61	WR FORWARD
11	DRIVE CLEAR	71	RD FORWARD
21	RD-IN PRESET	77	RD REVERSE
25	ERASE		
27	WR FILE MARK		
31	SPACE FORWARD		
33	BACKSPACE		

*Implemented in RH11 controllers only.

NOTES

CONI RHn

(7XX240)



00	ASSEMBLY REGISTER FULL
01	CHANNEL BUFFER FULL
03	CHANNEL CONTROL INHIBIT
04	CHANNEL CONTROL CHANNEL ACTIVE
05	CHANNEL CONTROL CHANNEL PULSE
06	CHANNEL IS IN 22 BIT ADDRESS MODE
09	ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE
10	SELECTED DRIVE REGISTER ADDRESS ERROR
15	CHANNEL DATA PARITY ERROR
16	CONTROL WORD PARITY ERROR
17	NONEXISTENT MEMORY
18	DATA BUS PARITY ERROR
19	EXCEPTION ERROR
20	CHANNEL ERROR
21	CONTROL WORD WRITTEN
22	DATA CHANNEL OVERRUN
23	DRIVE RESPONSE ERROR
24	ILLEGAL COMMAND
28	CONTROL BUS OVERRUN
29	REGISTER ACCESS ERROR
30	ATTENTION

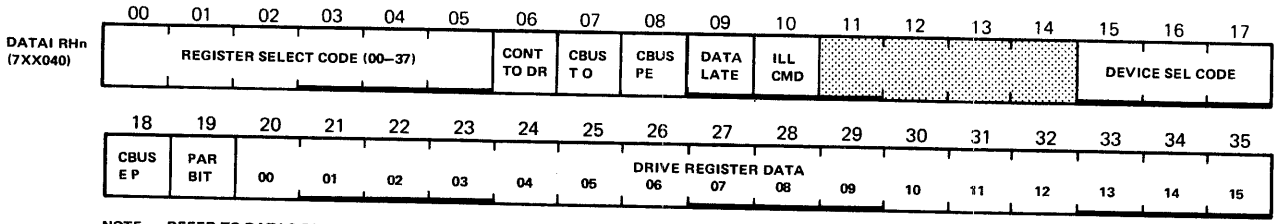
MR-2198

RH10 Register Addresses

Reg Adr	R/W	Name
40	R W	CR - Control Register
44	R W	IA - Interrupt Address
50	R W	DB - Data Buffer
54	R W	AE = Access Error

Reg Adr	R/W	Name

DIB – Drive Interface Buffer

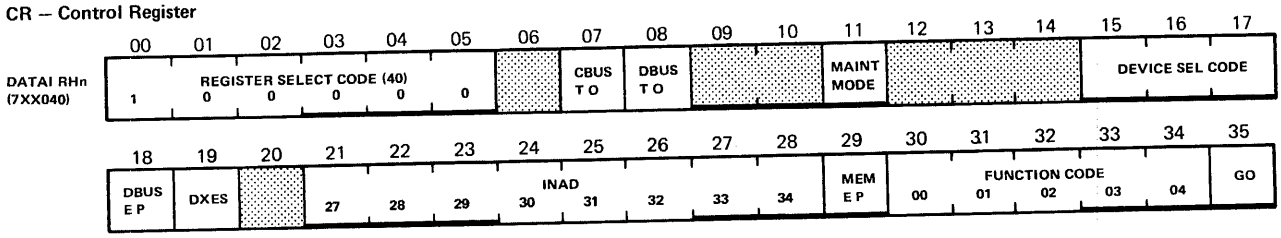


NOTE: REFER TO DATAO DIB FOR A DEFINITION OF BITS <00:05>, 06, <15:17> AND 18.

07 CONTROL BUS TIME OUT
08 CONTROL BUS PARITY ERROR
10 ILLEGAL COMMAND

MR-2200

CR – Control Register



NOTE: REFER TO DATAO CR FOR A DEFINITION OF BITS <00:06>, 15, 18, 19, AND 29.

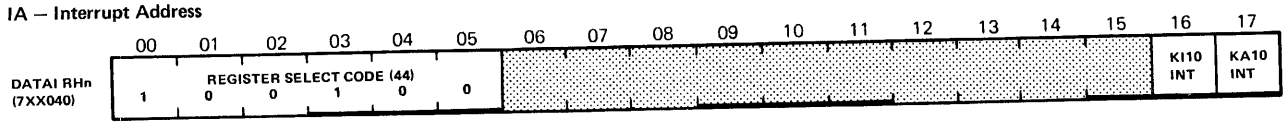
Refer to the function code tables which precede the RH10 I/O bit maps.

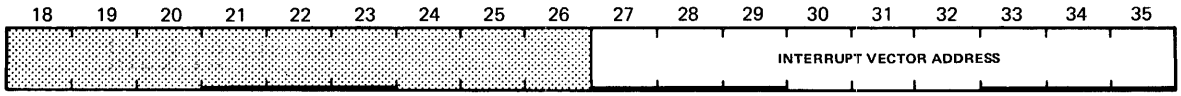
07 CONTROL BUS TIME OUT

08 DATA BUS TIME OUT

MR-2202

IA – Interrupt Address





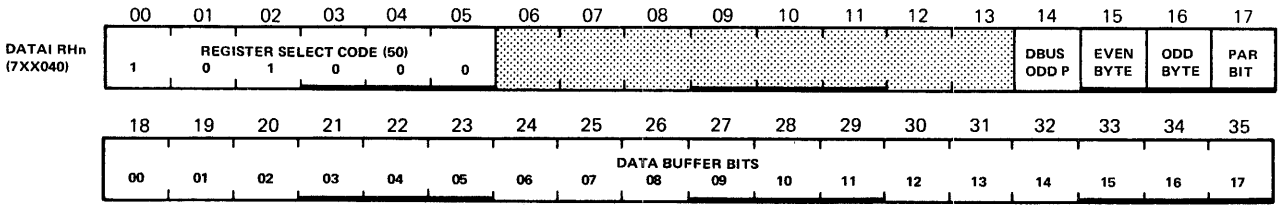
NOTE: REFER TO DATAO CR FOR A DEFINITION OF BITS <00:05>.

16 KI10 INTERRUPT BIT

17 KA10 INTERRUPT BIT

MR-2204

DB – Data Buffer

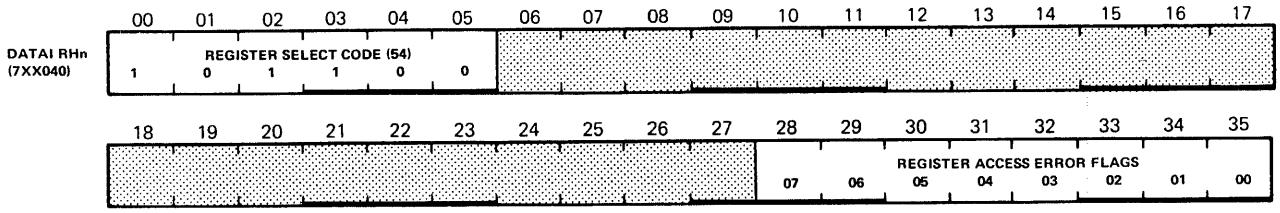


NOTE: REFER TO DATAO CR FOR A DEFINITION OF BITS <00:05>.

14 DATA BUS ODD PARITY

MR-2206

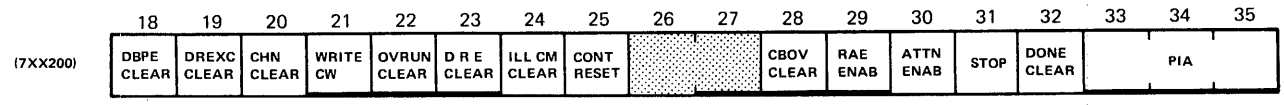
AE – Access Error



NOTE: REFER TO DATAO CR FOR A DEFINITION OF BITS <00:05>.

MR-2208

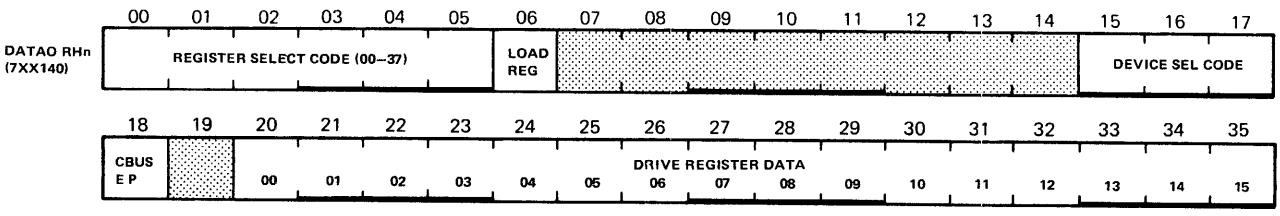
CONO RHn



18	DATA BUS PARITY ERROR CLEAR	24	ILLEGAL COMMAND CLEAR
19	CLEAR DRIVE EXCEPTION ERROR	25	CONTROLLER RESET
20	CHANNEL ERROR CLEAR	28	CONTROL BUS OVERRUN CLEAR
21	WRITE CONTROL WORD	29	REGISTER ACCESS ERROR ENABLE
22	OVERRUN CLEAR	30	ATTENTION ENABLE
23	DRIVE RESPONSE ERROR CLEAR		

MR-2197

DIB – Drive Interface Buffer



<00:05> SELECTS ONE OF 32 DRIVE REGISTERS FOR INPUT OR OUTPUT DEPENDING ON BIT 6

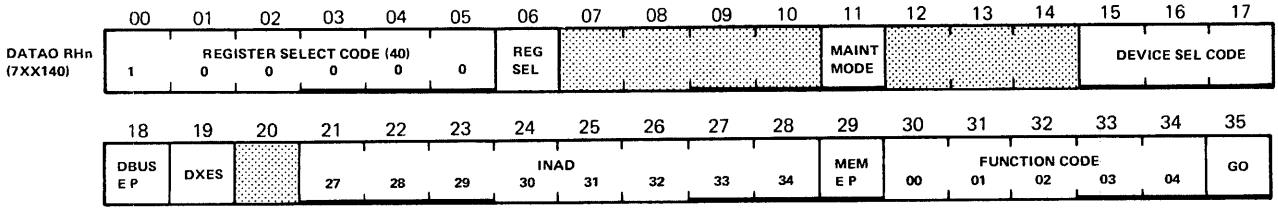
06 IF = 0 DATA (FROM THE DRIVE REGISTER AND DRIVE SPECIFIED BY BITS <00:05> AND <15:17>) WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO THE RH. IF = 1 DATA WILL BE TRANSFERRED TO THE DRIVE AND REGISTER SPECIFIED

<15:17> DEVICE SELECT CODE SPECIFIES WHICH DEVICE (0–7) IS TO BE USED IN THE OPERATION

18 CONTROL BUS EVEN PARITY

MR-2199

CR – Control Register



NOTE: Refer to the function code tables which precede the RH10 I/O bit maps.

<00:05> REGISTER SELECT CODE – SPECIFIES WHICH REGISTER IS TO BE LOADED IF BIT 06 IS SET. THIS APPLIES TO REGISTER ADDRESS 40–77 ONLY. REFER TO DIB REGISTER FOR ADDRESS 00–37

06 LOAD REGISTER – IF = 0 LOAD CONTROL REGISTER. IF = 1 LOAD THE REGISTER SPECIFIED BY BIT <00:05>

<15:17> DEVICE SELECT CODE – SPECIFIES WHICH DEVICE (0–7) IS TO BE USED IN THE OPERATION

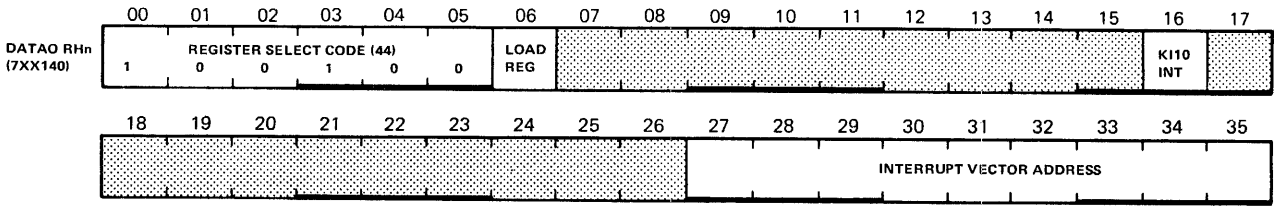
18 DATA BUS EVEN PARITY

19 DISABLE TRANSFER ERROR STOP

29 WRITE EVEN MEMORY PARITY

MR-2201

IA – Interrupt Address

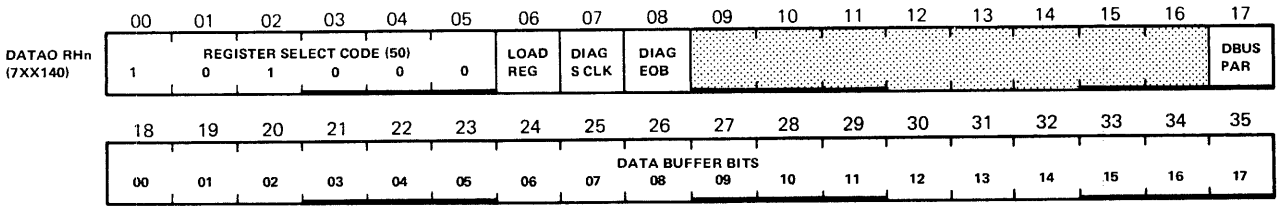


NOTE: REFER TO DATAO CR FOR A DEFINITION OF BITS <00:05> AND 06.

16 KI10 INTERRUPT ENABLE

MR-2203

DB – Data Buffer



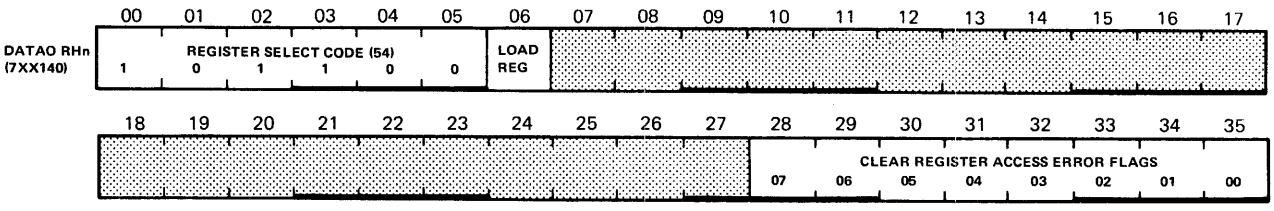
NOTE: REFER TO DATAO CR FOR A DEFINITION OF BITS <00:05> AND 06.

07 DIAGNOSTIC SYNC CLOCK
08 DIAGNOSTIC END OF BLOCK

17 DATA BUS PARITY

MR-2205

AE – Access Error



NOTE: REFER TO DATAO CR FOR A DEFINITION OF BITS <00:05> AND 06.

MR-2207

RH11 – RPBA – Bus Address Register

(776704)

15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00
BUS ADDRESS															
15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00

NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE

MR-2215

RH11 – RPCS2 – Control and Status Register 2

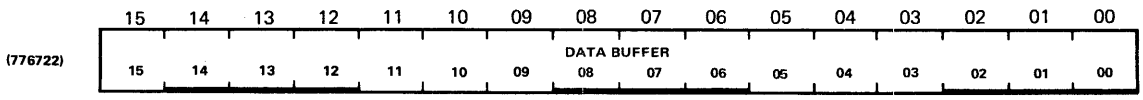
(776710)

15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00
DATA LATE	WR CK ERROR	UBUS PE	NON-X DRIVE	NXM	PROG ERROR	MISS XFER	MBUS D PE	OUT READY	IN READY	CONT CLEAR	PAR TEST	BAI INH	UNIT SEL 02	UNIT SEL 01	UNIT SEL 00
R	R	R/W	R	R	R	R/W	R	R	R	W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

15	DATA LATE	08	MASSBUS DATA PARITY ERROR
14	WRITE CHECK	07	OUTPUT READY
13	UNIBUS PARITY ERROR	06	INPUT READY
12	NON-EXISTENT DRIVE	05	CONTROLLER CLEAR
11	NON-EXISTENT MEMORY	04	PARITY TEST
10	PROGRAM ERROR – RH BUSY	03	BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
09	MISSED TRANSFER	<02:00>	UNIT SELECT

MR-2216

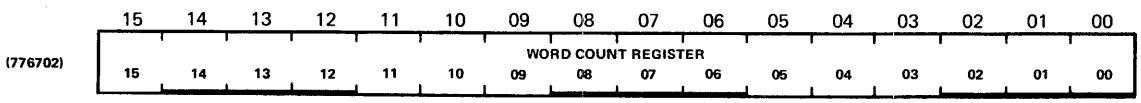
RH11 – RPDB – Data Buffer Register



NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE

MR-2217

RH11 – RPWC – Word Count Register

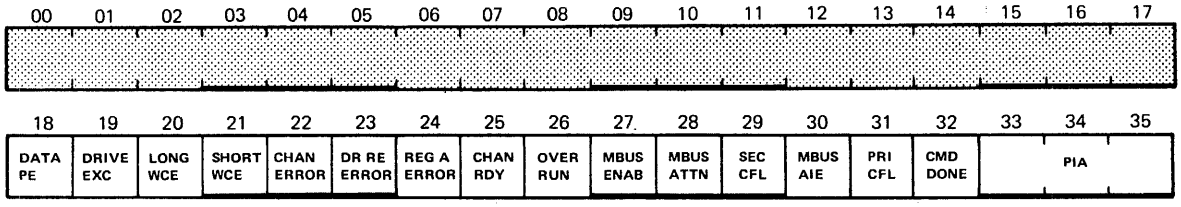


NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE

MR-2218

CONI RHn

(7XX 240)

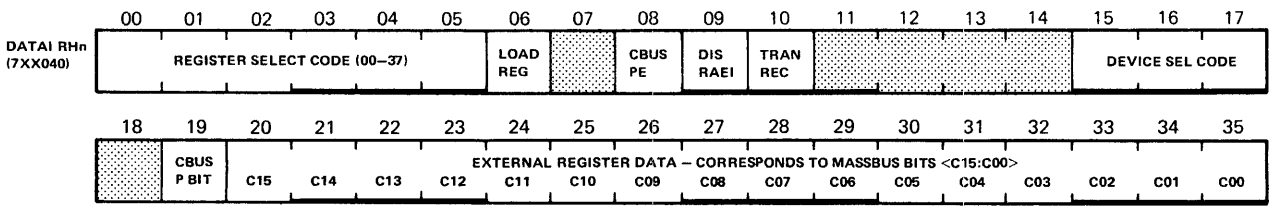


NOTE: BITS 24, 28 AND 32 WILL CAUSE AN INTERRUPT.

18	DATA BUS PARITY ERROR
19	DRIVE EXCEPTION ERROR
20	LONG WORD COUNT ERROR
21	SHORT WORD COUNT ERROR
22	CHANNEL ERROR
23	DRIVE RESPONSE ERROR
24	REGISTER ACCESS ERROR (CBTO OR CBPE)
25	CHANNEL READY TO BEGIN TRANSFER
26	DATA OVERRUN ERROR
27	MASSBUS ENABLE
28	MASSBUS ATTENTION
29	SECONDARY COMMAND FILE LOADED
30	MASSBUS ATTENTION INTERRUPT ENABLED
31	PRIMARY COMMAND FILE LOADED
32	COMMAND DONE
<33:35>	PRIORITY INTERRUPT CHANNEL

Reg Adr	R/W	Name					
--	R W	PREP - Preparation Register (not addressed directly)	7	3	R -	PTCR	- Primary Transfer Control Register
7 0	R W	SBAR - Secondary Block Address Register	7	4	R W	IVIR	- Interrupt Vector Index Register
7 1	R W	STCR - Secondary Transfer Control Register	7	5	R -	RR	- Read Register (Diagnostic Use)
7 2	R -	PBAR - Primary Block Address Register	7	6	- W	WR	- Write Register (Diagnostic Use)
			7	7	- W	DCR	- Diagnostic Control Register (Diagnostic Use)

EXT – External Registers (00–37)

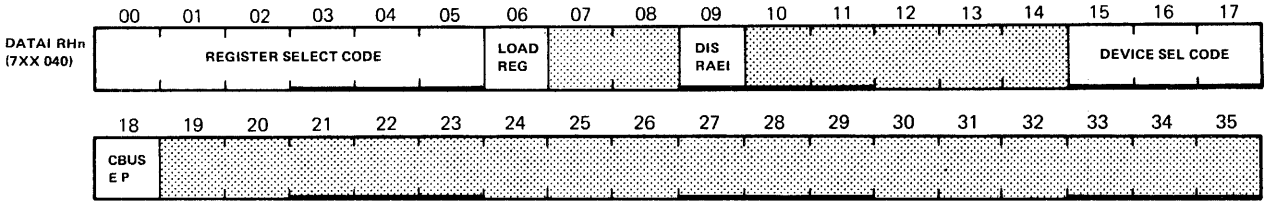


NOTE: REFER TO PREP REG FOR DEFINITION OF BITS <00:05>, 6, AND <15:17>.

08 CONTROL BUS PARITY ERROR
09 DISABLE REG ACCESS ERROR, INTERRUPTS AND SUBSEQUENT REG WRITES
10 TRANSFER RECEIVED (DEVICE RESPONDED)
19 CONTROL BUS PARITY BIT

MR-2050

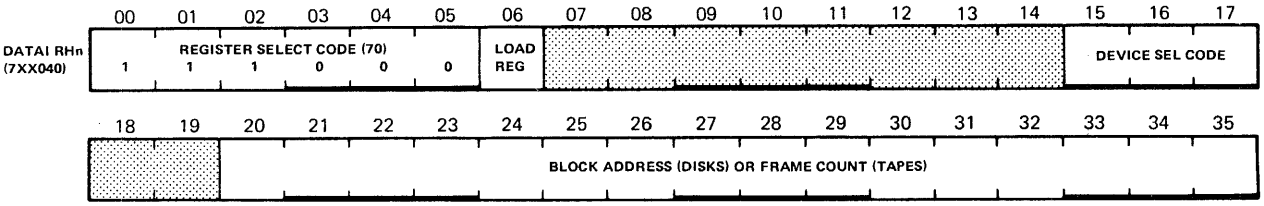
PREP – Preparation Register (Not Addressed Directly)



NOTE: REFER TO DATAO PREP REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF BITS.

MR-2048

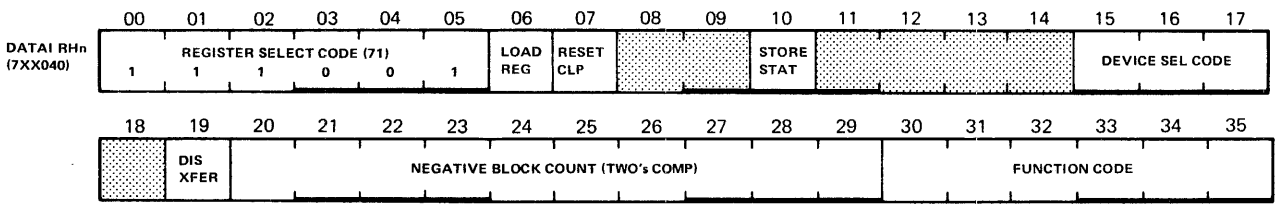
SBAR – Secondary Block Address Register (70)



NOTE: REFER TO PREP REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF <00:05>, 06 AND <15:17>.

MR-2052

STCR — Secondary Transfer Control Register (71)

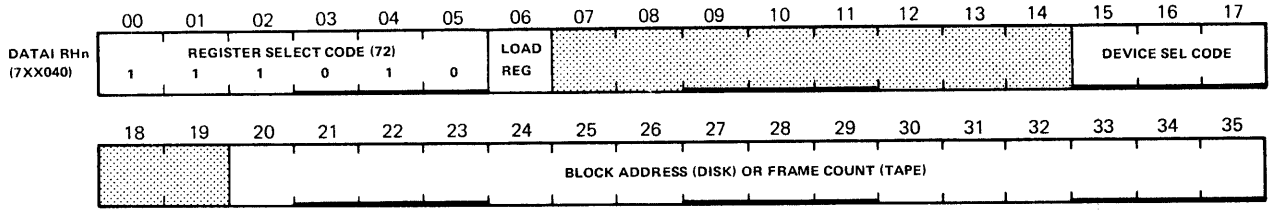


NOTE: REFER TO PREP REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF BITS <00:05>, 06, AND <15:17>.
Refer to the function code tables which precede the RH10 I/O bit maps.

07	RESET COMMAND LIST POINTER	19	DISABLE TRANSFER ERROR STOP BIT
10	STORE CHANNEL STATUS CONTROL BIT		

MR-2054

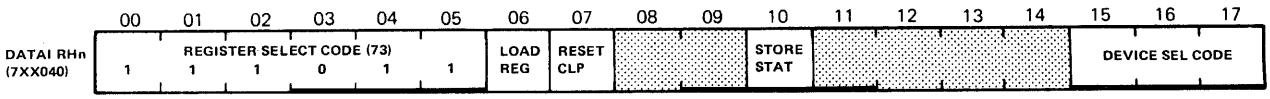
PBAR – Primary Block Address Register (72)

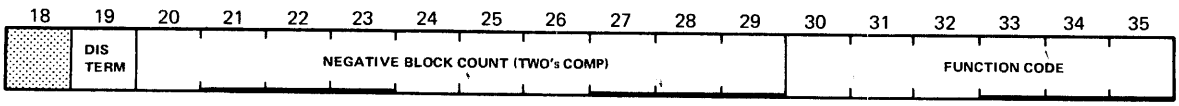


NOTE: REFER TO PREP REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF BITS <00:05>, 06, AND <15:17>.
REFER TO SBAR REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF BITS <20:35>.

MR-2065

PTCR – Primary Transfer Control Register (73)

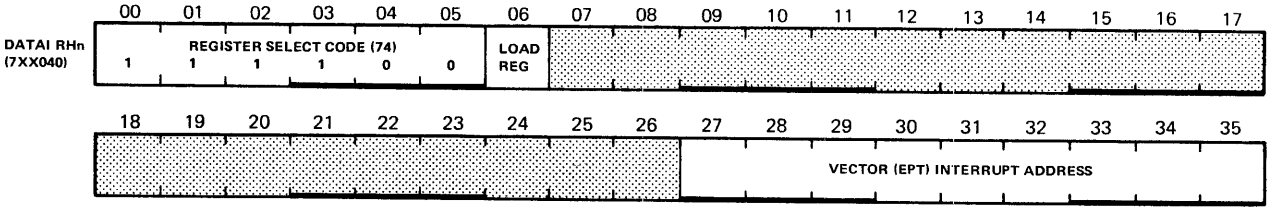




NOTE: REFER TO PREP REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF BITS <00:05>, 06, AND <15:17>.
Refer to the function code tables which precede the RH10 I/O bit maps.
REFER TO STCR REG FOR DEFINITION OF BITS 07, 10, AND 19.

MR-2056

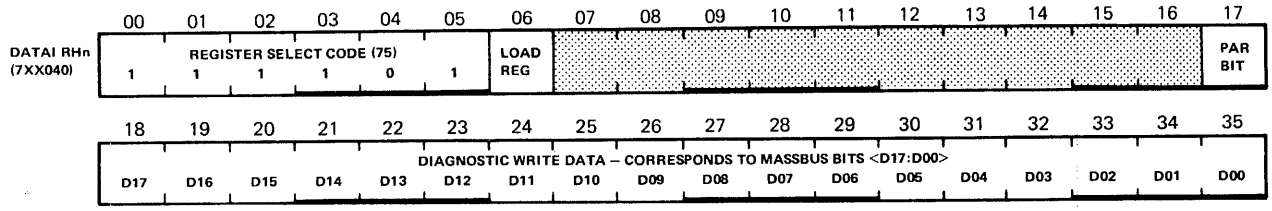
IVIR – Interrupt Vector Index Register (74)



NOTE: REFER TO PREP REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF BITS <00:05> AND 06.

MR-2058

RR – Read Register (75) Diagnostic Use

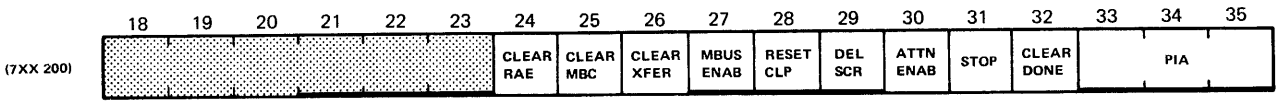


NOTE: REFER TO PREP REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF BITS <00:05> AND 06.

17 PARITY BIT
<18:35> WRITE DATA AND PARITY (17) LOOPED BACK VIA MASSBUS XCVRS DURING DIAG WRITE

MR-2059

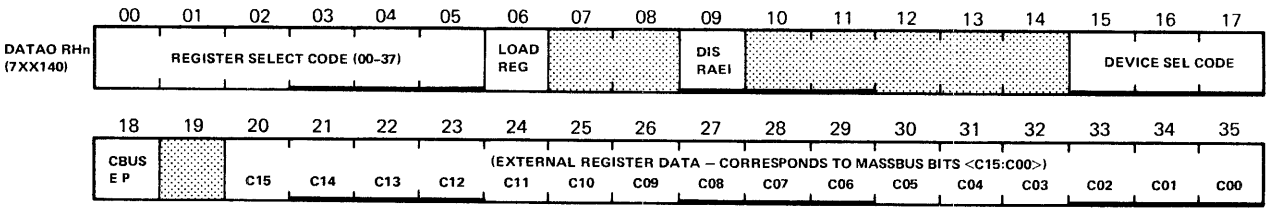
CONO RHn



24	CLEAR REGISTER ACCESS ERROR
25	CLEAR MASSBUS CONTROLLER
26	CLEAR TRANSFER ERRORS
27	MASSBUS ENABLE
28	RESET COMMAND LIST POINTER
29	DELETE SECONDARY CONTROL REGISTER
30	ATTENTION INTERRUPT ENABLE
31	STOP TRANSFER (STATUS BITS NOT CLEARED)
<33:35>	PRIORITY INTERRUPT CHANNEL

MR-2045

EXT – External Registers (00–37)

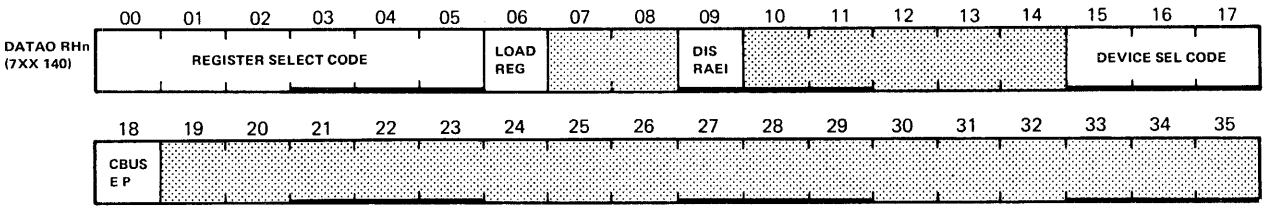


NOTE: REFER TO PREP REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF BITS <00:05>, 06, AND <15:18>.

09 DISABLE REG ACCESS ERROR, INTERRUPTS AND SUBSEQUENT REG WRITES.

MR-2049

PREP – Preparation Register (Not Addressed Directly)



NOTE: BITS <00:05>, 06 AND <15:17> HAVE A COMMON DEFINITION FOR MANY RH REGISTERS, TO ELIMINATE REDUNDENCY THEY ARE DESCRIBED ONCE HERE.

<00:05> REGISTER SELECT CODE. SPECIFIES WHICH REGISTER IS TO BE LOADED IF BIT 06 IS SET.

06 LOAD REGISTER. IF 0 LOAD PREP REG. IF 1 LOAD REG SPECIFIED BY BITS <00:05>

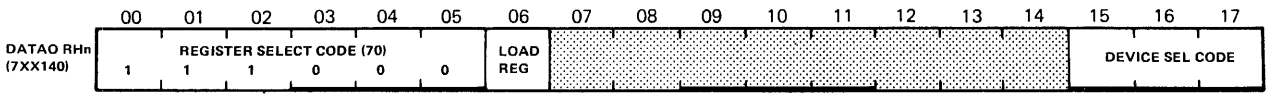
09 DISABLE REG ACCESS ERROR INTERRUPTS AND SUBSEQUENT REG WRITES

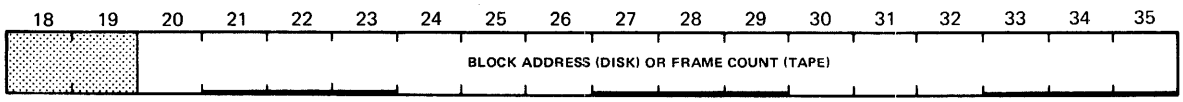
<15:17> DEVICE SELECT CODE. SPECIFIES WHICH DEVICE (0–7) IS TO BE USED IN THE OPERATION.

18 CONTROL BUS EVEN PARITY

MR-2047

SBAR – Secondary Block Address Register (70)



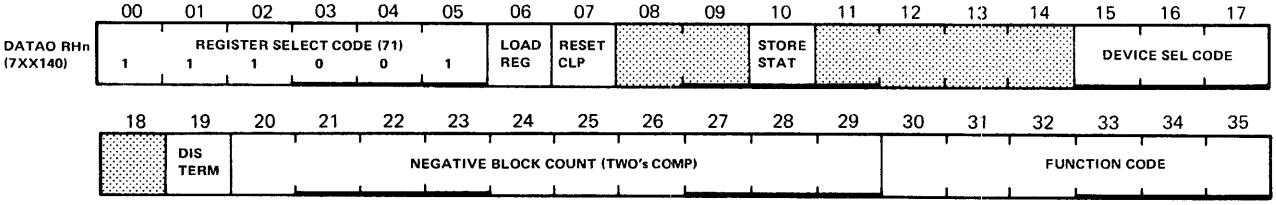


NOTE: REFER TO PREP REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF BITS <00:05>, 06, <15:17>.

<20:35> TAPE – FRAME COUNT 20 = MSD 35 = LSD
<23:27> DISK – TRACK ADDRESS
<31:35> DISK – SECTOR ADDRESS

MR-2051

STCR – Secondary Transfer Control Register (71)



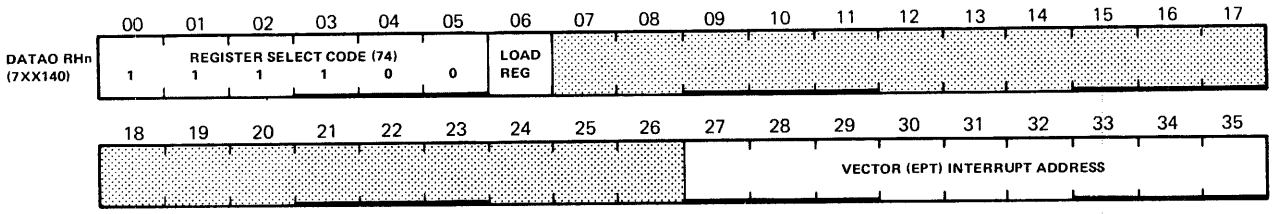
NOTE: REFER TO PREP REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF BITS <00:05>, 06, AND <15:17>.

Refer to the function code tables which precede the RH10 I/O bit maps.

07 RESET COMMAND LIST POINTER
10 STORE CHANNEL STATUS CONTROL BIT
19 DISABLE TERMINATION OF TRANSFERS DUE TO DATA BUS PARITY ERRORS OR DRIVE EXCEPTION ERRORS.

MR-2053

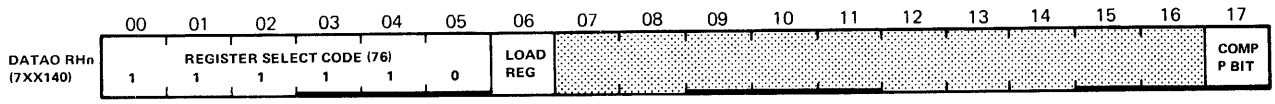
IVIR – Interrupt Vector Index Register (74)

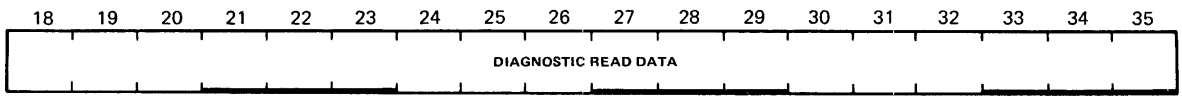


NOTE: REFER TO PREP REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF BITS <00:05> AND 06.

MR-2057

WR – Write Register (76) Diagnostic Use



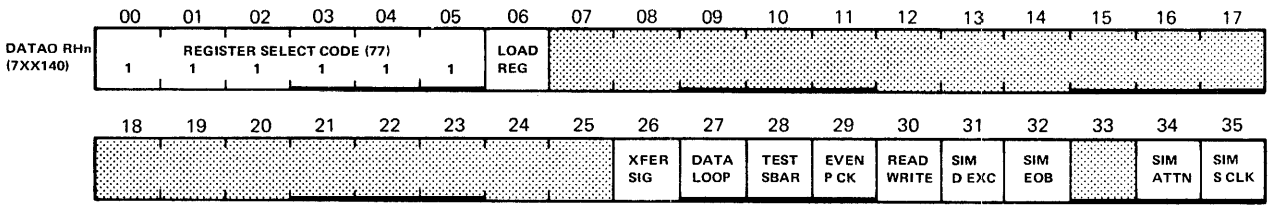


NOTE: REFER TO PREP REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF BITS <00:05> AND 06.

17 COMPUTED PARITY BIT (BY PROG) FOR DIAG READ DATA

MR-2060

DCR – Diagnostic Control Register (77) Diagnostic Use



NOTE: REFER TO PREP REG FOR DEFINITIONS OF BITS <00:05> AND 06.

26 TRANSFER SIGNAL (SIMULATED)
27 DATA LOOPBACK (VIA MASSBUS XCVRS)
28 TEST SBAR
29 EVEN PARITY CHECK
30 READ/WRITE-SET ON DIAG READ (LOOPS RD DATA VIA MASSBUS XCVRS)
31 SIMULATES DRIVE EXCEPTION
32 SIMULATES END OF BLOCK
34 SIMULATES ATTENTION
35 SIMULATES SYNC CLOCK SIGNAL

MR-2061

RH11 – RPCS1 – Control and Status Register 1
RH20 – DRCR – Control Register

	15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00
(776700) (MB-00)	SPEC COND	XFER ERROR	MBUS C PE		DRIVE AVAIL	PORT SEL	ADDRESS 17	ADDRESS 16	READY	INIT ENAB	FUNCTION 04	FUNCTION 03	FUNCTION 02	FUNCTION 01	FUNCTION 00	GO
	R	R/W	R		R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

NOTE: SHARED REGISTER BITS <15:13> AND <10:06> ARE IN RH.
REFER TO DCL PRINT RG3 AND RG6.

Refer to the function code tables which precede the RH10 I/O bit maps.

15	SPECIAL CONDITION	10	PORT SELECT
14	TRANSFER ERROR	<09:08>	UNIBUS ADDRESS EXTENSION BITS 17 AND 16
13	MASSBUS CONTROL PARITY ERROR	06	INTERRUPT ENABLE
11	DRIVE AVAILABLE		

MR-2219

RH11 – RPDS – Drive Status
RH20 – DRSR – Status Register

	15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00
(776712) (MB-01)	ATTN ACT	ERROR	PIP	MOL	WRITE LOCK	LAST SECT	PROG ABLE	DRIVE PRES	DRIVE READY	VALID VOL	D=1	D>64	GOREV	DIGB	DF20	DF05

NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY.
REFER TO DCL PRINT RG6.

15	ATTENTION ACTIVE
13	POSITIONING IN PROGRESS
12	MEDIUM ON LINE
10	LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED
09	PROGRAMMABLE
08	DRIVE PRESENT
06	VALID VOLUME
05	RP04 – DIFFERENCE EQUALS ONE
04	RP04 – DIFFERENCE LESS THAN 64
03	RP04 – GO REVERSE
02	RP04 – DRIVE TO INNER GUARD BAND
01	RP04 – DRIVE FORWARD 20 INCH/SEC
00	RP04 – DRIVE FORWARD 5 INCH/SEC
<05:00>	RP06 UNUSED

MR-2220

RH11 – RPER1 – Error Register 1
RH20 – DRER1 – Error Register 1

(776714)
(MB-02)

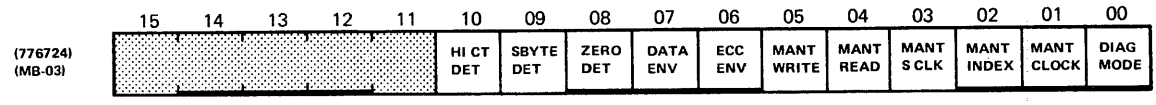
15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00
DATA CHECK	UN SAFE	OPER INC	DR T ERROR	WR LK ERROR	I ADR ERROR	A OV ERROR	H CRC ERROR	H COM ERROR	ECC ERROR	WR CK FAIL	FMT ERROR	PAR ERROR	RMR	ILL REG	ILL FUNC

NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE.
REFER TO DCL PRINT RG0.

13	OPERATION INCOMPLETE
12	DRIVE TIMING ERROR
11	WRITE LOCK ERROR
10	INVALID ADDRESS ERROR
09	ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR
08	HEADER CRC ERROR
07	HEADER COMPARE ERROR
06	ECC HARD ERROR
05	WRITE CLOCK FAIL
04	FORMAT ERROR
03	PARITY ERROR
02	REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED
01	ILLEGAL REGISTER
00	ILLEGAL FUNCTION

MR-2221

RH11 – RPMR – Maintenance Register
RH20 – DRMR – Maintenance Register

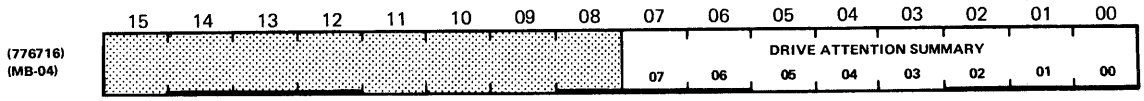


NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE.
REFER TO DCL PRINT EC1 AND RG3.

10	HIGH COUNT DETECT	06	ECC ENVELOPE
09	SYNC BYTE DETECTED	03	MAINTENANCE SECTOR CLOCK
08	ZERO DETECT	00	DIAGNOSTIC MODE
07	DATA ENVELOPE		

MR-2222

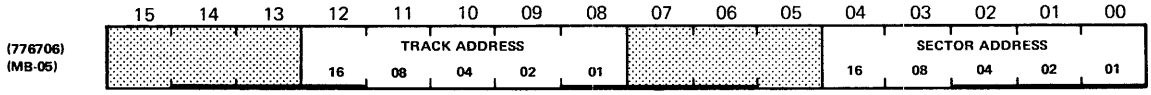
RH11 – RPAS – Attention Summary
RH20 – DRAS – Attention Summary



NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE.
REFER TO DCL PRINT DP.

MR-2223

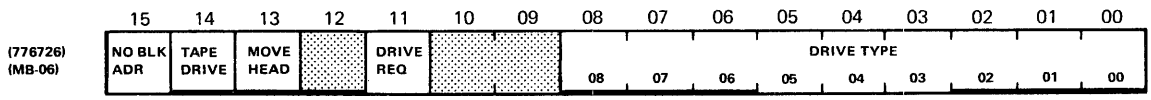
RH11 – RPDA – Desired Track/Sector Address
RH20 – DRDA – Desired Track/Sector Address



NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE.
REFER TO DCL PRINT SS3 AND SS6.

MR-2224

RH11 – RPDT – Drive Type
RH20 – DRTR – Type Register

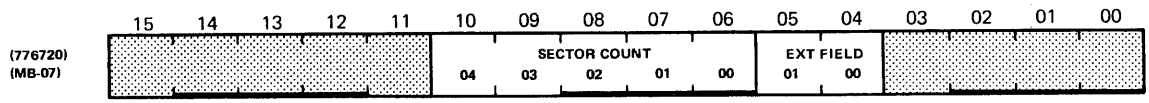


NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY.
REFER TO DCL PRINT EC8.

15 NOT BLOCK ADDRESSED
14 TAPE DRIVE
13 MOVING HEAD
11 DRIVE REQUEST REQUIRED

MR-2225

RH11 – RPLA – Look Ahead
RH20 – DRLP



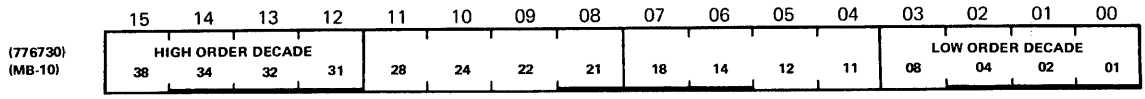
NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY.
REFER TO DCL PRINT DP6.

<05:04> EXTENSION FIELD

05	04	HEAD LOCATION
0	0	= <20% (IN FIRST 20% OF SECTOR)
0	1	= 20 – 40%
1	0	= 40 – 80%
1	1	= >80% (IN LAST 20% OF SECTOR)

MR-2226

RH11 – RPSN – Serial Number
RH20 – DRSN – Serial Number

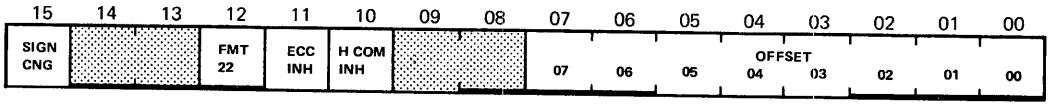


NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY.
REFER TO DCL PRINT EC8.

MR-2227

RH11 – DPOF – Offset
RH20 – DROF – Offset

(776732)
(MB-11)



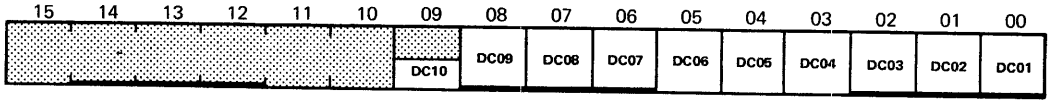
NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE.
REFER TO DCL PRINT RG1.

15 SIGN CHANGE
12 FORMAT 22 SECTORS
11 ECC INHIBIT
10 HEADER COMPARE INHIBIT

MR-2228

RH11 – RPDC – Desired Cylinder
RH20 – DRDC – Desired Cylinder

(776734)
(MB-12)

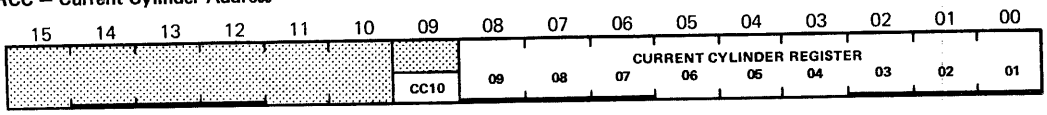


NOTE: ALL BITS READ WRITE.
REFER TO DCL PRINT SS1.

MR-2229

RH11 – RPCC – Current Cylinder Address
RH20 – DRCC – Current Cylinder Address

(776736)
(MB-13)



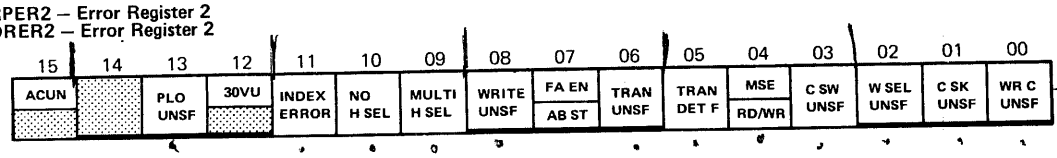
NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY.
REFER TO DCL PRINT SS1.

09 RP04 – UNUSED
RP06 – CURRENT CYLINDER BIT 10

MR-2230

RH11 – RPER2 – Error Register 2
RH20 – DRER2 – Error Register 2

(776740)
(MB-14)



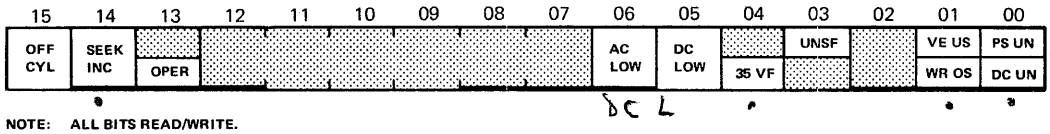
NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE
REFER TO DCL PRINT EC6.

15	RP04 – AC UNSAFE RP06 – UNUSED	07	RP04 – FAILSAFE ENABLED RP06 – ABNORMAL STOP
13	PHASE LOCKED OSCILLATOR UNSAFE	06	TRANSITION UNSAFE
12	RP04 – 30 VOLTS UNSAFE RP06 – UNUSED	05 04	TRANSITION DETECTOR FAILURE RP04 – MOTOR SEQUENCE ERROR RP06 – READ AND WRITE
11	INDEX ERROR	03	CURRENT SWITCH UNSAFE
10	NO HEAD SELECT	02	WRITE SELECT UNSAFE
09	MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT	01	CURRENT SINK FAILURE
08	WRITE READY UNSAFE	00	WRITE CURRENT UNSAFE

MR-2231

RH11 – RPER3 – Error Register 3
RH20 – DRER3 – Error Register 3

(776742)
(MB-15)



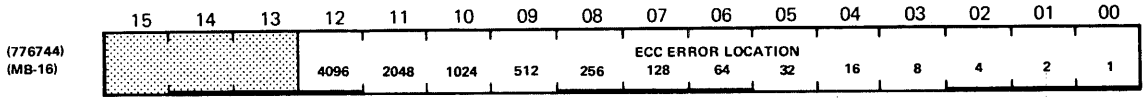
RP04
RP06

NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE.
REFER TO DCL PRINT EC7.

15	OFF CYLINDER	03	RP04 – ANY UNSAFE EXCEPT READ/WRITE RP06 – UNUSED
14	SEEK INCOMPLETE	01	RP04 – VELOCITY UNSAFE RP06 – WRITE AND OFFSET
13	RP04 – UNUSED RP06 – OPERATOR PLUG ERROR	00	RP04 – PACK SPEED UNSAFE RP06 – DC VOLTAGE UNSAFE
06	AC VOLTAGE UNSAFE		
05	DC VOLTAGE UNSAFE		
04	RP04 – UNUSED RP06 – 35 VOLTS UNSAFE		

MR-2232

RH11 – RPEC1 – ECC Position Register
RH20 – DREC1 – ECC Position Register

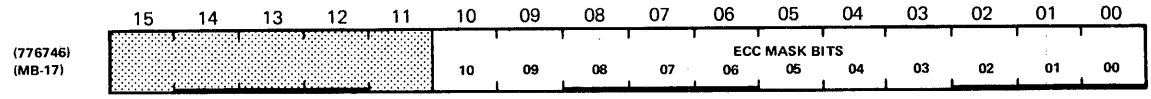


NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY.
REFER TO DCL PRINT EC2.

<12:00> BURST LOCATION CODE FOR ECC

MR-2233

RH11 – RPEC2 – ECC Pattern
RH20 – DREC2 – ECC Pattern



NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY.
REFER TO DCL PRINT EC1.

<10:00> ERROR BURST AT COMPLETION OF ECC

MR-2234

NOTES

CS1 – Control Register 1

(MB-00)

15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00
				DRIVE AVAIL						FUNCTION CODE					GO
				R						R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W	R/W

NOTE: Refer to the function code tables which precede the RH10 I/O bit maps.

11 DRIVE AVAILABLE (HARDWIRED)

MR-2072

DS – Status Register

(MB-01)

15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00
ATTN ACT	ERROR	PIP	MOL	WRITE LOCK	EOT		DRIVE PRES	DRIVE RDY	SLAVE STAT	PE STAT	SET DOWN	IDB DECT	TAPE MARK	BOT	SLAVE ATTN

NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY.

15	ATTENTION ACTIVE	06	SLAVE STATUS CHANGE
14	COMPOSITE ERROR	05	PHASE ENCODED STATUS
13	POSITIONING IN PROGRESS	04	SETTLE DOWN
12	MEDIUM ON LINE	03	IDENTIFICATION BURST DETECTED
10	END OF TAPE	02	TAPE MARK DETECTED
08	DRIVE PRESENT	01	BEGINNING OF TAPE
07	DRIVE READY	00	SLAVE ATTENTION

MR-2073

ER – Error Register

(MB-02)

15	14	13	12	11	10	09	08	07	06	05	04	03	02	01	00
CORR / CRC	UN SAFE	OPER INC	DR T ERROR	NXF	CS / ITM	F C ERR	N STD GAP	PFE / LRC	NDE / VPE	DBUS PE	FMT ERROR	CBUS PE	REG MOD	ILL REG	ILL FUNC

NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY

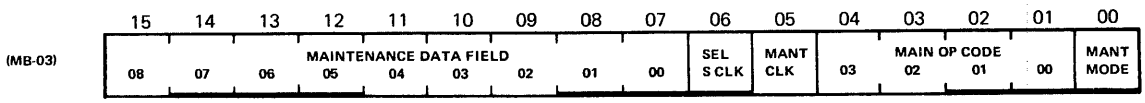
SPLIT BITS PE / NRZI

15 PE – CORRECTABLE DATA ERROR NRZI – CRC DOES NOT MATCH COMPUTED CRCC
14 UNSAFE
13 OPERATION INCOMPLETE
12 DRIVE TIMING ERROR
11 NONEXECUTABLE FUNCTION
10 PE CORRECTABLE SKEW
NRZI – ILLEGAL TAPE MARK
09 FRAME COUNT ERROR
08 NONSTANDARD GAP TAPE CHAR

07 PE – FORMAT ERROR
NRZI – CHECK CHAR ERROR
06 PE – NONCORRECTABLE DATA ERROR
NRZI – VERTICAL PARITY ERROR
05 DATA BUS PARITY ERROR
04 FORMAT ERROR
03 CONTROL BUS PARITY
02 REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED
01 ILLEGAL REGISTER
00 ILLEGAL FUNCTION

MR-2074

MR – Maintenance Register

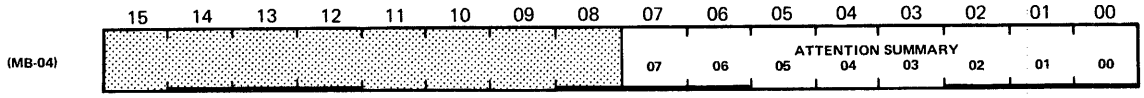


NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE

<15:7>	MAINT DATA FIELD: BUFFER DATA ON WRAP OP, LRC AT END OF NRZI TRANSFERS	05	MAINTENANCE CLOCK
06	SELECTED SLAVE CLOCK: WRT CLOCK SIG GEN BY SEL SLAVE	<4:1>	MAINT OPERATION CODE
		00	MAINT MODE

MR-2075

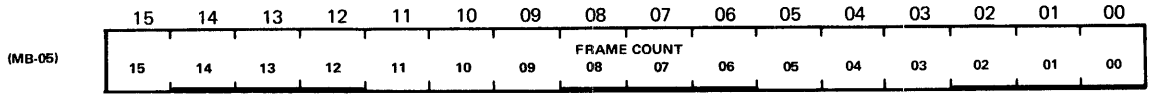
AS – Attention Summary



NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE

MR-2076

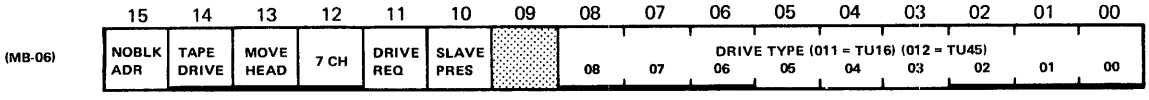
FC — Frame Count



NOTE: ALL BITS: READ/WRITE

MR-2082

DT — Drive Type



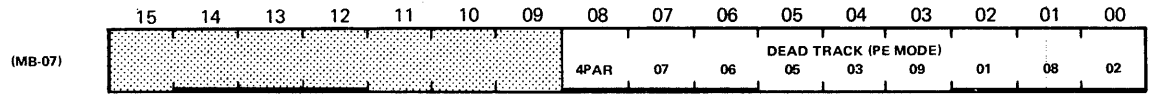
NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY
BITS <08:00> HARDWIRED

15	NOT BLOCK ADDRESSED
14	TAPE DRIVE
13	MOVING HEAD UNIT
12	7 CHANNEL UNIT-NEGATED ON 9 CH DRIVE OR POWER LOSS
11	DRIVE REQUEST REQUIRED
10	SLAVE PRESENT

<08:00>	DRIVE TYPE
	X5X = TM03
	X1X = TM02
	XX1 = 45 IPS SLAVE
	XX2 = 75 IPS
	XX4 = 125 IPS

MR-2077

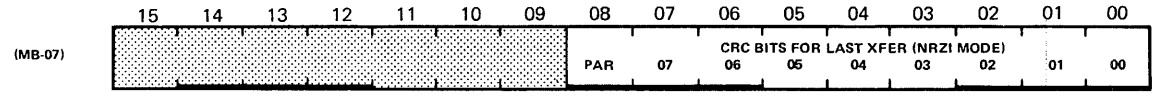
CK – Check Character



NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY
USE THIS BIT MAP FOR PHASE ENCODED DRIVES

MR-2078

CK – Check Character

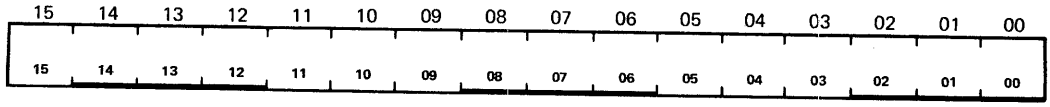


NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY
USE THIS BIT MAP FOR NRZI DRIVES

MR-2079

SN – Serial Number

(MB-10)

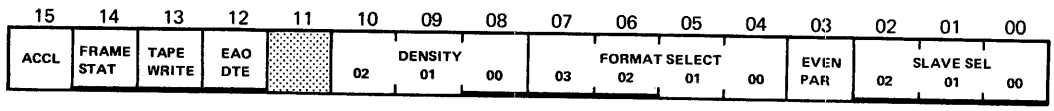


NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY

MR-2080

TC – Tape Control

(MB-11)

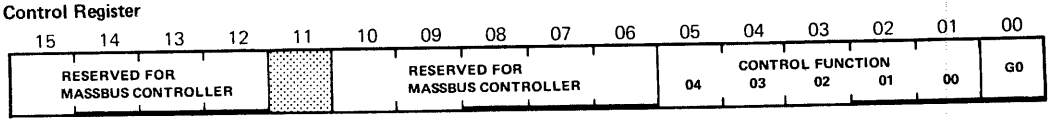


NOTE: ALL BITS READ/WRITE

15	ACCELERATION
14	FRAME COUNT STATUS
13	TAPE CONTROL WRITE
12	ENABLE ABORT ON DATA TRANS ERROR
3	EVEN PARITY
<02:00>	SLAVE SELECT BITS

MR-2081

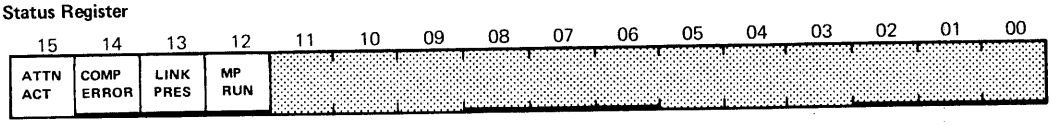
DXCTR – Control Register



NOTE BITS < 05:00 > ARE READ/WRITE

MR-2303

DXSTR – Status Register

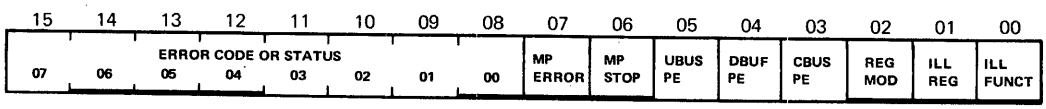


NOTE ALL USED BITS READ ONLY

15 COMPOSITE ERROR
14 ATTENTION ACTIVE
13 MICROPROCESSOR LINK PRESENT
12 MICROPROCESSOR RUNNING

MR-2304

DXERR – Error Register

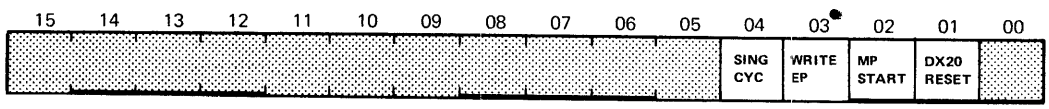


NOTE ALL BITS READ/WRITE EXCEPT <15:08> WHICH ARE READ ONLY

07 MICROPROCESSOR ERROR
06 MICROPROCESSOR STOPPED
05 MICRO BUS PARITY ERROR
04 DATA BUFFER PARITY ERROR
03 CONTROL BUS PARITY ERROR
02 REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED
01 ILLEGAL REGISTER
00 ILLEGAL FUNCTIONS

MR-2305

DXMTR – Maintenance Register

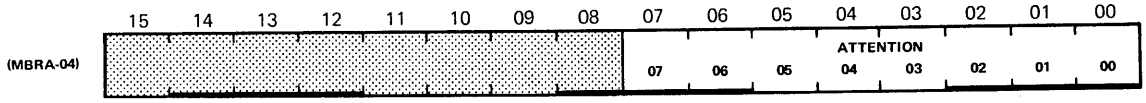


NOTE ALL USED BITS ARE READ/WRITE

04 SINGLE CYCLE
03 WRITE EVEN PARITY
02 MICROPROCESSOR START

MR-2306

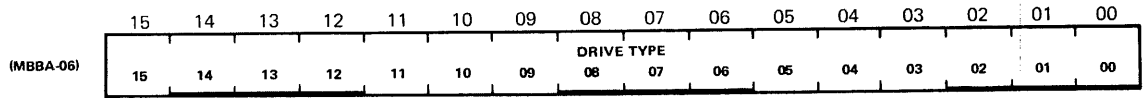
DXASR – Attention Summary Register



NOTE: ALL USED BITS ARE READ/WRITE

MR-2307

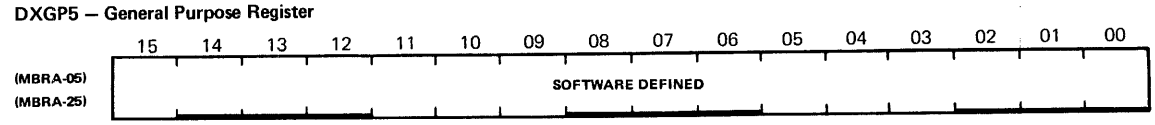
DXDTR – Drive Type Register



NOTE: ALL BITS READ ONLY

MR-2317

DXGP5 – General Purpose Register



MR-2308

NOTES

BYTE I T	0 (8)	1 (4)	2 (2)	3 (1)	4 (8)	5 (4)	6 (2)	7 (1)	BYTE I T
0	COMMAND REJECT	INTERVENTION REQUIRED	BUS OUT CHECK	EQUIPMENT CHECK	DATA CHECK	OVERRUN	WORD COUNT ZERO	DATA CONVERT CHECK	0
1	NOISE	TU STATUS A	TU STATUS B	7-TRK	LOAD POINT	SELECTED & WR STAT	FILE PROTECTED	NOT CAPABLE	1
2	TRACK IN ERROR								2
3	R/W VRC	MTE/LRC	SKEW ERROR	END DATA CK /CRC	ENV CK/ SKEW VRC	1600 BPI SET IN TU	BACKWARD	C/P COMP.	3
4		REJECT TU	TI	WRITE TRG VRC		LWR	TU CHECK	RPQ	4
5		NEW SUBSYSTEM	WTM ** CHECK	ID BURST ** CK	START * READ CHECK	PARTIAL ** RECORD	POSTAMBLE** ERROR	RPQ	5
6	7-TRK ** TU	WRITE ** CURRENT FAIL	DUAL *** DENSITY TU	NOT ** 1600	TAPE UNIT MODEL IDENTIFICATION				6
7	COLUMN *** TOP OR BTM	LEFT. COL. FAIL ***	RIGHT COL. FAIL ***	RESET *** KEY	DSE FAILURE	ERASE HD *** FAILURE		LOAD *** FAILURE	7
8	IBG ** DETECTED								8
9	6250 *** CORRECTION	VELOCITY CHANGE	CHANNEL ** BUFFER CK	CRC III **	6250 **			TCU RESERVED	9
10	CMND STAT REJECT **			RECORD NOT DETECTED		TACH START FAIL **		VELOCITY ** CHECK	10
11									11

MR-2309

12									12
13	CU FEATURES			CONTROL UNIT UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION (HI-ORDER PART S/N) 4096	2048	1024	512	256	13
14	128	64	32	CONTROL UNIT UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION (LO–ORDER PART S/N) 16	8	4	2	1	14
15			8192	TAPE UNIT UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION (HI–ORDER PART S/N) 4096	2048	1024	512	256	15
16	128	64	32	TAPE UNIT UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION (LO–ORDER PART S/N) 16	8	4	2	1	16
17	2 CH SW FEATURE	SWITCH FEATURES			REFLECTS TCU DIAGNOSTIC RELEASE LEVEL				17
18		SAME	TU	I.D.	TU		E.C. LEVEL		18
19	TU 7	TU 6	TU 5	BUSY STATUS, LO–ORDER TAPE UNITS TU 4	TU 3	TU 2	TU1	TU 0	19
20	TU F	TU E	TU D	BUSY STATUS, HI–ORDER TAPE UNITS TU C	TU B	TU A	TU9	TU 8	20
21									21
22	"REFER TO MICROPROGRAM PAGE QA025" **								22
23	MOD IV TCU **	"REFER TO MICROPROGRAM PAGE AQ025" **							23
BYTE I T	0 (8)	1 (4)	2 (2)	3 (1)	4 (8)	5 (4)	6 (2)	7 (1)	BYTE I T

* TX01 ONLY ** TX02 ONLY *** TU72 ONLY

MR-2310

NOTES

Table of Contents

1 - DMA / DIA BACKPLANE
2 - DTE / RH20
4 - CPU BACKPLANE

RH20 MASS FAIL ADJ

1 Attach channel 1 probe to appropriate pin for RH20 being adjusted.

RH20 #	PIN #
0	2F34T2
1	2F31T2
2	2F28T2
3	2F25T2
4	2F22T2
5	2F19T2
6	2F16T2
7	2F13T2

2 Adjust MASS FAIL potentiometer on appropriate M8555 one turn beyond the point at which it goes low.

WHEN TO DESKEW

LOGIC ASSY.	MODULE REPLACED	DESKEW
CPU Bay	M8526 - CLK CPU Clock Module	DMA20, All MA20s, All MB20s, All RH20s
	M8519 - MEM (Slot 07) SBus Translator	DMA20, All MA20s, All MB20s
	M8516 - TRN (Slot 06) E & C Bus Translator	All RH20s
MA20	M8562 - MA20 Timing Module	MA20
	M8561 - MA20 Control Module	MA20
	SBus Cable	MA20
DMA20	M8563 - DMC Adapter Interface DMA20 Board Two	DMA20
	M8560 - DTR DMA Timing and S Bus Transceivers	DMA20
	SBus Cable	MB20
MB20	M8565 MB20 Timing Module	MB20
	M8568 MB20 Control Module	MB20
	SBus Cable	MB20
I/O BAY	M8559 - CDS I/O Bay Clock Distribution Module	All RH20s
	M8556-DP RH20 Data Path	RH20

RH20 DESKEW PROCEDURE

EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

Tektronics 475 or equivalent (100 MHz) scope with identical probes and short ground clips.

OBJECTIVE

ALL RH20s are deskewed to the MBox clock that produces channel time zero, CHT0.

NOTES

Recheck skew whenever the CBus cable or the M8556 module is replaced.

The adjustments are made on the M8559 module. The top potentiometer is for RH20 #0, the second potentiometer is for RH20 #1, etc.

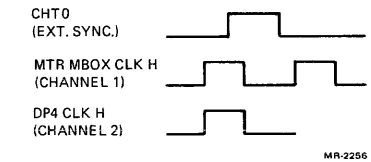
ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

Attach a probe (either ext, sync or channel 3) to CHT0 H, 4B09K1.

Sync positve external.

Attach channel 1 probe to MTR MBOX CLK H, 4D33P1.

Push TRIGGER VIEW and verify that the MBOX CLK that occurs just prior to CHT0 can be seen on the scope. See diagram below.



Attach channel 2 probe to appropriate clock pin for RH20 being deskewed. See chart below.

RH20	PIN
0	2A36D2
1	2A33D2
2	2A30D2
3	2A27D2
4	2A24D2
5	2A21D2
6	2A18D2
7	2A15D2

Align clock pulse on channel 2 with the MBox clock that occurs approximately 10 nanoseconds before CHT0. Do this for all RH20s that are installed.

MA20/MB20 DESKEW PROCEDURE

EQUIPMENT REQUIRED
Tektronics 475 or equivalent (100 MHz) scope with identical probes and short ground clips.

OBJECTIVE
To assure proper clock alignment between KL10 and MA20/MB20 controller.

NOTES
Select CR0 on the KL10. Type a MR and then a FX1 to turn on the clock.

The M8562 delay lines are arranged so that A clock is the top potentiometer and B clock is the bottom potentiometer.

ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE
Attach a probe (either external sync or channel 3) to A CHANGE COMING L, 4E22F2. Set scope for external trigger and negative edge.

Attach channel 1 probe to MTR MBOX CLK C, 4D33P1. Use 0.5 V/CM and set scope such that the ground reference is 1.3 V above the centerline.

Press TRIGGER VIEW and observe that the relationship of MTR MBOX CLK C to A CHANGE COMING L corresponds to diagram below.

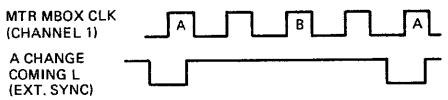


DIAGRAM OF CLOCK "A" AND "B" PHASES

MR-2255

Set the leading edge of the first A phase clock on the first division on the scope screen.

Attach channel 2 probe to pin 5D26A1 in memory to be aligned.

Adjust the top potentiometer on the M8562 or M8565 in slot 1 of the memory so that the leading edge 50% point crosses the leading edge 50% point of MBox A phase clock.

Connect channel 2 probe to pin 5D26K1 in the memory to be aligned.

Adjust the bottom potentiometer on the M8562 or M8565 in slot 1 of the memory so that the leading edge 50% point crosses the leading edge 50% point of MBox B phase clock.

Connect channel 2 probe to pin 5D29A1 in the memory to be aligned.

Perform the A phase alignment described above. Adjust the top potentiometer of the M8562 or M8565 in slot 54.

Connect channel 2 probe to pin 5D29K1 in the memory to be aligned.

Perform the B phase alignment described above. Adjust the bottom potentiometer of the M8562 or M8565 in slot 54. This completes the adjustments for one MA20 or MB20 unit.

For additional memory boxes the procedure is identical.

DMA20 CLOCK DESKEW PROCEDURE

EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

Tektronics 475 or equivalent (100 MHz) scope with identical probes and short ground clips.

OBJECTIVE

To assure performing clock deskew procedure type MR and then type FX1 to turn on the clock. Do not check deskew under a running program.

NOTES

Before performing clock deskew procedure type MR and then type FX1 to turn on the clock. Do not check deskew under a running program

ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

Attach a probe (either external sync or channel 3) to A CHANGE COMING L, 4E22P2. Set sync for negative edge.

Attach channel 1 probe to MTR MBOX CLOCK, 4D33P1. Use 0.5 V/CM and set scope such that the ground reference is 1.3 V above the centerline.

Attach channel 2 probe to DMC2 CLK DESKEW POINT, 1A02R2. Use 0.5 V/CM and adjust scope such that the ground reference is 1.5 V below the centerline.

The positive MBox clock pulse which occurs after A CHANGE COMING L goes low is the A phase clock. The second clock tick after the A phase clock tick is the B phase clock tick. The second clock tick after the B phase clock tick is another A phase clock tick, etc.

Adjust DL2 on the M8560 in slot 1AF03 (it is the 4th delay from the top) until the leading edge of the clock on channel 2 which is affected by this adjustment crosses the centerline at the same time as the leading edge of A phase MBox clock on channel 1.

Adjust DL3 on the M8560 in slot 1AF03 (it is the top delay) until the leading edge of the clock which is affected by this adjustment crosses the centerline at the same time as the leading edge of B phase MBox clock on channel 1.

Connect channel 2 to DTR3 CLK 125 NS A H, 1D03F1.

Adjust DL1 on the M8560 in slot 1AF03 (it is the bottom delay) until the leading edge of the clock on channel 2 which is affected by this adjustment crosses the centerline at the same time as the leading edge of A phase MBox clock on channel 1.

Connect channel 2 to DTR3 CLK 62 NS A H, 1D03L2.

Adjust DL4 on the M8560 in slot 1AF03 (it is the 2nd delay from the top) until the leading edge of the clock which is affected by this delay crosses the centerline at the same time as the leading edge of A phase MBox clock on channel 1.

Adjust DL5 on the M8560 in slot 1AF03 (it is the 3rd delay from the top) until the leading edge of the clock which is affected by this delay crosses the centerline at the same time as the leading edge of B phase MBox clock on channel 1.

This completes the adjustment of the DMA20 clock.

MG & MH

DMA20 DATA WARNING ADJ

EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

Tektronics 475 or equivalent (100 MHz) scope with identical probes and short ground clips.

in 1/0 BMY

OBJECTIVE

The KL10 use DATA WARN as well as READ RESTART for memory reads. This procedure assures correct alignment of these pulses.

NOTES

This procedure should be done in 4-Bus Mode, assuming the system has multiples of 4 memories. This general procedure will, however, work in any bus mode.

The memory must be set up to return DATA WARNING SLOW and ADDRESS ACK (NT) only. No other combination is legal!

ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

Set up the DMA20 in 4-Bus Mode doing a small loop which reads from only one memory on a given bus, such as:

```
10/ MOVE 0, 100 (200000 100)
11/ MOVE 0, 101 (200000 101)
12/ MOVE 0, 102 (200000 102)
13/ MOVE 0, 103 (200000 103)
14/ JRST  10    (254000 10)
```

Put channel 1 probe on KBus n DATA WARNING.

KBus 0	1C05D1
KBus 1	1C07D1
KBus 2	1C09D1
KBus 3	1C11D1

Put channel 2 probe on KBus n RD RS.

KBus 0	1C05J1
KBus 1	1C07J1
KBus 2	1C09J1
KBus 3	1C11J1

Sync on channel 1 going negative.

Adjust each memory such that DATA WARNING (on channel 1) occurs (MG10s 260 ±5) MH10s 295 ±5) nanoseconds prior to RD RS (on channel 2). This adjustment is done in the memory. Refer to the memory print set for delay locations for the specific type of memory being adjusted.

If more than four memory controllers are to be adjusted, deselect the memories just adjusted and select the next boxes as low core. Rerun the program and adjust the next memories.

Adjust the appropriate M8591 for the port - top delay potentiometer.

MG10/MH10

Port	Loc
0	KL39
1	KL32
2	KL38
3	KL31
4	KL37
5	KL30
6	KL36
7	KL29

PNEUMATIC ADJUSTMENTS

THREAD MODE
ALL MODELS

ITEM	V/P	TUBE COLOR	EASY LOAD
LOWER RESTRAINT	P	10 RED	10" - 12"
UPPER RESTRAINT	P	10 BLUE	16" - 20"
RT THD CHAN	P	10 YELLOW	30"
RT THD CHAN	V	10 PURPLE	5" - 6"
LT THD CHAN	P	6 YELLOW	30"
AIR JET	P	6 BLUE	15" - 17"
VACUUM REEL	V	6 RED	19" - 21"

RUN MODE TU70

ITEM	V/P	TUBE COLOR	TU70
COLUMNS	V	6 PURPLE	34" - 35"
RT UPPER AIR BEARING	P	10 PINK	48" - 53"
RT GUIDE	P	10 GREEN	44" - 48"
LT GUIDE	P	10 BROWN	40" - 60"
RT LOWER AIR BEARING	P	10 CLEAR	48" - 53"
LT LOWER AIR BEARING	P	6 GREEN	40" - 42"
TAPE CLEANER BLOCK	V	10 BLACK	5" - 8" – ADJUST SO THAT TAPE SEALS TO CLEANER BLOCK WITH MINIMUM VACUUM.

RUN MODE TU72

ITEM	V/P	TUBE COLOR	TU72
COLUMNS	V	6 PURPLE	33" - 35"
RT UPPER AIR BRNG	P	10 PINK	48" - 53"
RT LOWER AIR BRNG	P	10 CLEAR	48" - 53"
RT GUIDE	P	10 GREEN	60" - 70"
LT GUIDE	P	10 BROWN	0
LT LOWER AIR BRNG	P	6 GREEN	40" - 42"
CAPSTAN	V	6 PINK	15" - 19"
TAPE CLEANER BLOCK	V	10 BLACK	5" - 6" – ADJUST FOR TAPE SEAL AT MINIMUM VACUUM

Table of Contents

Notes for KL10 CPU Power Layout

1. PTn - U represents upper power tabs on CPU backplane.

2. PTn - L represents lower power tabs on CPU backplane.

3. PT tabs 5-U, 5-L, 6-U and 6-L are connected to the H7420 No. 2 in the I/O cabinet for +5 volt power.

4. The following power tabs are jumpered together.

   PT9U to PT11U PT9L to PT11L PT10U to PT12U PT10L to PT12L
   PT19U to PT21U PT19L to PT21L PT20U to PT22U PT20L to PT22L

5. STn represents sense tabs for remote sensing. Connections are from J2 and J3 of the H761 to the sense tabs, and from the sense tabs (via an etch) to the remote sensing pins on the backplane as indicated below.

   TWISTED PAIR FROM H761 (J2 AND J3) TO SENSE TABS

-5.2A	-SENSE - J2-2 TO ST17
	+SENSE - J2-1 TO ST16
-5.2B	-SENSE - J2-4 TO ST19
	+SENSE - J2-3 TO ST18
-5.2C	-SENSE - J2-6 TO ST1
	+SENSE - J2-5 TO PT15-U
-5.2D	-SENSE - J2-8 TO ST2
	+SENSE - J2-7 TO PT17-U
-5.2E	-SENSE - J2-10 TO ST13
	+SENSE - J2-9 TO PT17-L
-5.2F	-SENSE - J2-12 TO ST7
	+SENSE - J2-11 TO ST6
-5.2H	-SENSE - J2-14 TO ST5
	+SENSE - J2-13 TO ST4
-5.2J	-SENSE - J3-2 TO ST3
	+SENSE - J3-1 TO ST4
-5.2K	-SENSE - J3-4 TO ST10
	+SENSE - J3-3 TO ST11
-2A	-SENSE - J3-8 TO ST15
	+SENSE - J3-7 TO ST16
-2B	-SENSE - J3-10 TO ST14
	+SENSE - J3-9 TO PT15-L
-2C	-SENSE - J3-12 TO ST12
	+SENSE - J3-11 TO ST11
-2D	-SENSE - J3-14 TO ST8
	+SENSE - J3-13 TO ST9

   ETCH FROM SENSE TABS TO REMOTE SENSE PIN

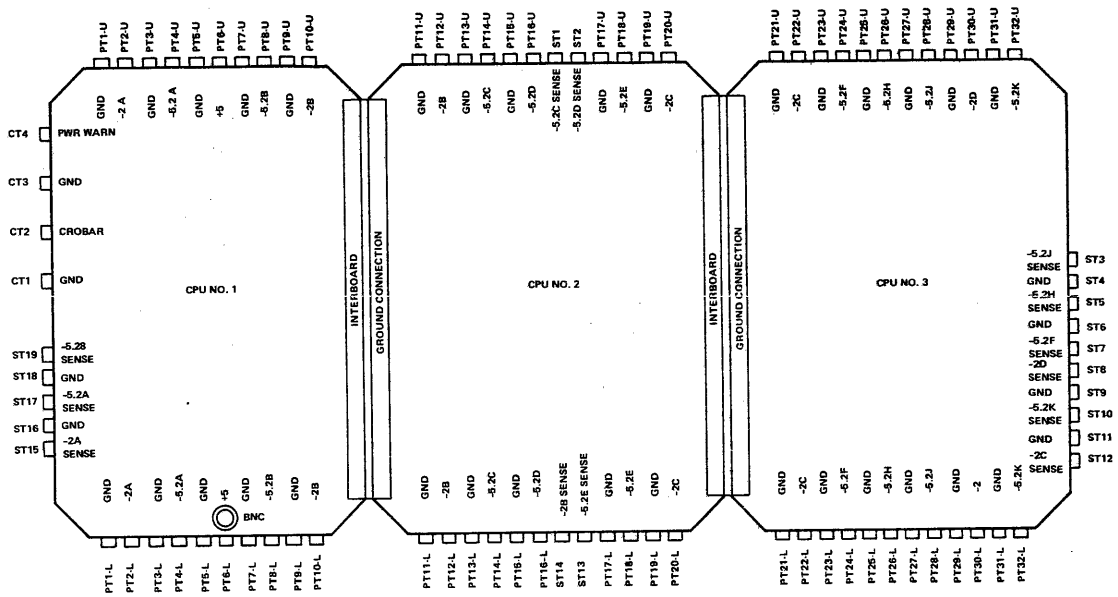
-5.2A	ST17 TO F8B2
-5.2B	ST19 TO F14B2
-5.2C	ST1 TO A21U1
-5.2D	ST2 TO A27U1
-5.2E	ST13 TO F33B2
-5.2F	ST7 TO A48U1
-5.2H	ST5 TO A45U1
-5.2J	ST3 TO A49U1
-5.2K	ST10 TO F53B2
-2A	ST15 TO F9B1
-2B	ST14 TO F21B1
-2C	ST12 TO F38B1
-2D	ST8 TO F48B1

6. The sense lines use the following color code.

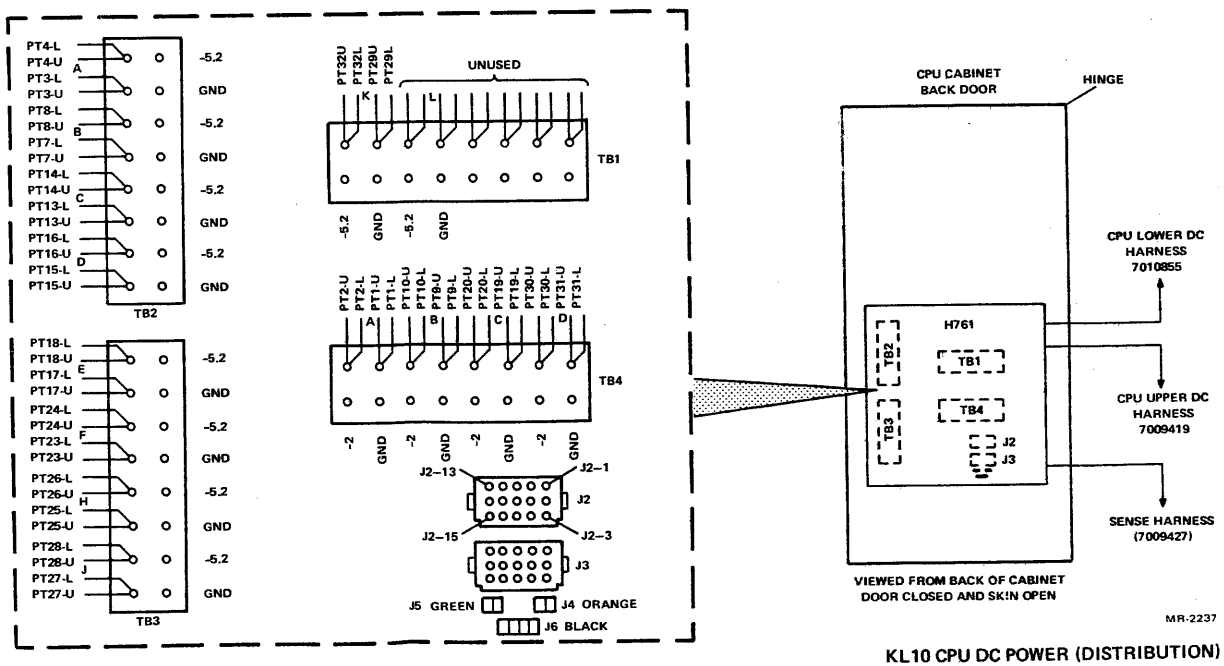
   BLACK = GND RED - +5 GREEN = -2.0 BLUE = -5.2

7. CTn represents control tabs. Connections are from the 863 power control to the control tabs, and from the control tabs (via an etch) to the following pins.

   POWER WARN CT4 to A04J1
   CROWAR CT2 to A06U2, B06S1, C02S1, C03S1, and F01U2.



KL10 CPU DC POWER (BACKPLANE)



KL10 CPU DC POWER (DISTRIBUTION)

Notes for KL10 I/O DC Power Layout

1. PTn - U represents upper power tabs on I/O backplane.

2. PTn - L represents lower power tabs on I/O backplane.

3. The following power tabs are jumpered together.

   PT7U to PT9U PT8U to PT10U PT7L to PT9L PT8L to PT10L
   PT5U to PT25U PT5L to PT25L PT6U to PT26U PT6L to PT26L

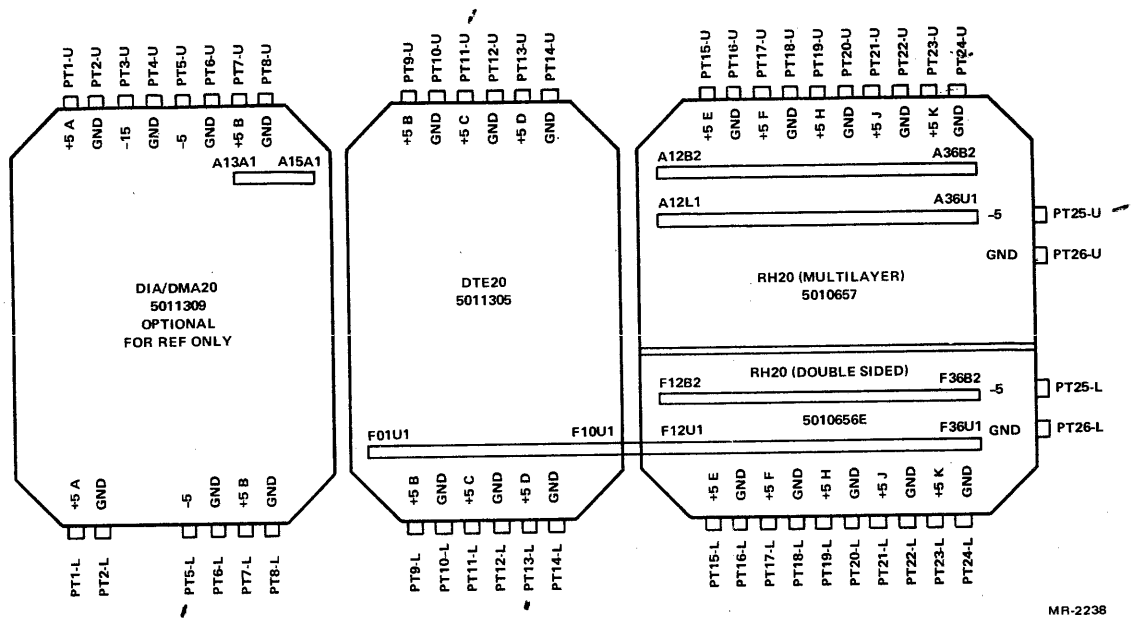
4. Pin block bus bars are used in the RH20 and DTE20 to distribute -5.0 V and in the DIA/DMA20 to distribute -15 V.

6. H7420 No. 2 (+5.0 L) supplies power tabs 5-U, 5L, 6U and 6L of the CPU backplane.

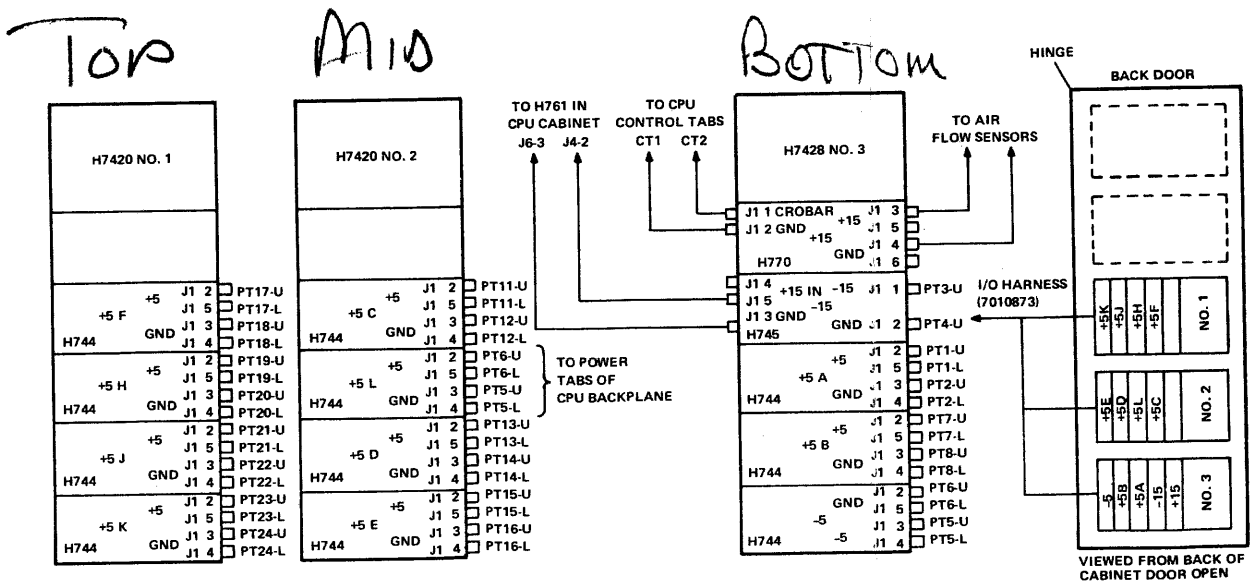
7. The +15 V regulator (H770) supplies the air flow sensors in the KL10 system.

8. The following color code is applicable.

   BLACK = GND GREEN = -5 ORANGE = +15
   RED = +5 BLUE = -15



KL10 I/O DC POWER (BACKPLANE)



KL10 I/O DC POWER (DISTRIBUTION)

ECL PWR

KL10 ECL POWER ZONES

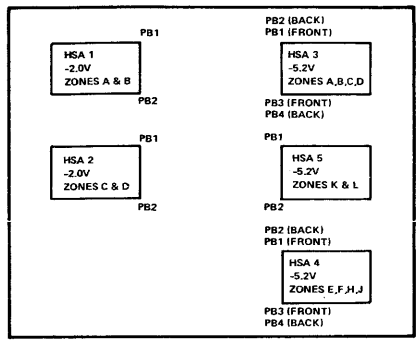
-5.2 VOLTS

ZONE	POWER REG	PB #	CIRCUIT BRKR	SENSE MODULE	BACKPLANE MOD
A	HSA-3	1	CB1	SLOT 1 G8010	SLOTS 4–12
B	HSA-3	2	CB2	SLOT 1 G8010	SLOTS 13–17
C	HSA-3	3	CB3	SLOT 1 G8010	SLOTS 19–24
D	HSA-3	4	CB4	SLOT 2 G8010	SLOTS 25–29
E	HSA-4	1	CB5	SLOT 2 G8010	SLOTS 30–36
F	HSA-4	2	CB6	SLOT 2 G8010	SLOTS 38–41
H	HSA-4	3	CB7	SLOT 3 G8010	SLOTS 42–45
J	HSA-4	4	CB8	SLOT 3 G8010	SLOTS 46–50
K	HSA-5	1	CB9	SLOT 3 G8010	SLOTS 51–54
L	HSA-5	2	CB10		

-2.0 VOLTS

ZONE	POWER REG	PB #	CIRCUIT BRKR	SENSE MODULE	BACKPLANE MOD
A	HSA-1	1	CB11	SLOT 5 G8011	SLOTS 4–14
B	HSA-1	2	CB12	SLOT 5 G8011	SLOTS 15–28
C	HSA-2	1	CB13	SLOT 5 G8011	SLOTS 29–41
D	HSA-2	2	CB14	SLOT 6 G8011	SLOTS 42–54

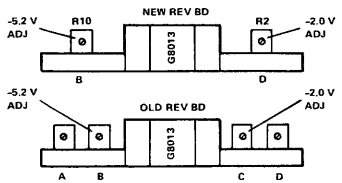
KL10 ECL POWER



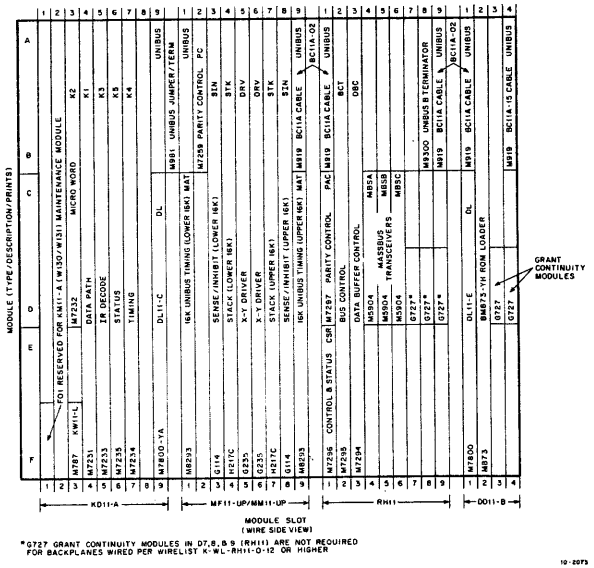
SLOTS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
G8010 -5.2V ZONES A,B,C	G8010 -5.2V ZONES D,E,F	G8010 -5.2V ZONES H,J,K	SPARE	G8011 -2.0V ZONES A,B,C	G8011 -2.0V ZONE D	G8013 +10V REF.	G8014 DC LOW DETECT.

G8013 +10 VOLT REF
SLOT A07

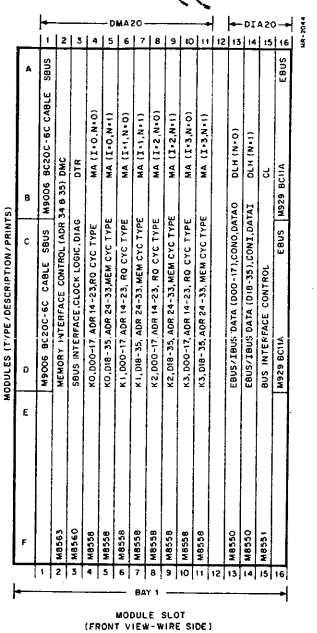


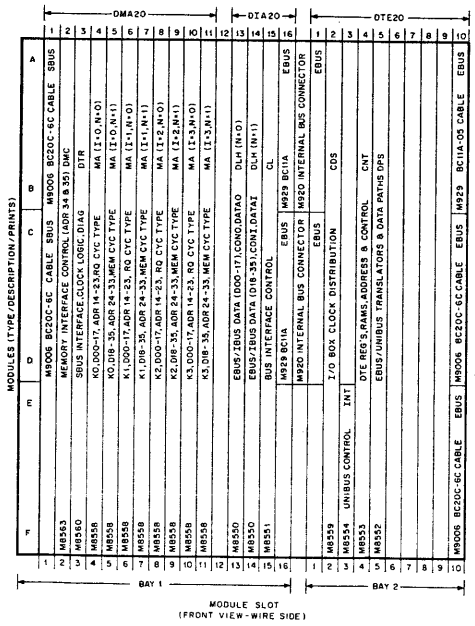
MR-2235

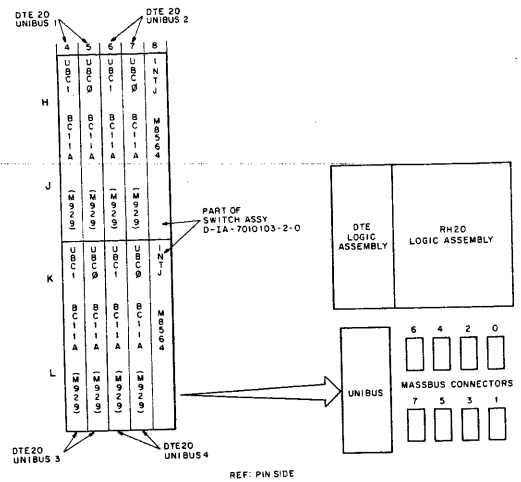


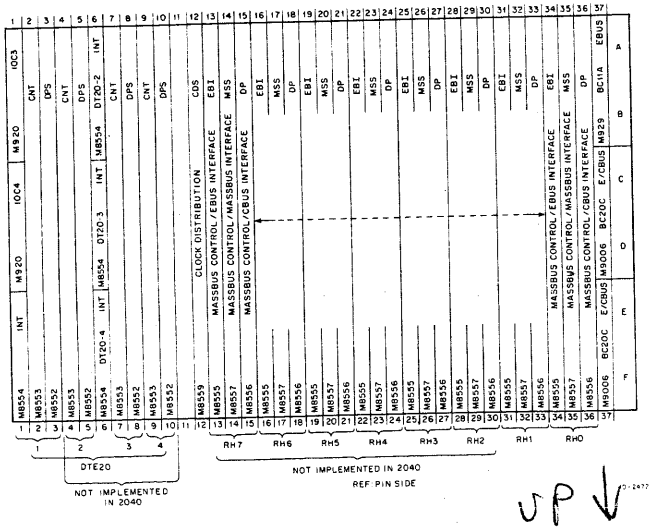
*G727 GRANT CONTINUITY MODULES IN D7,8,9 (RH11) ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR BACKPLANES WIRED PER WIRELIST K-WL-RH11-0-12 OR HIGHER

10-2073

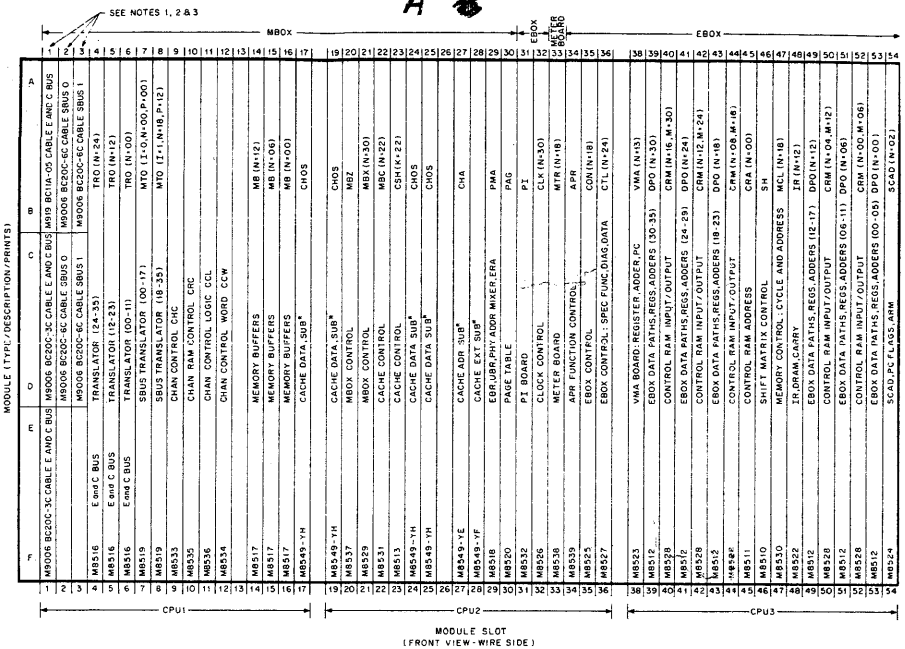

ADR 34
ADR 35
DMA20
DIA20
MODULES (TYPE/DESCRIPTION/PRINTS)
A
B
C
D
E
F
M9006 BC20C-6C CABLE SBUS
M9006 BC20C-6C CABLE SBUS
MEMORY INTERFACE CONTROL (ADR 34 & 35) DMC
SBUS INTERFACE,CLOCK LOGIC,DIAG DTR
K0,000-17 ADR 14-23,RQ CYC TYPE MA (I+0,N+0)
K0,018-35, ADR 24-33,MEM CYC TYPE MA (I+0,N+1)
K1,000-17 ADR 14-23, RQ CYC TYPE MA (I+1,N+0)
K1,018-35, ADR 24-33,MEM CYC TYPE MA (I+1,N+1)
K2,000-17 ADR 14-23, RQ CYC TYPE MA (I+2,N+0)
K2,018-35,ADR 24-33,MEM CYC TYPE MA (I+2,N+1)
K3,000-17,ADR 14-23, RQ CYC TYPE MA (I+3,N+0)
K3,018-35,ADR 24-33,MEM CYC TYPE MA (I+3,N+1)
EBUS/IBUS DATA (000-17),CONO,DATAO DLH (N+0)
EBUS/IBUS DATA (018-35),CONI,DATAI DLH (N+1)
BUS INTERFACE CONTROL CL
M929 BC11A EBUS
M929 BC11A EBUS
M8563
M8560
M8558
M8550
M8551
BAY 1
MODULE SLOT
(FRONT VIEW-WIRE SIDE)
BAY 1
BAY 2
3 7
UNIBUS
K0 K1 I0
K2 K3 I1
NOT USED
BC11A-15 CABLE UNIBUS
BC11A-15 CABLE UNIBUS
M8564 DTE SWITCH/JUMPER BOARD
NOT USED


DMA20
DIA20
DTE20
MODULES (TYPE/DESCRIPTION/PRINTS)
M9006 BC20C-6C CABLE SBUS
MEMORY INTERFACE CONTROL (ADR 34 & 35) DMC
SBUS INTERFACE,CLOCK LOGIC,DIAG DTR
K0,000-17,ADR 14-23,RQ CYC TYPE MA (I+0,N+0)
K0,018-35, ADR 24-33,MEM CYC TYPE MA (I+0,N+1)
K1,000-17,ADR 14-23, RQ CYC TYPE MA (I+1,N+0)
K1,018-35, ADR 24-33,MEM CYC TYPE MA (I+1,N+1)
K2,000-17,ADR 14-23, RQ CYC TYPE MA (I+2,N+0)
K2,018-35, ADR 24-33,MEM CYC TYPE MA (I+2,N+1)
K3,000-17,ADR 14-23,RQ CYC TYPE MA (I+3,N+0)
K3,018-35, ADR 24-33, MEM CYC TYPE MA (I+3,N+1)
EBUS/IBUS DATA (000-17),CONO,DATAO DLH (N+0)
EBUS/IBUS DATA (018-35),CONI,DATAI DLH (N+1)
BUS INTERFACE CONTROL CL
M929 BC11A EBUS
M920 INTERNAL BUS CONNECTOR
EBUS
I/O BOX CLOCK DISTRIBUTION CDS
INT
UNIBUS CONTROL
DTE REG'S,RAMS,ADDRESS & CONTROL CNT
EBUS/UNIBUS TRANSLATORS & DATA PATHS DPS
M929 BC11A-05 CABLE EBUS
M9006 BC20C-6C CABLE EBUS
BAY 1
BAY 2
MODULE SLOT
(FRONT VIEW-WIRE SIDE)


DTE 20 UNIBUS 1
DTE 20 UNIBUS 2
PART OF SWITCH ASSY D-IA-7010103-2-0
DTE LOGIC ASSEMBLY
RH20 LOGIC ASSEMBLY
UNIBUS
MASSBUS CONNECTORS
DTE20 UNIBUS 3
DTE20 UNIBUS 4
REF: PIN SIDE


CLOCK DISTRIBUTION
MASSBUS CONTROL/EBUS INTERFACE
MASSBUS CONTROL/MASSBUS INTERFACE
MASSBUS CONTROL/CBUS INTERFACE
DTE20
NOT IMPLEMENTED IN 2040
NOT IMPLEMENTED IN 2040
REF PIN SIDE

MODEL 'A'



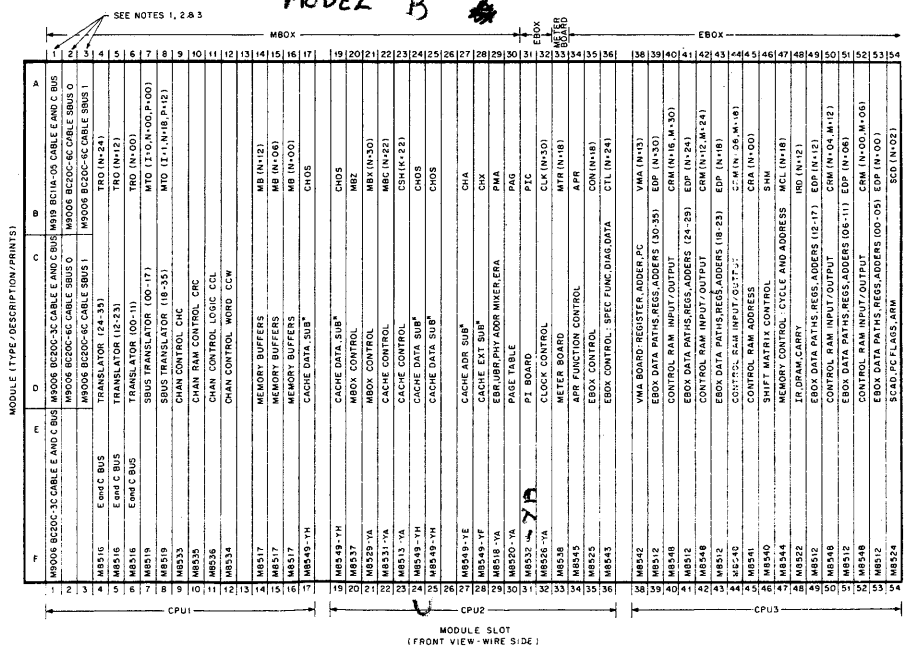
SLOT	MODULE/VARIATION CHART NO CACHE	CACHE
17	M8549-YH	M8521
19	M8549-YH	M8521
24	M8549-YH	M8521
25	M8549-YH	M8521
27	M8549-YE	M8514
28	M8549-YF	M8515

NOTES
1. Slots 2 & 3 (SBUS) BC20C cables from internal memory.
2. Slots 4 & 5 (SBUS) BC20C cables from DTE20
3. DMA20 SBUS connection is slot 3 only

*See module/variation chart.

KL10 PA MUL

MODEL 'B'

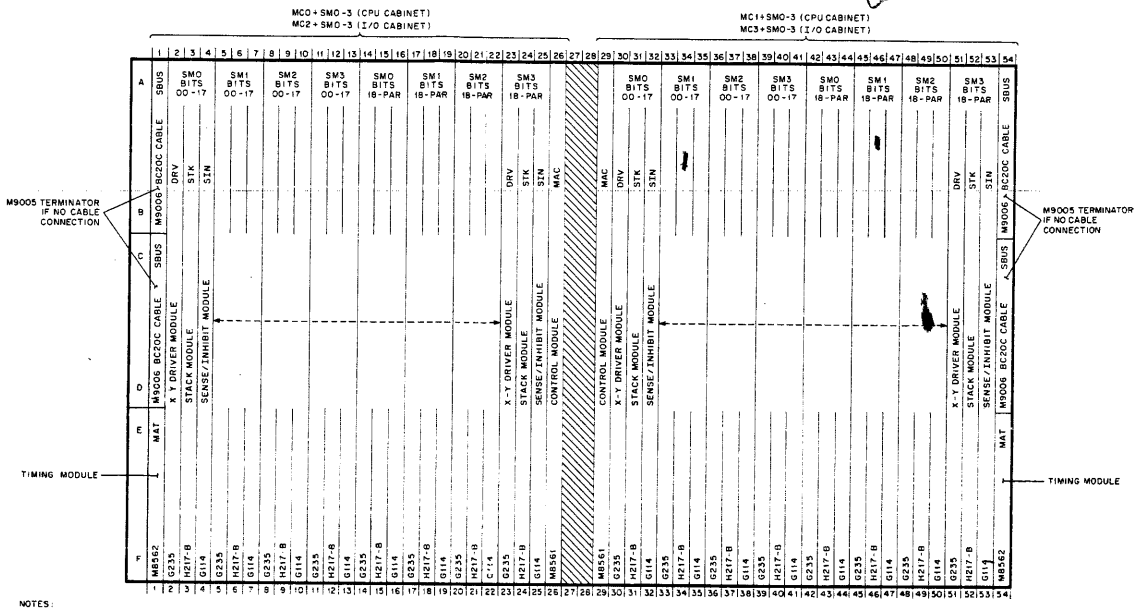


SLOT	MODULE/VARIATION CHART NO CACHE	CACHE
17	M8549-YH	M8521
19	M8549-YH	M8521
24	M8549-YH	M8521
25	M8549-YH	M8521
27	M8549-YE	M8514
28	M8549-YF	M8515

NOTES
1. Slots 2 & 3 (SBUS) BC20C cables from internal memory or empty
2. Slots 4 & 5 (SBUS) BC20C cables from DTE20
3. DMA20 SBUS connection is slot 3 only

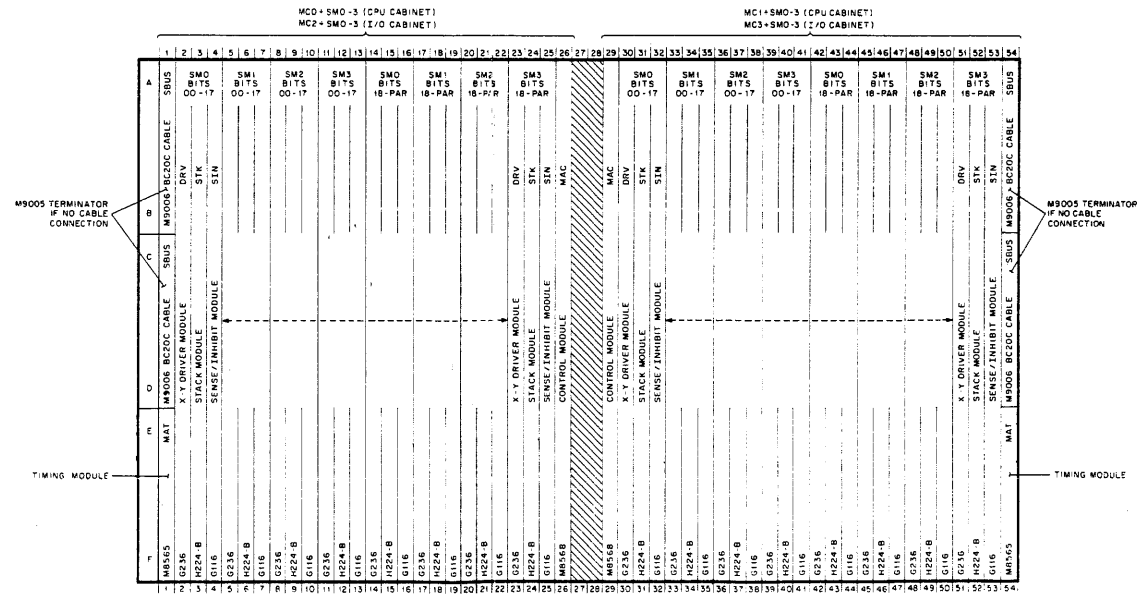
*See module/variation chart.

KL10 PV MUL



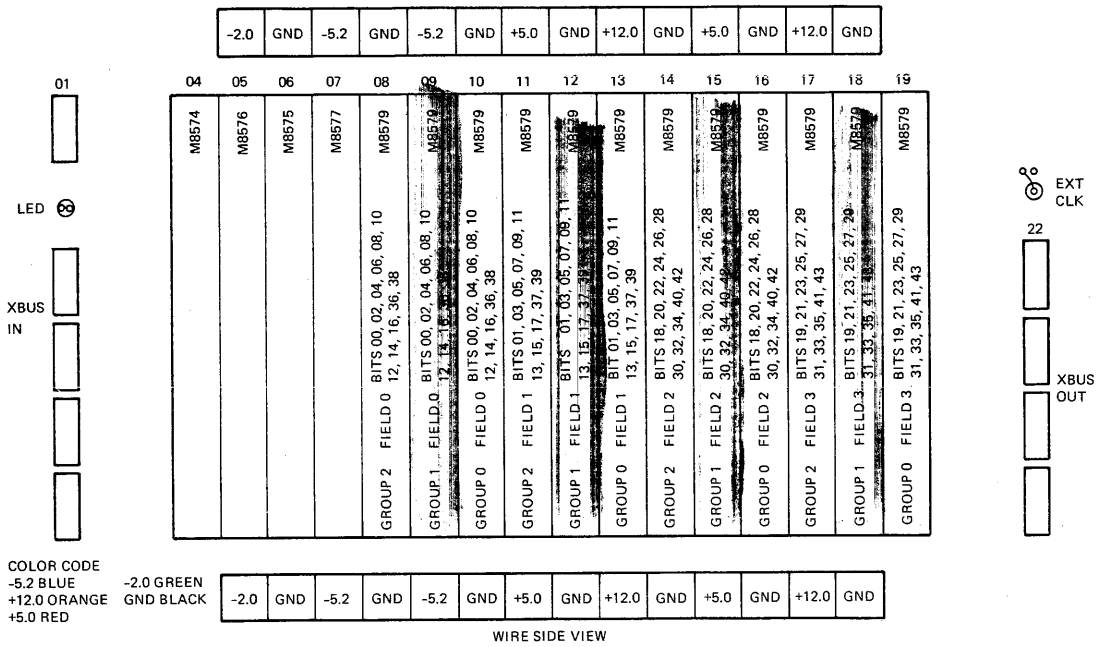
NOTES:
1. Viewed from wire side
2. MU same for CPU and I/O cabinets

MA20 MUL



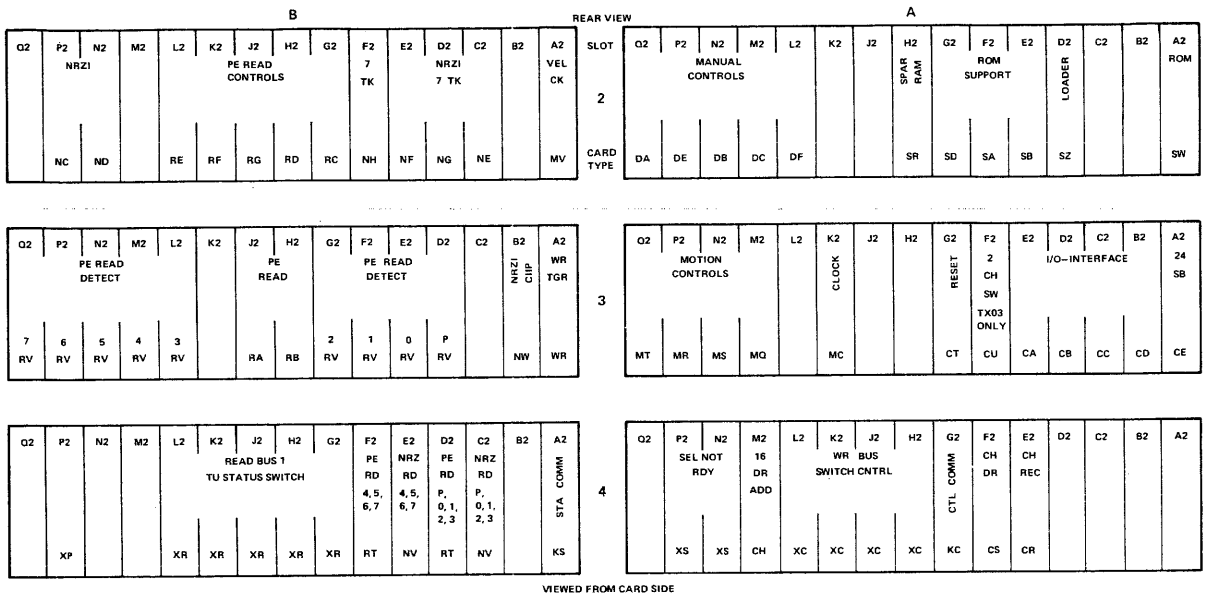
NOTES:
1. Viewed from wire side
2. MU same for CPU and I/O cabinets

MB20 MUL



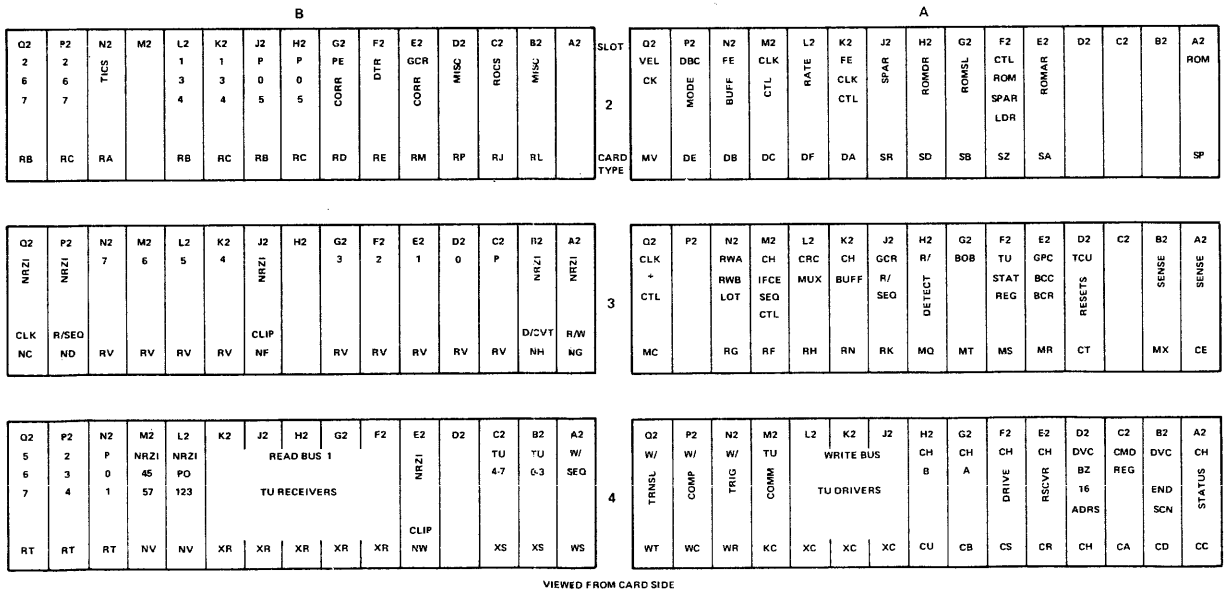
MR-2302

MF20 MUL



MR-2311

TX01 MUL



MR-2312

TX02 MUL

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1A	R/W TERM	PADDLE TO LOGIC GATE (2C2)	WRITE STATUS	WRITE DRIVER 5 P O	WRITE DRIVER 7 2 6	WRITE DRIVER 3 1 4	LOAD CARD
1B	DAC	PE READ PRE AM 5, 7, 3, P, 2	PE READ PRE AM 1, 0, 6, 4	PADDLE TO HEAD AMP	NRZI READ PRE AM 0, 6, 4	NRZI READ PRE AM P, 2, 1	NRZI READ PRE AM 5, 7, 3

	1	2	3	4	5	6
2A		THREAD LOAD LOGIC		COUNTER LOGIC		TESTER CONN
2B		GO/ REW/ UNLOAD LOGIC		REEL CONTROL LOGIC		AC CONTROL LOGIC
2C	EOT/BOT LOGIC	PADDLE TO R/W GATE (1A2)		I/O LOGIC		CONFIG LOGIC

FRONT VIEW

MR-2313

DECEMBER '79

WITS END...

Pity the Corporate newcomers. Eyes glazed, damp hands trembling, they must master a wide vocabulary of company abbreviations and "DECronyms." It's enough to dismay the most technically sophisticated Ph.D.

But now they can take heart. Here's a list of the most commonly used abbreviations within Field Service for those who worry that a fatal slip of the tongue will send them to be Finally Assembled and Tested (FA&T) on their way to Finance and Administration (F&A).

JWYAN

HOPE THIS BOOKLET COMES IN HANDY.

IF YOU HAVE ANY "DECRONYMS" + MEANINGS NOT INCLUDED IN THIS BOOKLET SEND THEM TO:

NANCIE MITCHELL
MR1-1/S35

ALSO, SEND US ANY "DECRONYM" YOU'VE SEEN AND YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT IT MEANS.

YOU'RE PROBABLY NOT ALONE

EJ-9Ø87Ø-18

WITS END

A

A BUS	- I/O Adaptor Bus
ACK	- Affirmative Acknowledgement
ACP	- Ancillary Control Process
ACU	- Automatic Calling Unit
ADC (A/D)	- Analog to Digital Converter
ADR	- Address Data Register - Address
AIDS	- Automated Information and Diagnostic System
ALM	- Area Logistics Manager
ALU	- Arithmetic and Logic Unit
AND	- Logic Function (both)
ANSI	- American National Standards Institute
APA	- Arithmetic Processing Accelerator
APL	- Advanced Programming Language
AQL	- Acceptable Quality Level
AR	- Arithmetic Register
ARL	- Authorized Returns List
ARO	- After Receipt of Order
ARPA(NET)	- Advanced Research Projects Administration (Network)
ASCII	- American Standard Code for Information Interchange
ASM	- Advanced Systems Manufacturing
ASR	- Automatic Send/Receive Set
AST	- Asynchronous System Trap
ASTLVL	- Asynchronous System Trap Level
ASYNC	- Asynchronous
AV	- Audio Visual
AWB #	- Air Waybill Number
AWT	- Automatic Wire List

B

BAS	- Basic
BAUD	- Speed = Events/Sec.
BBL	- Bug Back List
BBU	- Battery Backup Unit
BCC	- Block Check Character
BCD	- Binary Coded Decimal
BDA	- BI Disk Adaptor

B

BFSM	- Branch Field Service Manager
BFSS	- Branch Field Service Supervisor
BI	- Backplane Interconnect
BIMS	- Branch Inventory Management System
BISYNC	- Binary Synchronous Communications
BIT	- Binary Digit
BLA	- Branch Logistics Administrator
BLC	- Branch Logistics Coordinator
BMC	- Basic Monthly Charge
B/O	- Back Order
BOM	- Bill Of Material
BOT	- Beginning of Tape
BPG	- Business Products Group
bpi	- bytes per inch (magtape)
bps	- bits per second
BR	- Buffer Register
BS	- Block Schematic
BTA	- BI Tape Adaptor
BYTE	- Binary Element String

C

CAD	- Computer Aided Design
CAI	- Computer Aided Instruction
CALDEC	- A CAD Tool used for PC Layout
CB	- Circuit Breaker
CC	- Cost Center
CCB	- Channel Control Block
CCITT	- International Communications Standard
CCW	- Channel Control Word
CD	- Controlled Distribution (of warranty spares)
CER	- Central European Region
CI	- Computer Interconnect
CIA	- Computer Interconnect Adaptors
CIS	- Corporate Information Services
CLD	- Central Log Desk
CM	- Corrective Maintenance - Compatibility mode bit in the hardware PSL
COD	- Central Order Desk
COS	- Commercial Operating System

WITS END

C

- CPG - Commercial Products Group
- CPL - Cross Product Line
- CPM - Cards/Minute
- CPU - Central Processing Unit
- CR - Central Region
- CRB - Channel Request Block
- CRC - Cyclic Redundancy Code
- CRT - Cathode Ray Tube
- CS - Circuit Schematic (revision or documentation)
- CSG - Commercial Systems Group
- CSI - Commercial Services Industrial Group
- CSMC - Customer Services Management Committee (Jack Shield's Staff)
- CSS - Computer Special Systems
- CUSP - Commonly Used Systems Programs
- CYC-O - Cycle Ordering

D

- DA - Design Aids
  - Device Adaptor
- DAA - Data Access Arrangement
- DAP - Data Access Protocol
- DAVFU - Direct Access Vertical Format Unit
- db - Decibel
- DBMS - Data Base Management System
- DC - Data Communications (e.g.: DC10,DC76)
- DCE - Data Communications Equipment (modems,etc.)
- DCG - Digital Components Group
- DCL - Digital Control Logic
- DCON - Diagnostic CONsole Program
- DCP - Device Control Program
- DDB - Device Data Block
- DDC - Digital Diagnosis Center
- DDCMP - A Digital Designed Communications Protocol
- DDP - Distributed Data Processing

D

DDT	- Device Data Table - Dynamic Debugging Technique
DEC	- Digital Equipment Corporation
DECnet	- Digital Networks
DECO	- Diagnostic Engineering Change Order
DECUS	- Digital Equipment Computer Users Society
DEPO	- Diagnostic Engineering Patch Order
DFSM	- District Field Service Manager
DI	- Device Interconnect
DIAMON	- DIAgnostic MONitor
DIBOL	- Digital Business Oriented Language
DL	- Delay Line
DM	- Defered Maintenance - District Manager
DMA	- Direct Memory Access
DMT	- Design Maturity Testing
DOA	- Dead on Arrival
DOS	- Disk Operating System
DPSM	- District Product Support Manager
DPSS	- District Product Support Supervisor
DS	- Datasystems
DSPL	- DEC Standard Price List
DTE	- DEC Ten/Eleven Interface - Data Terminal Equipment (source/sink)

E

E-1	- Emergency One (parts must be sent out within 7-days)
E BOX	- Logic Part of CPU (instruction execution unit)
EBR	- Exec Base Register
EC	- Etch Cut
ECB	- Exit Control Block
ECC	- Error Correcting Code
ECO	- Engineering Change Order
ECL	- Emitter Coupled Logic
ECP	- Engineering Computation Products
ECS	- Education Computer Systems
EDP	- Electronic Data Processing

E

- EDU - Education Computer Group
- EHQ - European Headquarters or Geneva
- EIA - Electronic Industries Association
- EMI - Electro Magnetic Interference
- EMS - Engineering Model Shop
- EOF - End of File
- EOT - End of Tape
  - End of Transmission
- EPG - Education Products Group
- EPMP - Exec Page Map Page
- EPROM - Erasable Prom
- EPT - Exec Page Table
- EQ - FCO Parts + Documentation Kit
- ESG - Engineering Systems Group
- ESP - Execution Mode Stack Pointer
- ESR - Exception Service Routine
- EUR - Europe

F

- F11ACP - Files-11 Ancillary Control Process
- FA - FCO Documentation Kit
- FAB - File Access Block
- FA&T - Final Assembly and Test
- F BOX - Logic Part of CPU (floating point)
- FCA - Fixed Control Area
- FCB - File Control Block
- FCO - Field Change Order
- FCS - First Customer Ship
- FDT - Function Decision Table
- FDX - Full Duplex
- FE - Front End
- FIFO - First In First Out (Buffer)
- FLA - Field Logistics Administrator
- FOB - Freight on Board
- FP - Frame Pointer
- FPA - Floating Point Accelerator
- FPD - First Part Done
- FPP - Floating Point Processor

F

FRU	- Field Replaceable Unit
FS	- Field Service
FSAR	- Field Service Activity Report
FSE	- Field Service Engineer
FSG	- Federal Systems Group
FSL	- Field Service Logistics
FU	- Floating Underflow Trap enable bit in the PSW.
FVS	- First Volume Ship
F.Y.	- Fiscal Year

G

GCR	- Group Coded Recording (magtape 6250 bpi)
GIA	- General International Area
GIS	- Government Information Systems
GPR	- General Purpose Register
GSD	- Global Section Descriptor
GSG	- Government Systems Group
GST	- Global Symbol Table
GT	- Graphics Terminal

H

HDX	- Half Duplex
HOSS	- Home Office Software Support
HSC	- Hierarchical Storage Controller
HZ	- Hertz - Cycles (frequency)

I

I	- (generally means instruction)
IAS	- Interactive Applications System
I BOX	- Logic Part of CPU (instruction address area)
IC	- Integrated Circuit
I.C.	- Inventory Control
ICCS	- InterComputer Communication Switch (same as CI)
IDB	- Interrupt Dispatch Block
IDEA	- Interactive Design & Engineering Automation
IEG	- Internal Equipment Group
IHFS	- In House Field Service
IMP	- Interface Message Processor (ARPAnet)

I

INH	- In-House
I/O	- Input/Output
IORB	- I/O Request Block
IOF	- Internal Order Form
IPA	- ICCS Port Adaptor
IPB	- Illustrated Parts Breakdown
IPC	- Information Process Center
IPG	- Industrial Products Group
IPL	- Interrupt Priority Level
IPS	- Information Processing Services
IQ	- Installation Quality
IR	- Instruction Register
IRP	- I/O Request Packet
IS	- Interrupt Stack bit in PSL
ISD	- Image Section Descriptor
ISECT	- Image Section
ISG	- Information Systems Group
ISP	- Interrupt Stack Pointer
ISR	- Interrupt Service Routine
IV	- Integer Overflow Trap Enable bit in the PSW
I+W	- Installation + Warranty

K

K$	- A Thousand Dollars
K SYSTEMS	- Contract Systems
KA	- Kanata (Canada) Backplane Manufacturing
KLAD	- KL Acceptance Diagnostic
KL COMP	- KL10 Compatibility
KLDCP	- KL10 Diagnostic Console Program
KLDDT	- KL10 Dynamic Debugging Technique
KLINIK	- KL Integrated Network for Investigation and Korrection
KL REV	- KL10 Revision Control
KSP	- Kernel Mode Stack Pointer
KS COMP	- KS10 Compatibility
KS REV	- KS10 Revision Control

WITS END

L

LAB	- Laboratory
LARS	- Labor Activity Reporting System
LCEG	- Large Computer Engineering Group
LCG	- Large Computer Group
LDP	- Laboratory Data Products
LF	- Line Feed
LIF	- Line Item Forecasting
LOS	- Level Of Service
LP	- Line Printer
LPXX	- Line Printer
LPC	- Longitudinal Redundancy Check
LPM	- Lines/Minute
LSD	- Large Systems Diagnostics
LSI	- Large Scale Integration
LSG	- Large Systems Group
LUB	- Line Unit Bus

M

M72XX	- Module - PDP11 System
M85XX	- Module - KL System
M86XX	- Module - KS System
MAR	- Mid Atlantic Region
MARK	- Presence of Signal = Binary 1
Mb	- Megabyte
MBA	- Mass Bus Adaptor
MBI	- Mass Bus Interface
MBZ	- Must be Zero
M BOX	- Logic Part of CPU (cache + paging)
MCA	- Macro Cell Array
MCM	- Monthly Cost of Maintenance
MCP	- Macrocode Control Program
MCR	- Monitor Console Routine
MD	- Memory Data - Micro Diagnostic Dispatcher
MDC	- Manufacturing, Distribution and Control Product Group
MDG	- Market Development Group

M

MEG - Maintainability Engineering Group

MFD - Master File Directory

MFPR - Move from Process Register Instruction

MI - Memory/Interconnect

MIC - Macro Interpretive Commands

MLP - Maynard List Price

MM - Maintenance Manual

MME - Memory Mapping Enable

MODEM - Modulator-Demodulator

MOF - Master Order Form

MOS - Metallic Oxide Semiconductor

MP - Maintenance Print Set

MPS - Micro Processing Systems

MRC - Module Repair Center

MRL - Model Revision Level

MSE - Maintenance Service Expense

MSI - Maintenance Service Income
- Medium Scale Integration

MTBF - Mean Time Between Failures

MTP - Maynard Transfer Price

MTPR - Move to Process Register Instruction

MTTD - Mean Time to Diagnose

MTTR - Mean Time to Repair

MULTIDROP - Line Accessible at a number of points

MUTEX - Mutual Exclusion Semaphore

MUX - Multiplexer

N

NAK - Negative Acknowledgement

NER - Northeast Region

NFRU - Non Field Replaceable Unit

NI - Network Interconnect

NIBBLE - Half 8 bit byte

NPG - New Products Group (Logistics)

NRZI - Non Return to Zero Inverted (magtape)

NSP - Network Services Protocol

O

OEM	- Original Equipment Manufacturer
OP	- Order Processing
OPCOM	- Operator Communication Manager
OPSUM	- Option Summary
OR	- Logic Function (either)
OS	- Operating System

P

P0BR	- Program Region Base Register
P0LR	- Program Region Length Register
P0PT	- Program Region Page Table
P1BR	- Control Region Base Register
P1LR	- Control Region Limit Register
P1PT	- Control Region Page Table
P-1	- Priority One Order (a machine is "down" and a F.S. part must be sent out in 48-hours)
PACKET	- Group of Bits (Data, Control, Error Handling)
PAL	- Programming Assembly Language
PC	- Printed Circuit - Program Counter
PCB	- Process Control Block (SW/HW) - Printed Circuit Board
PCBB	- Process Control Block Base Register
PCM	- Plug Compatible Manufacturer
PDL	- Program Design Language - Push Down List
PDP	- Programmed Data Processor
PE	- Phase Encoded (magtape)
PERT	- Program Evaluation and Review Technique
PFN	- Page Frame Number
PIC	- Parts Information Catalog - Position Independent Code
PID	- Process Indentifier Number
P/L	- Product Line
PLM	- Product Line Manager

P

- P/L REP - Product Line Representative
- PM - Preventive Maintenance
- PMC - Pre Molded Carrier
- PME - Performance Monitor Enable bit in PCB
- PMT - Process Maturity Testing
- PN - Part Number
- PO - Purchase Order
- POG - Parts Ordering Guide
- POTS - Plain Old Telephone Service
- PRC - Product Repair Center
- PROM - Programmable Read Only Memory
- PROTOCOL - Format/Timing Conventions
- PS - Programming Systems - Product Support
- PSE - Product Support Engineer
- PSECT - Program Section
- PSL - Processor Status Longword
- PSW - Processor Status Word
- PT - Page Table
- PTE - Page Table Entry
- PTT - Post, Telephone and Telegraph Authority

Q

- QA - Quality Assurance
- QC - Quality Control
- QIO - Queue Input/Output Request System Service

R

- RA - Return Authorization
- RAB - Record Acces Block
- RAM - Random Access Memory
- RAMP - Reliability and Maintainability Program
- RC - Rev Con (FA+T min. shippable level)
- RCOF - Regional Customer Obligation File
- RD - Remote Diagnosis
- R&D - Research and Development
- RED - Reliability Exercise Diagnostic
- REV CON - Revision Control

R

REV LEVEL	- Revision Level
RFA	- Request for Action - Record's File Access
RFI	- Radio Frequency Interference
RFSM	- Regional Field Service Manager
RIL	- Restricted Items List
RLM	- Regional Logistics Manager
RMS	- Record Management Services
RMXX	- Rotating Memory - Drive
ROM	- Read-Only Memory
RPXX	- Rotating Pack - Controller/Drive
RPSM	- Regional Product Support Manager
RSL	- Recommended Spares List
RSTS	- Resource Sharing Timesharing System
RTF	- Return to Factory
RTL	- Register Transfer Level
RTS	- Real Time System
RWED	- Read, Write, Execute, Delete

S

SBA	- Shipping/Billing Authorization
SBI	- Synchronous Backplane Interconnect (vax unibus)
SBR	- System Base Register
SCB	- System Control Block
SCBB	- System Control Block Base Register
SDC	- Software Distribution Center
SDI	- Standard Drive Interface
SDLC	- Synchronous Data Link Control
SDS	- Software Distribution Services
SE	- Systems Engineer
SHF CNT	- Shift Counter
SI	- Storage Interconnect
SILO	- Hardware Buffer (first in/first out)
SIRC	- Signal Integrity Reference Conductor
SLR	- System Length Register
SMG	- Site Management Guide

S

- SMP - Symmetrical Multi-Processing
- SNR - Signal-to-noise Ratio
- SP - Stack Pointer
- SPACE - Opposite to MARK
- SPEC - Specifications
- SPR - Software Performance Report
- SPT - System Page Table
- SR - Stockroom
- SRM - System Reference Manual
- SSI - Small Scale Integration
- SSP - Supervisor Mode Stack Pointer
- STR - Structure (disk)
- SUDS - Stanford University Drawing System
- SVA - System Virtual Address
- SWS - Software Services
- SYNC - Synchronous

T

- T&C - Terms and Conditions
- TBD - To Be Determined
- TDXX - Tape Deck - Controller
- TDR - Time Domain Reflectometer
- TELCO - Telephone Industry (Product Line)
- TEM - Test Equipment Manufacturing
- TGHA - The Great Heuristic Algorithm
- TIP - Terminal Interface Processor (Arpanet)
- TMXX - Tape Magnetic - Controller
- TOPS - Time-Shared Operating Systems
- TP - Trace Trap Pending bit in PSL
- TPL - Traditional Product Line
- TTL - Transistor - Transistor Logic
- TU - Tape Unit
- TUMS - Register Transfer Level Simulator
- TWX - Teletypewriter Exchange Service

U

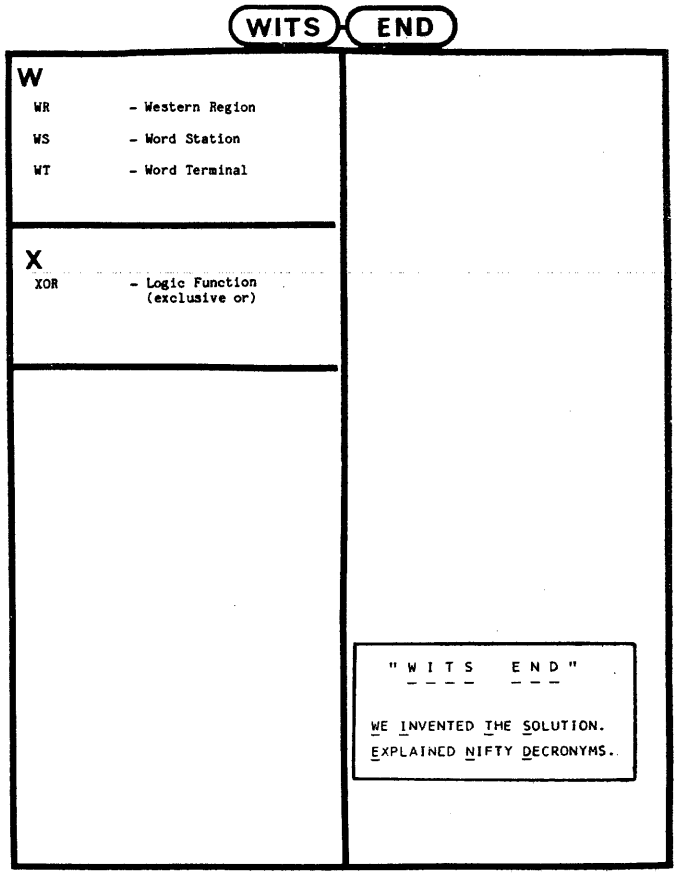
UBA	- UNIBUS Adapter
UCB	- Unit Control Block
UCODE	- Micro-Code
UDA	- UNIBUS Disk Adaptor
UDB	- Unit Data Block
UETP	- User Environment Test Package
UFD	- User File Directory
UIC	- User Identification Code
UOF	- Unusual Order Form
UPMP	- User Page Map Page
UPT	- User Page Table
USP	- User Mode Stack Pointer

V

VA	- Virtual Address
VAX	- Virtual Address Extended
VCB	- Volume Control Block
VFU	- Vertical Format Unit
VIBA	- Virtual Instruction Buffer Address
VLSI	- Very Large Scale Integration
VMA	- Virtual Memory Address
VMS	- Virtual Memory System (VAX Operating System)
VMQ	- Virtual Address Multiplexer Quotient Register (generally means write)
VPN	- Virtual Page Number - Vendor Part Number
VRC	- Vertical Redundancy Check
VT	- Video Terminal

W

W	- (generally means write)
WATS	- Wide Area Telephone Service
W BUS	- Write Bus
W SYSTEMS	- Warranty Systems
WCB	- Window Control Block
WCP	- Worst Case Patterns
WCS	- Writeable Control Store
WDCS	- Writeable Diagnostic Control Store
WO	- Woburn Logistics Headquarters
WP	- Word Processing


WITS END
W
WR - Western Region
WS - Word Station
WT - Word Terminal
X
XOR - Logic Function (exclusive or)
" W I T S E N D "
WE INVENTED THE SOLUTION.
EXPLAINED NIFTY DECRONYMS.

SEPTEMBER '79

WITS END...

Pity the Corporate newcomers. Eyes glazed, damp hands trembling, they must master a wide vocabulary of company abbreviations and "DECronyms." It's enough to dismay the most technically sophisticated Ph.D.

But now they can take heart. Here's a list of the most commonly used abbreviations within Field Service for those who worry that a fatal slip of the tongue will send them to be Finally Assembled and Tested (FA&T) on their way to Finance and Administration (F&A).

JWYAN

HOPE THIS BOOKLET COMES IN HANDY.

IF YOU HAVE ANY "DECRONYMS" + MEANINGS NOT INCLUDED IN THIS BOOKLET SEND THEM TO:

NANCIE MITCHELL
MR1-1/S35

ALSO, SEND US ANY "DECRONYM" YOU'VE SEEN AND YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT IT MEANS.

YOU'RE PROBABLY NOT ALONE

WITS END

A

ADC	- Analog to Digital Converter
AIDS	- Automated Information and Diagnostic System
ALU	- Arithmetic and Logic Unit
ANSI	- American National Standards Institute
APL	- Advanced Programming Language
AQL	- Acceptable Quality Level
ARL	- Authorized Returns List
ARO	- After Receipt of Order
ASC11	- American Standard Code for Information Interchange
ASM	- Advanced Systems Manufacturing
ASR	- Automatic Send/Receive Set
AWB #	- Air Waybill Number

B

BAS	- Basic
BFSM	- Branch Field Service Manager
BFSS	- Branch Field Service Supervisor
BIMS	- Branch Inventory Management System
BLC	- Branch Logistics Coordinator
BMC	- Basic Monthly Charge
B/O	- Back Order
BOM	- Bill Of Material
BOT	- Beginning of Tape
BPG	- Business Products Group
bpi	- bytes per inch

SEPTEMBER '79

WITS END

C

CAD	- Computer Aided Design
CAI	- Computer Aided Instruction
CC	- Cost Center
CD	- Controlled Distribution (of warranty spares)
CIS	- Corporate Information Services
CLD	- Central Log Desk
CM	- Corrective Maintenance
COD	- Central Order Desk
CPG	- Commercial Products Group
CPL	- Cross Product Line
CPU	- Central Processing Unit
CR	- Central Region
CRT	- Cathode Ray Tube
CSI	- Commercial Services Industrial Group
CSMC	- Customer Services Management Committee (Jack Shield's Staff)
CSS	- Computer Special Systems
CUSP	- Commonly Used Systems Programs

D

DBMS	- Data Base Management System
DCG	- Digital Components Group
DCL	- Digital Control Logic
DDC	- Digital Diagnosis Center
DDP	- Distributed Data Processing
DEC	- Digital Equipment Corporation
DECnet	- Digital Networks
DECUS	- Digital Equipment Computer Users Society
DFSM	- District Field Service Manager
DIBOL	- Digital Business Oriented Language
DM	- Defered Maintenance - District Manager
DMA	- Direct Memory Access
DMT	- Design Maturity Testing
DOA	- Dead on Arrival
DOS	- Disk Operating System
DPSM	- District Product Support Manager
DPSS	- District Product Support Supervisor
DS	- Datasystems

SEPTEMBER '79

WITS END

E

ECO	- Engineering Change Order
ECL	- Emitter Coupled Logic
ECP	- Engineering Computation Products
ECS	- Education Computer Systems
EDP	- Electronic Data Processing
EDU	- Education Computer Group
EHQ	- European Headquarters
EMS	- Engineering Model Shop
EOF	- End of File
EOT	- End of Tape
EPG	- Education Products Group
ESG	- Engineering Systems Group
EUR	- Europe

F

FA&T	- Final Assembly and Test
FCO	- Field Change Order
FCS	- First Customer Ship
FLA	- Field Logistics Administrator
FOB	- Freight on Board
FPP	- Floating Point Processor
FRU	- Field Replaceable Unit
FS	- Field Service
FSAR	- Field Service Activity Report
FSE	- Field Service Engineer
FSG	- Federal Systems Group
FSL	- Field Service Logistics

G

GIA	- General International Area
GIS	- Government Information Systems
GSG	- Government Systems Group
GT	- Graphics Terminal

H

HOSS	- Home Office Software Support

SEPTEMBER '79

WITS END

I

IAS	- Interactive Applications System
IC	- Integrated Circuit
I.C.	- Inventory Control
IDEA	- Interactive Design & Engineering Automation
IEG	- Internal Equipment Group
IHFS	- In House Field Service
INH	- In-House
IOF	- Internal Order Form
IPB	- Illustrated Parts Breakdown
IPG	- Industrial Products Group
IPS	- Information Processing Services
IQ	- Installation Quality
ISG	- Information Systems Group

K

KLAD	- KL Acceptance Diagnostic
KL COMP	- KL10 Compatibility
KLINIK	- KL Integrated Network for Investigation and Korrection
KL REV	- KL10 Revision Control
KS COMP	- KS10 Compatibility
KS REV	- KS10 Revision Control

L

LAB	- Laboratory
LARS	- Labor Activity Reporting System
LCEG	- Large Computer Engineering Group
LCG	- Large Computer Group
LDP	- Laboratory Data Products
LF	- Line Feed
LIF	- Line Item Forecasting
LOS	- Level Of Service
LP	- Line Printer
LPXX	- Line Printer
LSI	- Large Scale Integration
LSG	- Large Systems Group

SEPTEMBER '79

WITS END

M

M72XX	- Module - PDP11 System
M85XX	- Module - KL System
M86XX	- Module - KS System
MAR	- Mid Atlantic Region
MCM	- Monthly Cost of Maintenance
MDC	- Manufacturing, Distribution and Control Product Group
MDG	- Market Development Group
MEG	- Maintainability Engineering Group
MM	- Maintenance Manual
MOF	- Master Order Form
MOS	- Metallic Oxide Semiconductor
MPS	- Micro Processing Systems
MRC	- Module Repair Center
MRL	- Model Revision Level
MSE	- Maintenance Service Expense
MSI	- Maintenance Service Income
MTBF	- Mean Time Between Failures
MTTR	- Mean Time to Repair

N

NER	- Northeast Region

O

OEM	- Original Equipment Manufacturer
OP	- Order Processing
OS	- Operating System

P

P-1	- Priority One Order
PAL	- Programming Assembly Language
PC	- Printed Circuit
PDP	- Programmed Data Processor
PERT	- Program Evaluation and Review Technique
PIC	- Parts Information Catalog
P/L	- Product Line
PLM	- Product Line Manage
P/L REP	- Product Line Representative
PM	- Preventive Maintenance
PMT	- Process Maturity Testing
PO	- Purchase Order
POG	- Parts Ordering Guide
PRC	- Product Repair Center
PROM	- Programmable Read Only Memory
PS	- Programming Systems - Product Support
PSE	- Product Support Engineer

SEPTEMBER '79

Q

QC	- Quality Control

R

RAM	- Random Access Memory
RAMP	- Reliability and Maintainability Program
RD	- Remote Diagnosis
R&D	- Research and Development
RED	- Reliability Exercise Diagnostic
REV LEVEL	- Revision Level
RFA	- Request for Action
RFI	- Radio Frequency Interference
RFSM	- Regional Field Service Manager
RIL	- Restricted Items List
ROM	- Read-Only Memory
RMXX	- Rotating Memory - Drive
RPXX	- Rotating Pack - Controller/Drive
RPSM	- Regional Product Support Manager
RSL	- Recommended Spares List
RSTS	- Resource Sharing Timesharing System
RTF	- Return to Factory
RTS	- Real Time System

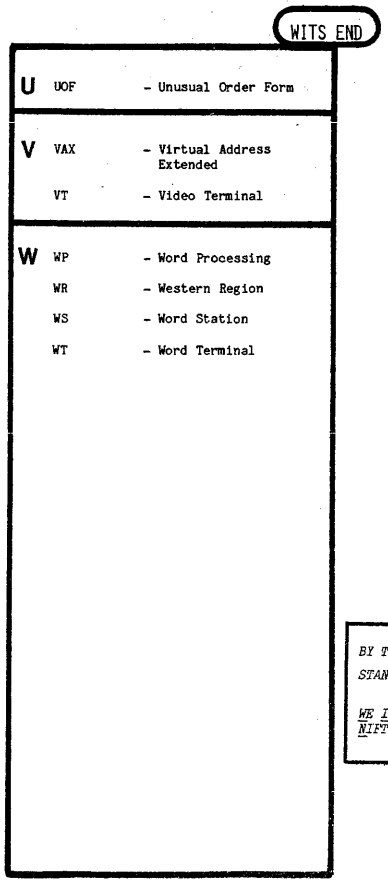
S

SBA	- Shipping/Billing Authorization
SDC	- Software Distribution Center
SDS	- Software Distribution Services
SE	- Systems Engineer
SIRC	- Signal Integrity Reference Conductor
SPR	- Software Performance Report

T

T&C	- Terms and Conditions
TDXX	- Tape Deck - Controller
TDM	- Time Domain Reflectometer
TELCO	- Telephone Industry (Product Line)
TEM	- Test Equipment Manufacturing
TMXX	- Tape Magnetic - Controller
TOPS	- Time-Shared Operating Systems
TPL	- Traditional Product Line
TTL	- Transistor - Transistor Logic
TU	- Tape Unit

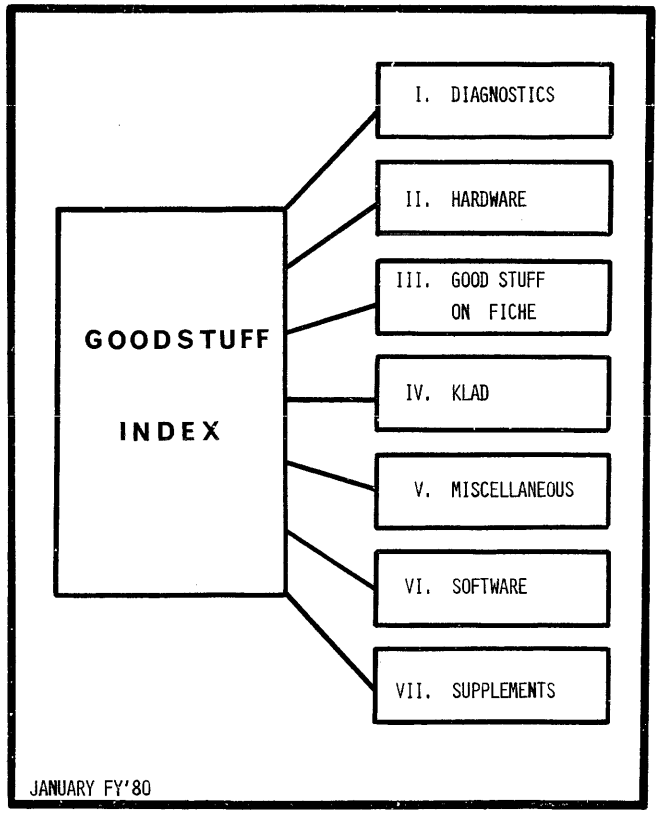
SEPTEMBER '79



BY THE WAY... "W I T S E N D"
STANDS FOR:

WE INVENTED THE SOLUTION. EXPLAINED NIFTY DECRONYMS.

SEPTEMBER '79


GOODSTUFF
INDEX
I. DIAGNOSTICS
II. HARDWARE
III. GOOD STUFF ON FICHE
IV. KLAD
V. MISCELLANEOUS
VI. SOFTWARE
VII. SUPPLEMENTS
JANUARY FY'80

GOOD STUFF INDEX

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GOOD STUFF INDEX

DIAGNOSTICS

COMMUNICATIONS

DISK

GOOD STUFF INDEX

DIAGNOSTICS

GENERAL

KL10

GOOD STUFF INDEX

DIAGNOSTICS

KLDCP

MAGTAPES

GOOD STUFF INDEX

HARDWARE

COMMUNICATIONS

DISKS

GOOD STUFF INDEX

HARDWARE

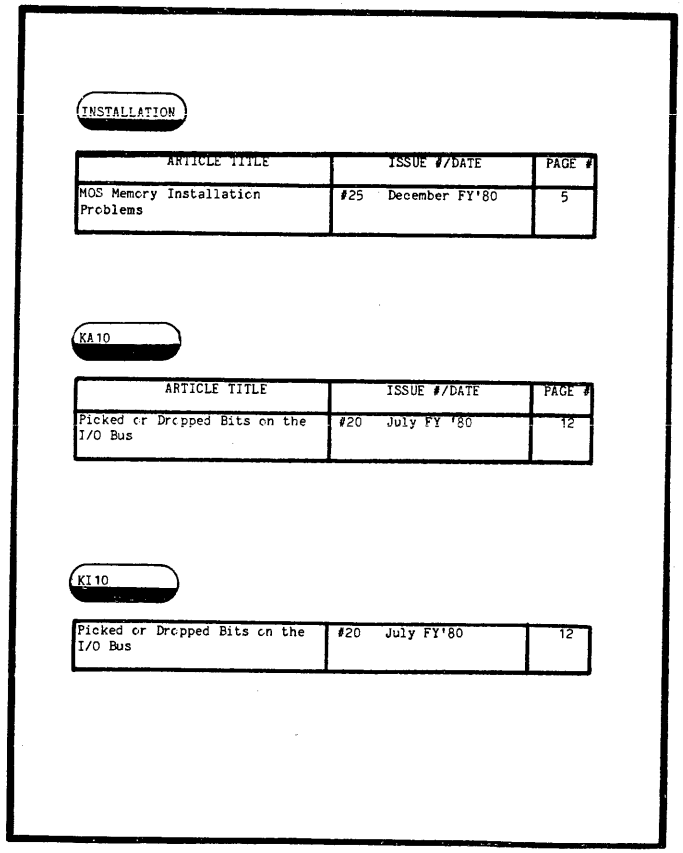
DMA20

DTE-20

DX10

GOOD STUFF INDEX

HARDWARE



INSTALLATION

KA10

KI10

GOOD STUFF INDEX

HARDWARE

KL10

GOOD STUFF INDEX

HARDWARE

KL10

GOOD STUFF INDEX

HARDWARE

KL10

GOOD STUFF INDEX

HARDWARE

KLINIK

ARTICLE TITLE	ISSUE #/DATE	PAGE #
Establishing KLINIK connections for Remote Diagnosis	#12 November FY'79	10

KS10

ARTICLE TITLE	ISSUE #/DATE	PAGE #
Numbering your Boots	#14 January FY'79	4
BUGCHK-KPALVH	#15 February FY'79	11
KS10 Unibus Termination	#17 April FY'79	20
2020 Halt Status Block Problem	#20 July FY'80	12
Crash File for 2020 *Cross Ref: Correction	#21 August FY'80 #22 September FY'80	4 5
Mistakes in the KS10 AA-AB Print Set (MP00540)	#21 August FY'80	7
M8619 Revision D (UBA Modules)	#25 December FY'80	5

GOOD STUFF INDEX

HARDWARE

LINE PRINTERS

GOOD STUFF INDEX

HARDWARE

MAGTAPES

GOOD STUFF INDEX

HARDWARE

MEMORIES

GOOD STUFF INDEX

HARDWARE

POWER SUPPLY

GOOD STUFF INDEX

GOOD STUFF ON FICHE

ISSUE #/DATE			SPEED BULLETIN
#1			
#2			
#3			
#4			
#5			
#6	April	1978	
#7	May/June	1978	
#8	July	FY '79	
#9	August	FY '79	
#10	September	FY '79	
#11	October	FY '79	
#12	November	FY '79	
#13	December	FY '79	
#14	January	FY '79	#67 - JANUARY 11, 1979
#15	February	FY '79	#72 - FEBRUARY 26, 1979
#16	March	FY '79	#75 - MARCH 19, 1979
#17	April	FY '79	#77 - MARCH 9, 1979
#18	May	FY '79	#82 - MAY 14, 1979
#19	June	FY '79	#84 - MAY 29, 1979
#20	July	FY '80	#94 - August 12, 1979
#21	August	FY '80	
#22	September	FY '80	
#23	October	FY '80	

HOPE TO HAVE
ALL ISSUES TO-DATE
ON SPEED BULLETIN
BY NEXT
INDEX UPDATE

GOOD STUFF INDEX

GOOD STUFF ON FICHE

ISSUE #/DATE			SPEED BULLETIN
#24	November	FY '80	
#25	December	FY '80	

GOOD STUFF INDEX

K L A D

GOOD STUFF INDEX

MISCELLANEOUS

GOOD STUFF INDEX

MISCELLANEOUS

GOOD STUFF INDEX

MISCELLANEOUS

GOOD STUFF INDEX

SOFTWARE

RSX20

GOOD STUFF INDEX

SOFTWARE

SYSERR

ARTICLE TITLE	ISSUE #/DATE	PAGE #
New Version of SYSERR	#2	7
SYSERR Fix for KLERR Listings	#3	6
New SYSERR Commands	#9 August FY'79	4
New SYSERR Manual	#9 August FY'79	7
SYSERR Version	#9 August FY'79	8
New KL CPU Status Block Entry for SYSERR	#9 August FY'79	9
Version 12 of SYSERR	#9 August FY'79	11
PH2DNA Update	#12 November FY'79	4
SYSERR	#15 February FY'79	2
SYSERR Bug	#15 February FY'79	12
TOPS-10 SYSERR Channel Error Logging	#17 April FY'79	3
Saving Error.Sys On Tape	#17 April FY'79	16
The Truth about KLERR	#17 April FY'79	18
Syserr Reports Header Error Incorrectly	#20 July FY'80	19

GOOD STUFF INDEX

SOFTWARE

TOPS-10

GOOD STUFF INDEX

SOFTWARE

TOPS-10

GOOD STUFF INDEX

SOFTWARE

TOPS-10

GOOD STUFF INDEX

SOFTWARE

TOPS-20

GOOD STUFF INDEX

SOFTWARE

TOPS-20

GOOD STUFF INDEX

SUPPLEMENT